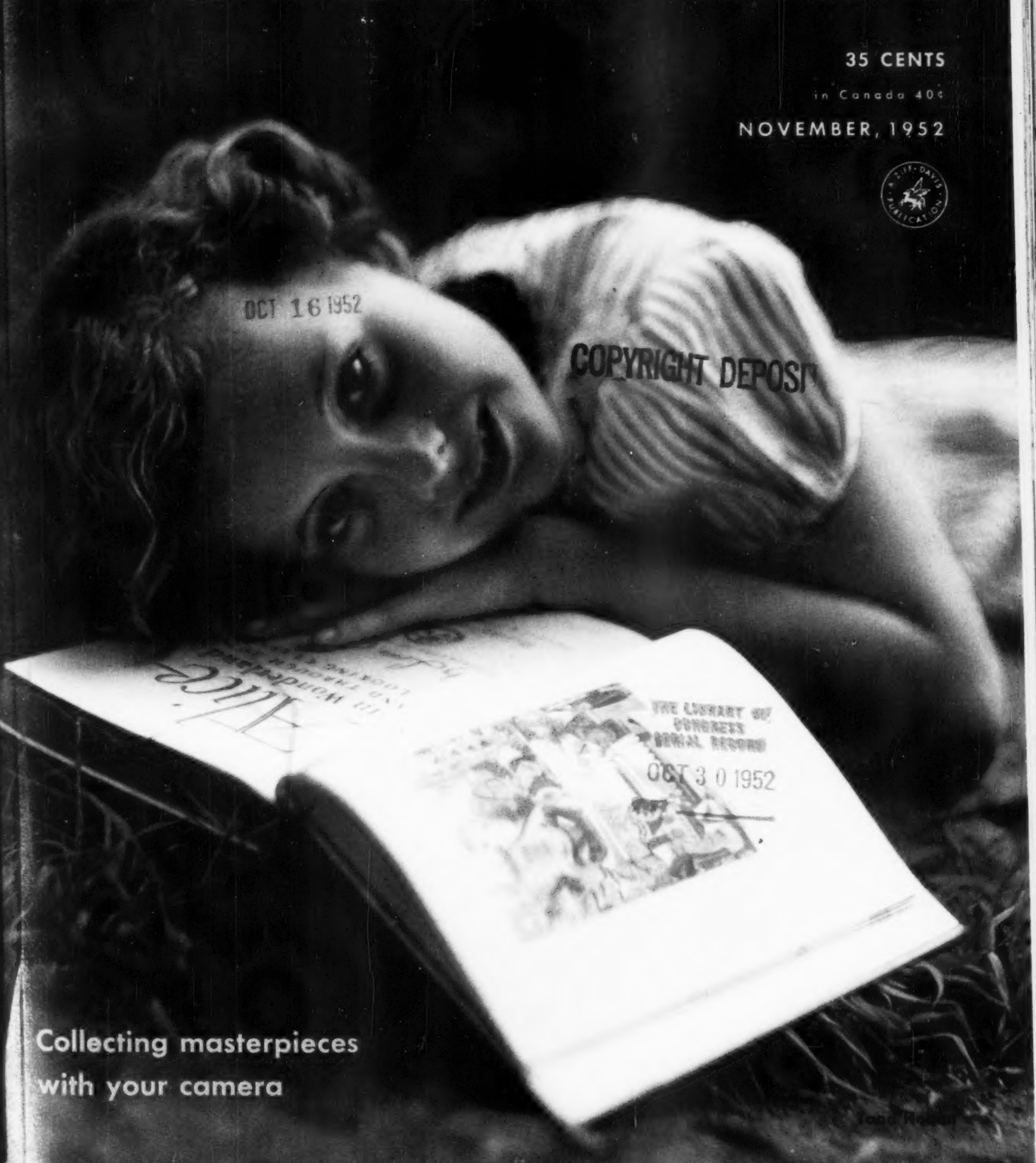
STEREO TODAY—12 revealing pages!

PHOTOGRAPHY

35 CENTS
in Canada 40¢
NOVEMBER, 1952
A ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLICATION



OCT 16 1952
COPYRIGHT DEPOSIT
THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
SERIAL RECORD
OCT 30 1952

Collecting masterpieces
with your camera

Tana Hoban

COMPARE FOR QUALITY! COMPARE FOR PRICE!

THE ANSCO VIKING f4.5 gives you more fine features for less money

than any other comparable $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}''$ roll film camera!

LOOK AT ALL THESE IMPORTANT FEATURES!

- **Self-erecting front.** Just press the button, and the camera springs open.
- **Optical viewfinder** at eye level makes sighting easier and surer.
- **Metal accessory clip** for separate rangefinder.
- **Handy fingertip shutter release** built into camera body.
- **Satin chromium** trim—*not* plastic!
- **All-metal body** combines compactness with durable construction. Camera covered with attractively grained black Robusite.
- **Full range of lens openings** from f4.5 to f32.
- **Accurate shutter speeds** from 1/25 to 1/200 second, plus B, with Pronto flash-synchronized shutter.
- **Hard-coated f4.5** Agfa Agnar Anastigmat lens, corrected for color photography.
- **Delayed-action shutter release** lets photographer get in the picture.

YES, YOU GET ALL THIS *plus* swing-out spool carriers for easy loading . . . Standard tripod bushing and cable release . . . Popular $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}''$ album-size color or black-and-white pictures on 120 film—

for only $48.65 Including Tax **Top-grain Cowhide Case $6.95**

The New ANSCO FLASH UNIT

One modern flash unit that fits *all* cameras with 3mm continental-type or standard ASA bayonet shutter contacts. **Only $9.95**

Ask your photo dealer about the complete range of Ansco cameras from $6.30 to $189.25.

ANSCO Binghamton, New York.
A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. "*From Research to Reality.*"

OCT 1 1952

You can add the beauty of COLOR to your favorite vacation shots

Bring to life the colorful scenes of happy vacation days! It's so easy to recapture the true colors of nature exactly when you add Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors to your favorite black-and-white photographs. Why be satisfied with shots that "remember" only half the wonderful picture.

It's fun to be creative

It's so simple . . . so easy . . . such fun to use Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors. No artistic skill is needed, no messy brushes. Still you can enjoy the creative thrill of "painting a portrait" of someone you love or decorating your home with *personalized* life-like pictures you colored yourself.

Stretch your photography dollar

Don't risk costly failures when you want natural soft flesh tones, the exact colors of trees, grass, sky or water. Use Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors to be sure of the *right* color just where it should be. For sharp, high-speed action shots, it's safer and much more economical to use regular low cost black-and-white film. S-t-r-e-t-c-h your photo budget. Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors make it possible to own a whole album of wonderful colored photographs at the cost of just a few photos in any other color process. Prove it today! If you don't get perfect results the very first time, your dealer will refund the full purchase price of your Marshall set

There's a Marshall Photo-Oil Color for every need . . . for military uniforms, ask for Marshall's Air Force Blue, Khaki and Navy Blue.

JOHN G. MARSHALL MFG. CO., INC. Dept. D11
167 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

I enclose 15c. Please send me your book, "How to Make Beautiful Color Prints."

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ Zone ____ State ____________

FREE! Ask for Marshall Rainbow Color Chart at your dealer!

the most popular color process of all!

MARSHALL'S

PHOTO-OIL COLORS

John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc. Dept. D11, 167 N. 9th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Can. Dist.: Canada Photo Products, Ltd., 137 Wellington St. West, Toronto 1

NOVEMBER, 1952 VOLUME 31, NUMBER 5

PHOTOGRAPHY

Tana Hoban, successful, unofficial photographer of the younger set, made this appealing picture of wistful young Pat Lavery and her book (*Alice in Wonderland*) on a gray day in Philadelphia's beautiful Fairmount Park. She shot on 3¼x4¼ Kodachrome Daylight Type film. Her Graflex was equipped with an f/2.5 Cooke lens. An exposure of 1/10 was based on an incident light reading taken with a Norwood Director. Aperture used was f/2.5.

GENERAL INTEREST

California's Christa . . . . Louis Hochman 34
Football without Glamor . . . . Bob Sharpe 62
Cinerama—Movies in the Round 86

PICTURE FEATURES

The First Wonderful Year . . . . Herbert Giles 42
Halloween . . . . Saul Leiter 64
Bad Weather Is Good . . . . Fred J. Maroon 72

HOW IT'S DONE

Stereo Today . . . . Robert L. McIntyre 46
Fun with Camera Caricatures . Mildred and Laurence Tilley 68
Mount Your Prints . . . . Don D. Nibbelink 78

COLOR FEATURES

How to Collect Paintings with Your Camera Gerald Hochman 56

CAREERS

Darkroom Man . . . . George Gilbert 40

MOVIES

Stereo Movies . . . . Robert L. McIntyre 102
Hollywood Report 104

DEPARTMENTS

Letters to the Editor . . . 8
Camera Clubs 12
Tools and Techniques . . . 20
Candid Shots by the Editors . 32
Contests and Markets . . . 128
PHOTOGRAPHY's Traveling Salons 136
Calendar of Exhibitions . . . 137
Trade Notes and News . . . 138

Editor
BRUCE DOWNES

Managing Editor
NORMAN C. LIPTON

Art Director
ALBERT GRUEN

Picture Editor
CAMILLE J. PELLETIER

Associate Editors
JOHN ALDEN, MARGARET CHURCH,
ARTHUR A. GOLDSMITH, JR.,
H. M. KINZER, MARVIN RUBIN

Assistant Editor
CAROL MILLER SMITH

Art Editor
GREGORY S. BRUNO

Color Art Editor
HERMAN R. BOLLIN

Contributing Editors
LOUIS HOCHMAN, BOB SCHWALBERG

Advertising Manager
WILLIAM F. HAZLETT

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES:
366 Madison Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.

William B. Ziff
Chairman of the Board and Publisher
B. G. Davis
President
Vice-Presidents:
H. J. Morganroth,
Production Director
Lynn Phillips, Jr.,
Advertising Director
H. G. Strong,
Circulation Director
Secretary-Treasurer:
George Carney

Member
Audit Bureau of
Circulations

PHOTOGRAPHY, including POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Amateur Cinematography and Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

BRANCH OFFICES: Chicago Office, J. M. Eckert, Midwestern Advertising Manager, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.; Los Angeles Office, William E. McCahill, Western Advertising Manager, Statler Center, 900 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: All communications concerning subscriptions should be addressed to Circulation Dept., 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Subscribers should allow at least two weeks for change of address.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions should be mailed to the New York Editorial Office and must be accompanied by return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

Copyright 1952 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

AT Sterling-Howard you pay 10% down

with monthly payments to fit your income

LEICA TELEPHOTO 105mm f4.5 KODAK ANASTIGMAT RANGEFINDER COUPLED, NEW . . **39.50**

Add 1.25 for Postage

EXCLUSIVE

2¼ x 2¼ SINGLE LENS REFLEX

ASTRAFLEX II

with 10.5 cm f3.5 "T" coated Zeiss TESSAR

at below wholesale price

One of the oldest well established German cameras ever sold—now being sold in this country, by Sterling-Howard, under the exclusive name of Astraflex II. Famous features include focal plane shutter speeds 1 sec. to 1 1000th. Built-in Sync for strobe or bulb. Interchangeable lenses. List price $285.00. Full year guarantee—10 days trial.

BRAND-NEW **179.50**

Same camera with 10.5 cm f 3.5 "T" coated Zeiss Tessar with pre-set diaphragm, NEW . . . **196.50**

Leather, Ever-Ready case **12.50**

Telephoto Lens: 16.5 cm f3.5 "T" coated Zeiss Tessar for Astraflex II, or Primar Reflex II. List price, $195.00

BRAND-NEW **119.50**

Add 1.50 postage and insurance

Liberal Trade-In Allowance

30% Price Slash

BRAND NEW

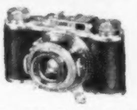
THRIFT-LITE

Ready to Use—Nothing Else to Buy

MODEL **AC-45F**—list $62.00. Syncs with any camera having built-in sync, 0 to 30 ms delay. Comes complete with reflector, flash tube, 20 feet of cord and GUN HANDLE. **ALL BRAND-NEW** **38.95**

Model AC-45 with "X" delay complete, as above **32.50**

Add 1.35 insurance and postage.



35mm ADOX EDINEX

fast coated f2 XENON in Compur-Rapid Synchro Shutter

Latest 1953 model. Features Compur-Rapid shutter with built-in sync. NEW optical finder, NEW focusing knob, NEW film lock and transport. NEW styling. No better buy today. 10-day trial. Year Guaranty. **BRAND-NEW . .** **58.50**

Leather Ever-Ready Case **5.50**

Same, w/f2 Rodenstock Heligon **59.50**

Add 1.00 shipping

2¼x3¼ PRESS OUTFIT

Burke & James

SPEED PRESS

105mm f4.5 RADIONAR Sync Shutter

Coupled rangefinder. Two-cell flashgun. List $179.50. 10-day trial, full year guaranty.

BRAND-NEW **109.00**

Add 1.35 insurance and postage

TRADES ACCEPTED

— CASH SPECIAL —

4x5 *Pacemaker Speed*

GRAPHIC

6" f4.5 coated STEINHEIL UNOFOKAL

In Compur-Synchro Press shutter. Latest, with Graphic-Granite back—Ektalite field lens. 3-cell gun. Range-finder 10-day trial. year guaranty.

BRAND NEW **224.50**

Add 1.65 postage & insurance

TRADES ACCEPTED

300mm f5.0 "C" Coated

ASTRO-BERLIN TELEPHOTO LENS

Fernbildlinse: fits all models of the EXAKTA. Great resolving power, unusual clarity. 10-day trial. Guaranty.

BRAND-NEW **129.50**

400mm f5.0 "C" coated ASTRO for LEICA complete with reflex housing (Identoscope) **289.00**

Add 1.35 for insurance and postage

TRADES ACCEPTED

STILL ONLY 10% DOWN—and the balance on convenient monthly payments to suit your income. Mail check or money order for down payment (note second column). Enclose short note giving age, occupation, 3 references. All cameras used (except when noted), sold under full year guarantee—10 day trial.

35mm CAMERAS

	Sale Price	Pay Down
ANSCO KAROMAT, ctd 2, CRF, Sync	107.50	10.75
ARGUS C-3, flash & case	42.50	5.00
ARGUS C-4, ctd f2.8	66.50	6.65
BOLSEY B-2, Sync	47.50	5.00
CLARUS, ctd f2.8, CRF	54.50	5.45
CONTAX-S, ctd f2 Biotar	219.00	21.90
CONTAX IIa, ctd f2,	249.00	24.90
CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar	149.50	14.95
CONTESSA, ctd f2.8,	129.00	12.90
EXA, ctd f2.9	67.50	6.75
EXAKTA, ctd f2 Xenon	139.00	13.40
EXAKTA VX, ctd f2 Biotar	249.50	24.95
KODAK BANTAM, f4.5	29.50	5.00
LEICA IIIc, f2 Summitar	189.00	18.90
NIKON, ctd f1.4 Nikkor, Sync	249.00	24.90
RETINA II, f2 Ektar, CRF	97.50	9.75
RETINA II, f3.5 Ekt., CRF	69.50	6.95
STEREO REALIST, ctd f3.5, Sync	119.00	11.90
VIDEON STEREO, ctd f3.5	72.50	7.25

REFLEX CAMERAS

ANSCO REFLEX, ctd f3.5, Sync	129.50	12.95
ARGOFLEX E, f4.5, case NEW	39.50	5.00
AUTO ROLLEI, ctd f3.5 Xenar	149.50	14.95
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar Sync	159.50	15.95
CIROFLEX B, f3.5 Alphax	49.50	5.00
CIROFLEX D, ctd f3.5	59.50	5.95
IKOFLEX IIA, ctd f3.5 Tessar	134.50	13.45
PRIMARFLEX I, f2.8 Trio-plan	119.00	11.00
ROLLEICORD III, ctd f3.5 Xenar Sync	109.00	10.90

PRESS CAMERAS

	Sale Price	Pay Down
2¼x3¼ P&J, f4.5, KRF	89.50	8.95
2¼x3¼ BUSCH, f4.5 Raptar, KRF flash	109.00	10.90
2¼x3¼ ANN SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 CRF,	139.50	13.95
2¼x3¼ GRAFLEX B, ctd f4.5 Ektar	74.50	7.45
3¼x4¼ CROWN GRAPHIC, f4.5 Optar, KRF	139.00	13.90
3¼x4¼ AUTO GRAFLEX, 7½" f4.5	79.50	7.95
4x5 CROWN GRAPHIC, f4.7 Ektar, KRF, flash	169.50	16.95
4x5 BRAND PRESS-VIEW, f4.5 Alphax	89.50	8.95
4x5 B&J PRESS, 6" f4.5 Steinheil, HMRF	119.50	11.95
4x5 MERIDAN, f4.5 Ilex Sync KRF	149.00	14.90
5x7 EASTMAN 33A VIEW	47.50	5.00

8mm & 16mm EQUIPMENT

8mm

B&H COMPANION, f2.5	54.50	5.45
B&H 172-B Mag, f1.9	119.50	11.95
B&H TRI-lens, f1.9	114.00	11.40
DEJUR CITATION f1.9	64.50	6.45
KEYSTONE MAG, f1.9	84.50	8.45
REVERE MAC, ctd f2.5	72.50	7.25
B&H REGENT, 500 w	119.50	11.95
DEJUR 1000, case	109.50	10.95
KEYSTONE K-68, 750 w.	74.50	7.45
KEYSTONE R-8, 500 w.	59.50	5.95

16mm

BOLEX H-16 Deluxe, Oct finder, eye level for finder, ctd f1.9	259.00	25.90
KEYSTONE A-7, f2.5	49.00	5.00
KEYSTONE A-12, f1.9	109.00	10.90
KODAK MAG, f1.9	89.50	8.95
PATHE SUPER 16, f1.9	299.00	29.90
REVERE MAG, ctd f1.9	99.50	9.95
B&H DIPLOMAT, 750 w	189.50	18.95
KEYSTONE A-82, 750 w	79.95	7.95
KEYSTONE K 161, case	109.50	10.95
VICTOR 140	149.50	14.95
AMPRO PREMIER 20	289.00	28.90
B & H 179	239.00	23.90
2¼x3¼ SUNRAY ARNOLD D, f4.5, cond.	59.50	5.95
2¼x3¼ SOLAR, cond	42.50	5.00
2¼x3¼ DEJUR, f4.5	69.50	6.95

ENLARGERS

4x5 SOLAR, ctd f4.5,	109.00	10.90
4x5 TESTRITE, ctd f4.5	59.50	5.95
4x5 DEJUR PRO, f4.5,	119.00	11.90
4x5 OMEGA D11, cold-light f4.5	139.50	13.95
5x7 SOLAR, diff.	59.50	5.95
5x7 ELWOOD S-2 f6.3'	69.50	6.95
8x10 ELWOOD AUTO-FOCUS	329.00	32.90
35mm FEDERAL 135, f4.5	39.50	5.00
2¼x3¼ FEDERAL 219, f6.3	24.50	5.00
2¼x3¼ FEDERAL 269, f6.3 cold lite	39.50	5.00

—CASH SPECIAL—

PRAKTIFLEX 2.9

35mm Single Lens Reflex f2.9 Coated VICTAR

Automatic operation. Many advanced features. Focal plane shutter speeds to 1/500th. Interchangeable lenses. German precision made. 10-day trial. Year Guaranty. (No time payments) **39.50**

Leather Ever-Ready Case **6.00**

Add 1.45 for postage and insurance.

TRADE TODAY

German Import

35mm PRAKTICA SYNCHRO

"T" coated f3.5 Carl Zeiss TESSAR In Pre-Set Diaphragm

SYNCHRO model. Focal plane shutter, interchangeable lenses. List $159.00. 10-day trial. Year Guaranty.

BRAND-NEW **84.50**

Leather Ever-Ready Case **6.95**

Same with PRIMOPLAN f1.9 coated

BRAND-NEW **$89.75**

Add 1.35 for insurance and postage

FX's in stock, slightly higher.

Sterling-Howard Exclusive

PHOTO ELECTRIC SLAVEY

For Remote Flash Sync

Extension light fires speed light bulb. Syncs with your flash without use of wires. Photo cell sensitive to 500'.

10-day trial. **Brand-New** **17.95**

Add 40c for postage. **3 for $51.00**

Sterling-Howard

MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS DEPT. SP-11

561 East Tremont Avenue,

New York 57, N. Y.

STERLING-HOWARD Dept. SP-11

561 E. Tremont Ave., N. Y. 57, N. Y.

☐ Please send **FREE** News Letter

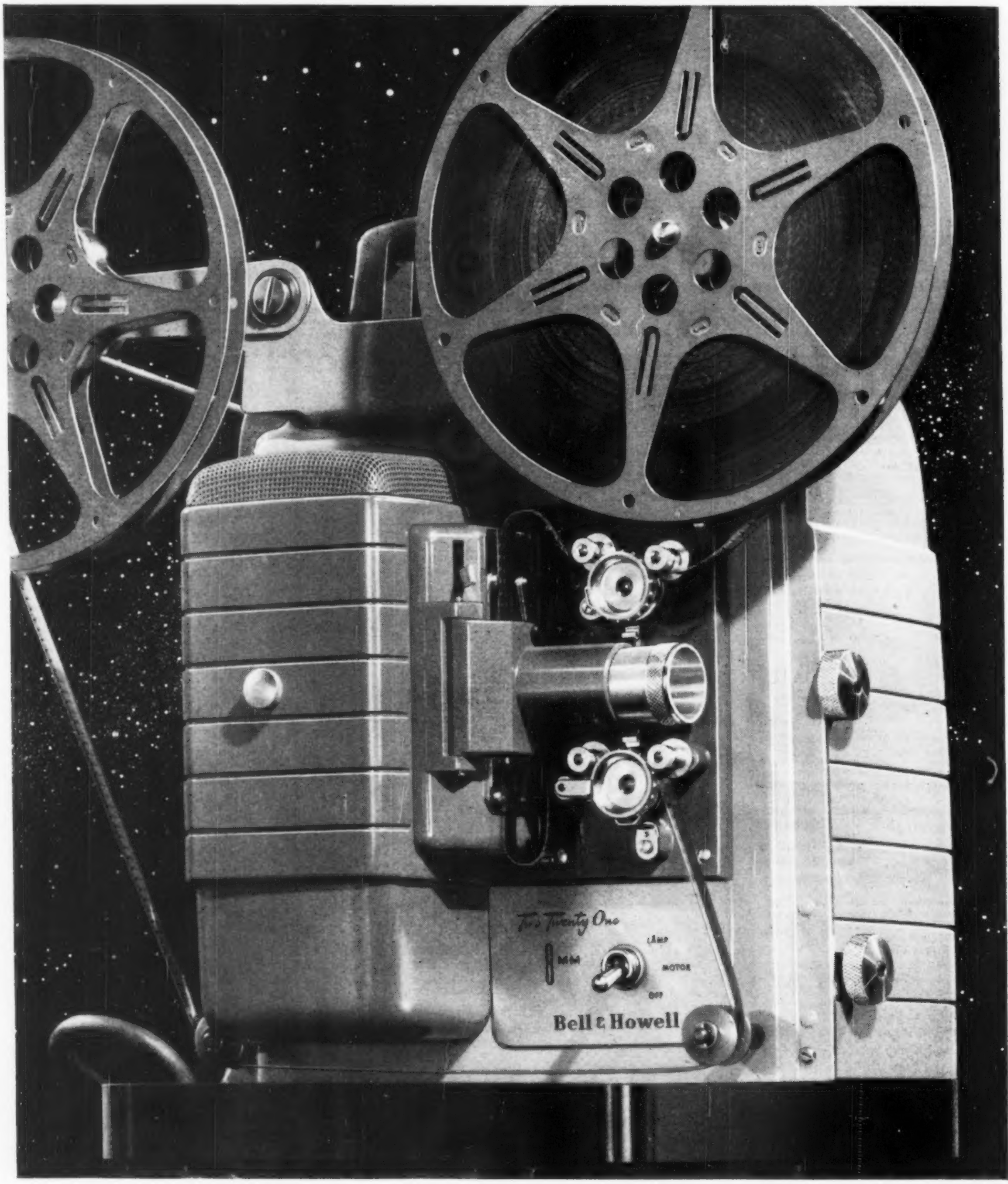
☐ Please send more information on

Name . . . .

Address . . . .

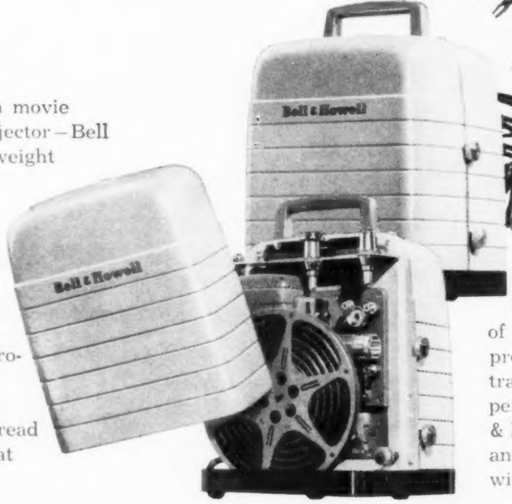
City . . . . Zone . . . . State . . . . . .

DEBUT!


Two Twenty One
MM
LAMP
MOTOR
OFF
Bell & Howell

Guarantee: *During the life of the product, any defect in material or workmanship will be remedied free (except transportation).*

It's the fabulous, new Bell & Howell 8mm home movie projector!



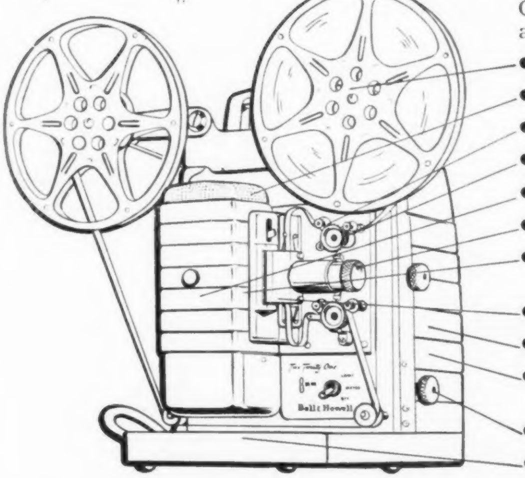
"so easy to use!"

Here is what every 8mm movie maker wants in a fine projector—Bell & Howell quality, light weight (12 pounds), modern design, sparkling performance—all at a truly modest price. This is the new 221 that puts more light on the screen than any other make of 500-watt movie projector—that shows sharp, bright movies up to 6 feet wide—that is a snap to thread—that runs so quietly—that *never* needs oiling.

"perfect family gift!"

You'll be proud to give or receive this new member of the fine family of Bell & Howell products. The 221 is precision-built in true Bell & Howell tradition to give a lifetime of trouble-free performance. Now offered by most Bell & Howell dealers on liberal terms and trade-ins. Price subject to change without notice.

Perfect mate for any 8mm movie camera!



Check these features against those in more costly projectors and you'll agree it pays to invest in Bell & Howell quality!

- 400-ft. film capacity for full half-hour show.
- Forced draft ventilation for lamp-house.
- Easy, fool-proof threading.
- Undercut rollers and sprockets prevent film scratching.
- Die cast aluminum housing.
- f/1.6 Filmocoted lens.
- Three-tooth shuttle for safety in running film with damaged perforations.
- "Swing-out" aperture gate.
- Compact, modern styling—8" x 8" x 12".
- Carrying case of strong, mar-proof, lustrous, gray-and-maroon Tenite.
- Convenient tilt device.
- Space for storing spare reel.

Bell & Howell *makes it fun to make (and show) movies!*

"here's why **TDC** is famous for Super PROJECTION!"

Says Mary Hartline, Star of TV's Super Circus

NEW!

TDC SHOW PAK

Built into case— it's truly portable!

A complete 300 watt blower cooled projector of ultra-modern design amazingly priced! Has 5" coated **anastigmat lens.** All metal, all typical TDC quality. Handsome lift-off case, built-in slide file. Light weight but rugged, ShowPak is ready to go, ready to show!

$54.50* case included

TDC Mainliner "300"

A 300-watt projector with built-in blower, coated 5" f/3.5 anastigmat lens in helical focusing mount, positive micro-tilt adjustment. SELECTRON Semimatic changer included . . . you need never touch a slide by hand!

$62.50*

*F.E.T. Incl.

Three Dimension Co. **Dept. CA-10**
4555 W. Addison St., Chicago 41, Ill.

Prices subject to change without notice

letters to the editor

Kodak Censorship Policy

In your August *Pictures from Our Readers* is an excellent nude study by Bruno Herman of New York, made on 35-mm Kodachrome. I have always been told that 35-mm Kodachrome was developed only by Eastman, and that they would consistently refuse to return any pictures containing nudes. Can you tell me how this one was handled?

Nude by Bruno Herman (from Kodachrome).

William M. Cook
Jackson, Ill.

• *Following is a letter from a Kodak official which sets forth Eastman's position on processing and mailing "questionable" pictures.*—Ed.

You have asked us to let you know what rules are followed by this company in determining whether Kodachrome pictures sent in to us for processing are mailable or otherwise deliverable under Federal and State laws. We are very pleased to have the opportunity to write you directly upon this subject.

Since we put upon the market and began to process Cine Kodak black-and-white film many years ago, and later when we put out Kodachrome film, we have been faced with the problem of determining at our own risk what pictures we can legally return to the customer. In making that determination we have, of course, studied the statutes and the reports of the cases relating to obscene pictures and literature which have been decided by the Federal and State courts. We have also had frequent contact with the United States postal authorities, since the Postal Department is the governmental department having responsibiliy in these matters which is most active in them. As a result, we reached the conclusion that we cannot legally deliver by any method pictures (a) which depict the pubic area of the nude body, either male or female, in such fashion that such area is clearly discernible, or (b) which, even though not completely in the nude, by posture, gesture, or otherwise, in our judgment are such as to incite, especially in the minds of young people, immoral thoughts or deeds.

On advice from the Postal Department, we have made a few exceptions to the foregoing principles as applied to nude pictures where from the nature of the picture itself and from the clearly professional character of the owner and his statement as to the proposed use it has seemed quite clear that the picture was to be used only for scientific or medical purposes.

All of the foregoing has to do with the question of returning to a customer his picture which has been sent in to us for processing, and the character of which, therefore, is not known to us until it is processed. In cases where customers send in to us pictures for duplication, we reserve the right not to make duplicates, especially in quantity, even though the picture is such that in our judgment it may be legally deliverable to the customer if it is of such character that we believe its dissemination to the public would be unwholesome for any reason. In other words, this company is not interested in using its facilities for aiding in the commercial promulgation of questionable pictures, and we have so advised prospective customers in this field in several instances, at the same time returning the original picture to them. That, however, is quite apart from the question of determining whether a given picture is of such character that it may legally be delivered by us, either through the mails or in any other fashion.

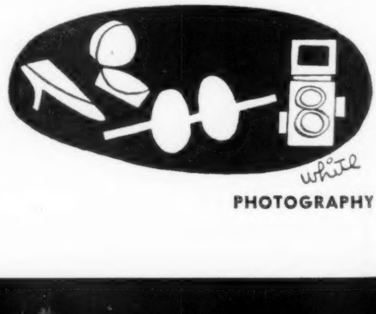
You can readily see from what we have said that this problem is not an easy one to solve. In a great many cases it comes down fundamentally to the net effect of the picture upon the mind of the observer, and therefore, it is impossible to lay down any hard and fast arithmetical rules.

We may add that in a number of instances where the customer has disagreed with our conclusion, we have suggested to him that he allow us to submit the picture to the Postal Department for inspection, which we have done in a few instances.

For the general information of your readers, reference might be made to the recent case of United States vs. Peller, decided in December, 1948, by the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, holding that the mailing of an exposed but undeveloped film, discovered upon later processing to contain an obscene picture, is itself a violation of the Postal Laws; in other words, that the film containing the latent image is a "picture" within the meaning of those laws.

We are pleased that you have given us the opportunity to try to make plain our attitude in this troublesome matter, and you may publish this letter provided that you publish all of it.

M. K. Robinson
Secretary General Counsel
Eastman Kodak Co.
Rochester, N. Y.



• 30 DAY FREE TRIAL

• LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Dowling's
FIFTH AVENUE

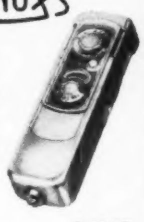
10% DOWN

POSTAGE AND INSURANCE FREE ON SHIPMENTS THE WORLD OVER

EASY PAYMENTS FOR BOTH SERVICEMEN AND CIVILIANS

DOWLING'S FIFTH AVENUE IS HEADQUARTERS . . .

MINOX



Maximum performance with minimum space in this little gem — weighing just 2½ ounces and measuring 3" in length! Chronometer-like reliability with shutter speeds from ½ sec. to 1/1000 sec.; superb f/3.5 coated lens. Shutter winding and film transport are simultaneous. Focusing from 8" to infinity, with automatic parallax correction. Contains 2 built-in filters. Takes day-light loading film: 50 exposures on black and white, or 24 exposures on color Including leather case and chain .

$129.50 Cash or $12.95 Down.

Selected Minox Accessories and Film

Minox Exposure Meter with Case and Chain	$ 27.95
Minox Slide Projector	30.95
Minox Enlarger, Model III	175.00
Black and White Film (2-50 exposure cartridges per box)	2.02
Color Film, per 24 exposure cartridge	1.25

Please write Dowling's Fifth Avenue for Comprehensive List of Minox Accessories.

TWIN LEADERSHIP

Rolleicord III

At the head of their class — above them all — are the Rolleicord and Rolleiflex. And Dowling's Fifth Avenue is known everywhere as headquarters for the Rollei photographer!

Rolleiflex III

Rolleicord III with coated Schneider Xenar f/3.5 lens, cable release, lens cap and case **$149.50 Cash or $14.95 Down.**

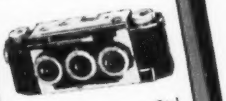
Rolleiflex III with coated Schneider Xenar f/3.5 lens, cable release, lens cap and case **$265 Cash or $26.50 Down**; or similarly equipped but with coated Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens **$285 Cash or 28.50 Down.**

Selected Rollei Accessories

Veigel Exact 66 Enlarger	$169.50
Flashflex BC Gun	21.80
Rolleikin II 35mm Adapter	35.78
Plate Back Set	38.27
Rolleinar I or II	18.69
Rolleipar I or II	9.05

Write Dowling's Fifth Avenue for Complete List!

STEREO-Realist



With Cooke-type Ctd. f/3.5 lenses **$159. Cash or $15.90 Down.** Dowling's Fifth Avenue is headquarters for all stereo apparatus.

NIKON

With Nikkor Ctd. f/2.0 lens **$259. Cash or $25.90 Down**; or with Nikkor Ctd. f/1.4 lens **$349. Cash or $34.90 Down.** Write for list of Nikkor lenses for Leica and Contax!

***Leica* IIIf**

With Elmar Ctd. f/3.5 lens **$278.80 Cash or $27.88 Down**; with Summitar Ctd. f/2.0 lens **$384.20 Cash or $38.42 Down**; or with Summarit Ctd. f/1.5 lens **$469.20 Cash or $46.92 Down.**

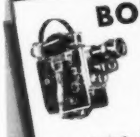
Exa

With Meritar Ctd. f/2.9 lens **$89.75 Cash or $8.97 Down**; with Trioplan Ctd. f/2.9 lens **$99.75 Cash or $9.97 Down**; or with Tessar Ctd. f/3.5 lens **$119.75 Cash or $11.97 Down.**

***Exakta* VX**

With preset diaphragm lenses: Including Tessar Ctd. f/2.8 **$269.50 Cash or $26.95 Down**; or with Biotar Ctd. f/2.0 **$343. Cash or $34.30 Down.**

BOLEX H-16 LEADER

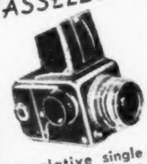


With Lytar Ctd. f/1.9 lens **$299.50 Cash or $29.95 Down.** Write for brochure on exciting new Bolex Stereo System and Pan Cinor lens!

POLAROID *Land* CAMERA

Standard model 95 is **$89.75 Cash or $8.97 Down**; or new model 110 of the "print-in-a-minute" camera with coupled rangefinder, high speed shutter and Ctd. f/4.5 lens is **$249.50 Cash or $24.95 Down.**

HASSELBLAD



Superlative single lens reflex with Ektar Ctd. f/2.8 lens **$499.50 Cash or $49.95 Down.**

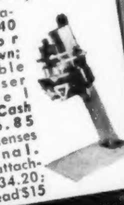
***Linhof* 2¼x3¼ Super Technika**

Multifocus R/F, 65mm Angulon f/6.8, 105mm Xenar f/3.5, and 180mm Tele-Xenar f/5.5 lenses **$575. Cash or $57.50 Down.**

***Pacemaker* "45" SPEED GRAPHIC**

With Ektar Ctd. f/4.7 lens **$224. Cash or $22.40 Down.**

SIMMON *Omega D-2*



With Omegalite **$159.40 Cash or $15.94 Down**; or Double Condenser Model **$168.50 Cash or $16.85 Down**; Lenses optional. Copy attachment $34.20; Colorhead $15

DOWLING'S ANNUAL CATALOG

Thousands of camera enthusiasts, living in all parts of the world, order directly from Dowling's Fifth Avenue the select group of fine products shown in our advertisements each month. And you are cordially invited to do so! But you will also want to have a copy of our catalog, for it's a really indispensable reference to almost everything photographic. Free on request.

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE: PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC.

Dowling's
Mail Orde: Division
175 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
ORegon 4-6275

Dept. P-1152

Please ship the following immediately:..

....

Enclosed is $............................as Down Payment or Complete Payment. (Cross out one)

I agree to pay $............ Monthly for............Months until merchandise is paid for.

Please give top Trade-in Offer on...
and apply as down payment when I accept your offer.

☐ Send Illustrated Literature On ....

☐ Send Illustrated Catalog ☐ Send Pamphlet on "Deferred Payments"

Name..
Address..
City..Zone.......State...................

For *subtle textures* and *fine detail* choose Ansco Supreme Film

NO MATTER how delicate the varying textures of the subject you photograph, or how fine the recorded detail, you can be sure of big enlargements without distracting grain from negatives made on Ansco Supreme Film.

This modern-type panchromatic emulsion combines extremely fine grain with high speed (exposure indices of 50 daylight, 32 tungsten) and excellent resolving power.

These qualities make Ansco Supreme the logical "all-purpose" choice for hand cameras. No matter what type of subject comes along, 99 times out of a 100 it's a "natural" for this fine film. Ansco Supreme is available in popular roll film and film pack sizes, and in 35mm magazines. For best results develop Supreme in new Finex-L Developer now on sale at all dealers.

ANSCO, Binghamton, N. Y. A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. "*From Research to Reality.*"

Ask for

ANSCO
SUPREME
FILM

RECTAFLEX

RECTAFLEX
NOKTON

A Masterpiece

The moment you take a Rectaflex in hand its very "feel" denotes quality and its appearance readily attests that only the best materials are used in its construction. The Rectaflex is built by the finest of European craftsmen and its workmanship appeals to the most critical photographic experts.

Featuring direct eye-level groundglass focusing, the Rectaflex gives the largest image found in any 35mm camera (24 x 36mm). With this versatile camera no special viewfinders are needed for accessory lenses, there is no worry about parallax – you get exactly what you see. Rectaflex is the only 35mm reflex that incorporates on the groundglass a rangefinder for more critical focusing than can be achieved on groundglass alone, when such critical focus is necessary. Check these features and visit one of the leading dealers listed here who stock Rectaflex. You owe it to yourself to see Rectaflex before you buy!

- Eye-level groundglass focusing, full size bright image 24 x 36mm.
- Built-in rangefinder for critical focus control.
- Shutter speeds from 1 second to 1/1000 second, all selected on one dial.
- Synchronized AT ALL SPEEDS and for Strobe.
- Interchangeable lenses, helical focusing.
- Accessory lenses available from 35mm to 600mm, all coated.
- Built-in depth of field scale always visible.
- Focus at any time – not necessary to cock shutter to view scene on groundglass.
- Built-in ASA speed indicator for film in use.
- Satin chrome trim, genuine leather covering, fully opening back, heavily knurled knobs for easy gripping.
- Uses standard 35mm cartridges – black & white or color, 20 or 36 exposures.
- Complete accessory line for special uses, medical, scientific, industrial, etc.
- $295.00 with Schneider Xenon f:2 lens – including federal tax.

Write for literature. DIRECTOR PRODUCTS CORP., 570 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 36, N. Y. Exclusive American Representative.

YOU CAN SEE THE RECTAFLEX AT THESE BETTER STORES

ALBANY, N. Y.
Berns Camera Store, 52 State Street
ATLANTA, GA.
Frye's Photo Shop, 259 Peachtree Street
BALTIMORE, MD.
Stark Films, 2029 Monument Street
537 No. Howard Street
BOSTON, MASS.
Claus Gelotte Inc., 284 Boylston Street
Ralph Harris Co., 47 Bromfield Street
BUFFALO, N. Y.
J. F. Adams Inc., 529 Main Street
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
Claus Gelotte Inc., 1290 Massachusetts Avenue
CHICAGO, ILL.
Bass Camera Co., 179 W. Madison Street
General Camera Co., 6424 North Western Avenue
Wolk Camera Co., 119 So. Dearborn Street
CLEVELAND, O.
Koby Photo Supplies, 3240 Superior Avenue
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX.
Culli's Camera Stores, 1702 So. Alameda
DALLAS, TEX.
Marlow's, 1610 Main Street
DETROIT, MICH.
Acme Camera Exchange, Inc., 517 Shelby Street
Detroit Camera Shop, 325 State Street
HOLLYWOOD, CAL.
Los Angeles Camera Exch.1623 N. Cauenga Blvd.
LOS ANGELES, CAL.
Los Angeles Camera Exch.933 So. Olive Street
Winter & Company, 525 6th Street
LOUISVILLE, KY.
W. D. Gatchell & Sons Inc., 5th & Walnut Sts.
LOWELL, MASS.
Vozeolas Bros., 86 Dummer Street
NEWARK, N. J.
L. Kaltman & Sons, 287 Washington Street
NEW YORK, N. Y.
Minifilm Cameras, 1190 Avenue of the Americas
Medo Photo Supply, 23 W. 47th Street
Penn Camera Store, 126 W. 32nd Street
Haber & Fink, 12 Warren Street
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Foto Mart Inc., 8 So. 6th Street
Klein & Goodman Inc., 1019 Chestnut Street
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Wolks Kamera Exchange, 308 Diamond Street
Liberty Photo Supply, 706 Smithfield Street
PORTLAND, ORE.
Meier & Frank Co., Inc., Morrison & Alder Sts.
QUINCY, MASS.
Claus Gelotte Inc., 1387 Hancock Street
SCHENECTADY, N. Y.
Berns Camera Store, 113 Broadway
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Francis Hendricks Co., Inc., 339 So. Warren St.
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Brenner Photo Company, 933 Penn Avenue N.W.
Fuller & D'Albert Inc., 815 10th St. N.W.

camera clubs by Whit Hillyer

On the Firing Line

EACH MONTH I try to devote this lead-off spot to a piece calculated to interest a majority of club column readers. Periodic receipt of letters—brickbats and orchids alike—leads me to believe that generally I achieve my purpose.

But recent discussions of salon activity and what's wrong with camera clubs have pulled more articulate mail than I've seen for some time. This indicates fairly widespread interest in these subjects. So let's examine some of the opinions sent me in the mail.

One very literate correspondent (who, for obvious reasons, will not be named here) feels that "salonitis" is to blame in many cases where thriving clubs begin to falter and finally go to pieces. He's been president of two large and active clubs. In both of them there arose groups of members to whom salon success was all-important. Intraclub evaluation of pictures got to be strictly on a salon basis. Little attention was given to such things as instruction or investigation of new photographic ideas and techniques. Both clubs developed cliques, and faded away to mere handfuls of people.

So that we won't immediately charge this fellow with incompetence as a club official, on his record, I'll mention that currently he's a leading light in still another camera club whose membership sees eye to eye with him on policy. In less than a year this group has increased from 19 to 74 paid-up members. A 10-week course on fundamentals was run, instruction being given by the city's outstanding professionals and amateurs. To quote my correspondent:

"This club was formed with the idea of trying to teach and promote better photography . . . we do not frown on salon work—but other types get equal attention and are given an equal chance in our competitions. This accounts for the excellent cooperation given us by local professionals and dealers. Everyone has a wonderful time, attendance and cooperation continue to be excellent. . . . I do not have a chip on my shoulder—I'm simply trying to prove that it does not pay to let the salon type of thought dominate a camera club. . . ."

Fair enough?

Somewhat the same pitch is made by Jim Stanford, of *Washington Council of Camera Clubs, Inc.*, who stated in a recent issue of "Photo Northwest": "It's a mistake to set your goal at winning a print competition or succeeding in a salon. These are only steps, not unlike learning to make a good contact print. The real goal is the maximum development of your own viewpoint, your own distinctive style. Make your prints with a purpose, but let the purpose be more ambitious than winning a salon sticker. The other ways lead to imitation and mediocrity."

I don't underestimate the value of salon work. The traveling shows exchanged by clubs are definite contributions to amateur photography. And the technical discipline required in preparing a really good salon entry is good for any photographer.

But let's give due attention to the many other phases of picture-taking.

Shows for Exchange

Burlington Camera Club has a road show of 24 mounted prints for exchange with other clubs in the eastern and central states. Print director is Robert F. King, 35 University Terrace, Burlington, Vt.

Exchange bookings of club salons and bulletins are requested by *Memphis Photographic Society.* Write to B. W. Beyers, 1198 Faxon street, Memphis, Tenn.

Box Camera Derby Rules

With interest increasing in box camera print contests it may be helpful to print here the latest version of rules for such competition, as set forth by *Alameda Photographic Society.* Prints can be of any size up to 5x7, on 8x10 white mounts. Commercial finishing is permissible, and non-members each can submit three entries in three of the monthly competitions.

Detroit Wins in Photo Finish

Photographic Guild of Detroit came in strong at the wire to take first place for the second straight year in the PSA International print contest. Trailing by five points going into the final contest period, the Detroiters came in with an aggregate of 399 points for the year, to nose out *Oakland Camera Club* which had 390. A close third was *Baltimore Camera Club*, with 385 points.

This makes it three out of the last four for the *Guild.* Watch the fur fly in 1953!

We Hear . . . That *Miniature Camera Club of Philadelphia* has formed a new color and stereo group. A comprehensive list of 11 programs already has been organized, extending through next February . . . H. J. Johnson, hard-working PSA notable, writes: "You are on the right track in your *Quality not Quantity* editorial for August." Hubert sent me a tear-sheet from the September, 1951, *PSA Journal*, which gives the Color Division's policy on such matters. Quotes: "Statistical tables may prove that [the person whose time is his own] has more acceptances than another, but they will not prove that he is a better photographer . . . The purpose of *Who's Who* is not to establish with mathematical precision the relative ranks of photographic genius . . . it is only to list those whose slide-making ability is probably above average . . . Classified ad in *Southern California Council of Camera Clubs'* "Council News": "Lady editor of refined taste but inquisitive nature wishes correspondence with editors of camera club bulletins. Reply to Irma Louise Carter, 2900 Strand, Manhattan Beach, Calif." . . . So go ahead and write to her, why don't you?—▶

REALIST Accessories

Make Stereo *Easier*

ST63 $9.50

REALIST HANDI-VIEWER

The finest viewer in its price range on the market today. Ideally suited as an extra personal viewer or for mass commercial use. The Handi-Viewer has the same fine, matched achromatic lenses, brilliant illuminating system, and life-size picture as the original ST61 REALIST Viewer. Entire viewing operation can be done with one hand. Sturdy, but so compact it fits into a man's suit coat pocket.

ST91AS $39.50

REALIST SILVRSCREEN

Specially-designed for proper stereo projection. Elastic screen stretches absolutely flat, attaches easily to lightweight frame with Quick-Snap buttons. Surface is powdered aluminum bonded firmly for maximum reflection. Built-in tilt control directs reflected light to audience. Frame packs neatly inside attractive, tubular carrying case. Also available: 54" x 59" floor model with adjustable stand.

STEREO Realist

THE CAMERA THAT SEES THE SAME AS YO

Take it easy **WITH STEREO-REALIST**

Every REALIST picture is an *exact* reproduction of the original scene

JUNIOR'S curly locks are going to fall — and Dad's all set to record the event in full, natural color and true-to-life depth with his Stereo-REALIST camera. The proud parents will recall this event over and over through the years as they view the pictures in their REALIST viewer.

REALIST slides exactly duplicate what you see with your eyes. Children are so real you feel as if you could reach out and cuddle them . . . you can almost smell the fragrance of flowers . . . scenic views are glorious in all their natural splendor.

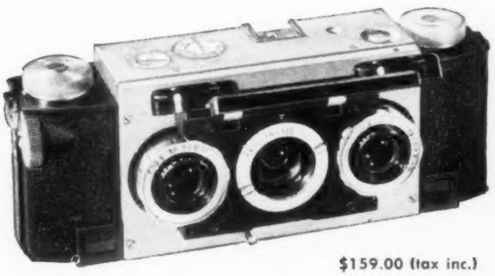
The REALIST camera is easy to operate, too. It's a *precision* product of American craftsmanship, designed to give maximum photographic enjoyment with minimum effort. People who never before operated a camera get outstanding pictures on their very first roll of film.

If you haven't discovered the excitement of REALIST pictures, your camera dealer will be glad to show some to you. See how you too can "take it easy" with Stereo-REALIST. DAVID WHITE COMPANY, 363 W. Court Street, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin

STEREO Realist

THE CAMERA THAT SEES THE SAME AS YOU

Cameras, Viewers, Projectors, and Accessories are products of the David White Company, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.



$159.00 (tax inc.)

CHECK THESE Realist FEATURES

- ☑ World's most complete system of stereo photography
- ☑ Microscopically matched, coated 35 mm f:3.5 lenses—perfect alignment assured
- ☑ Direct vision, centered viewfinder — completely eliminates parallax
- ☑ Synchronized for flash
- ☑ Hinged lens cover with hyperfocal table.
- ☑ Electronically time-tested shutters for perfect color photography
- ☑ Wide base, split image range finder for more accurate focusing
- ☑ Easy to operate — fewer picture failures
- ☑ Economical—29 stereo pairs from 36 exposure roll, 16 from 20 exposure roll
- ☑ Full year warrantee against mechanical failure

Whatever the challenge...

A GRAPHIC

PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC . . . America's favorite press and all-purpose camera, with all the refinements you require to get prize-winning results in every field . . . news, sports, pictorial, scientific, industrial, portrait . . . or any other challenge you care to mention. Features include focal plane shutter with governed speeds to 1/1000th; ground glass focus, built-in flash synchronization; selector switch for front or rear shutter; coupled range finder (optional at extra cost); rising, shifting, tilting front; drop bed; and the famous Graflok Back. Sizes: 2¼ x 3¼; 3¼ x 4¼; and 4 x 5. Priced from $215.80.

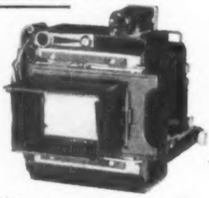
PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC. . . A wonderful performer for those who do not require the high speed of the focal plane shutter. Identical in every other way to the Speed Graphic—but lower in price. Same three sizes. Priced from $174.15.

CENTURY GRAPHIC . . . (2¼ x 3¼) Lowest priced of the famous Graphics—but with many of their prize-winning features—including ground glass focus; Graflok Back; double extension bellows; interchangeable lensboards; built-in flash; coated and color-corrected lens. NOW ONLY $108.00. Many Graflex dealers offer Graphics on time payments...as little as $2 a week (and up) buys the camera of your dreams.

. . . featuring the wonderful

GRAFLOK BACK...

which allows the widest choice of film and attachments offered by any camera!



Now standard equipment on all Graphics. Can also be bought separately and fitted to earlier models.
$13.95 up.

TAKES ROLL FILM

This ingenious film holder converts your Graphic quickly to 120 Roll Film. Compact, lightweight, with automatic film control and counter. Dark slide permits removal from camera at any time!
NOW ONLY $18.95 up.

TAKES SHEET FILM

Revolutionary New Riteway Holder is far stronger than wood, less vulnerable than metal and cannot warp! For 4 x 5 Graphics . . . it's easier to use . . . guarantees perfect over-all picture sharpness. At $4.05, it's an unmatched value!

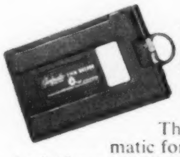
GRAFLEX®

Prize-Winning Cameras

CAN TAKE IT!

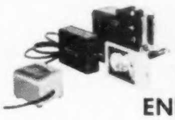
Graflex prize-winning photo by Don Downie.

Graflex prize-winning photo by Robert Mackay.



TAKES SEQUENCE SHOTS

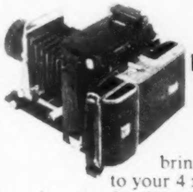
The unique Grafmatic for 2¼ x 3¼ and 4 x 5 (from $14.85) holds six sheets of monochrome or color film or both! Cycles rapidly, permits quick changing and mixing of emulsions. See the famous Graflex Film Pack Adapters too! From $6.85.



MAKES FINE ENLARGEMENTS

Graflarger with Aristo Cold Light attaches to any Graphic or Graflex to make a home or portable enlarger. Doubles as light source for retouching or transparency viewer. Underwriters' Laboratories approved.

NOW ONLY $35.00



TAKES PICTURES IN A MINUTE

The Graphic Polaroid Back brings new versatility to your 4 x 5 Graphic, with its miracle picture-in-a-minute feature! Ideal for checking composition . . . and for any occasion where an immediate print is needed. $77.50.

Have you read GRAPHIC-GRAFLEX PHOTOGRAPHY?

. . . the comprehensive book on prize-winning photography. Chapters by many famous authorities are illustrated copiously with photographs and diagrams. Edited by Morgan and Lester. New, revised Ninth Edition just out. $5.00

FREE!
48 page booklet
. . . tells you how
to buy a modern
camera!

Graflex Inc., Dept. 149
Rochester 8, New York
Please send me the new FREE GRAFLEX 48 page booklet.

*Name*____________________________

*Street*____________________________

*City*____________________________

*County or Zone*__________ *State*__________

Abe Cohen's Exchange FALL CLEARANCE SALE

THOUSANDS OF CAMERAS, PROJECTORS, PRINTERS, ENLARGERS AND ACCESSORIES REDUCED FOR IMMEDIATE SALE

SAVE UP TO 35%
NEW DA-LITE DE LUXE
CHALLENGER SCREENS

- Tripod mounted
- Crystal beaded
- Flat-back Octagon case
- Compact easy storage

Size	List	SALE
30 x 40"	$22.55	$14.95
37 x 50"	29.70	19.75
52 x 70"	46.20	29.95
40 x 40"	24.75	16.45
50 x 50"	32.70	21.75
60 x 60"	44.55	29.50

Add approximate postage. Excess will be refunded

LEICA SALE!

FULLY GUARANTEED NEW AND USED CAMERAS AND LENSES

TOP TRADE-IN FOR YOUR OLD EQUIPMENT

		SALE
LEICA IIIC, Coated Elmar F3.5, R.F.	L.N.	$147.50
LEICA IIIC, Summar F2 lens, R.F.		139.50
LEICA IIIC, Summitar F2 lens, R.F.		189.50
LEICA IIIC, ctd. Summitar F2 lens, R.F.	L.N.	209.50
LEICA IIIC, ctd. Xenon F1.5 lens, R.F.	L.N.	199.50
LEICA IIIC, ctd. Summarit F1.5 lens, R.F.	L.N.	279.50
LEICA IIF Body, (latest, brand new), built-in flash, for use with any Leica lenses		139.40

TOP TRADES TOWARD LATEST LEICA IIIF. WRITE FOR DETAILS

LEICA LENSES

		Reg.	SALE
35mm SUMMARON F3.5 coated wide angle	L.N.	$122.40	$ 74.50
90mm ELMAR coated F4 telephoto	L.N.	132.60	79.50
135mm HEKTOR F4.5 coated, chrome	L.N.	165.00	119.50

Many others in stock. Write for details.

SAVE $260.50 on 35mm

CONTAX S

Eye level automatic reflex camera WITH PRE-SET DIAPHRAGM

Mfg. List $460.00

A New Low Price $199.50 (like new)

- Coated Zeiss Biotar F2 lens
- Built-in flash synchronization
- Self timer
- Speeds from 1 sec. to 1/1000th

LEATHER CASE FOR ABOVE $10.00

SAVE $229.50 on the NEW 1953 CONTAX S "SERIES D" WITH PRE-SET DIAPHRAGM

Reg. $475.00 SALE $249.50 (like new)

- Improved shutter and standard PC flash conveniently located
- Coated Zeiss Biotar F2 lens
- Leather Eveready case

LENSES FOR THE CONTAX S

		SALE
40mm SCHNEIDER ISOGON F4.5 coated Wide Angle	NEW	$47.50
105mm SCHNEIDER XENAR F3.5 coated	NEW	$62.50
135mm ZEISS TRIOTAR F4 coated	L.N.	$64.50

Many others in stock. Write for details.

BRAND NEW, FAMOUS MAKE

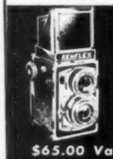
35mm IMPORTED GERMAN CAMERA

F3.5 Coated Lens with Genuine Prontor-S Flash Shutter

Worth $50.00

$32.50

- Fast, Color Corrected Anastigmat Lens
- Speeds from 1 second to 1/300th
- Built-in Automatic Self-Timer
- Built-in Depth of Field Table



Save $25.50 on Easy-to-Use

KENFLEX

Imported Twin Lens Reflex Flash Camera

$65.00 Value **only $39.50**

All metal camera with coated F3.5 Lenses, full flash synchronization, speeds to 1/200th. Takes 12 2¼x2¼ pictures on 120 film.

LEATHER EVEREADY CASE $8.50
FLASH GUN 5.40

SAVE UP TO 25%

Compact folding tripod that fits in your pocket

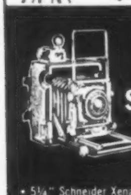
NEW BOWER TRIPOD

	Open	Closed	Weight	List	Your Cost
11 section	44½"	6½"	9¾ oz.	$12.50	$ 9.38
11 sec w/head	45½"	7½"	10½ oz.	13.75	10.34
10 section	46½"	7½"	9¾ oz.	11.50	8.60
10 sec w/head	47½"	8½"	10½ oz.	12.75	9.60
7 section	45"	9"	9½ oz.	9.50	7.09
7 sec w/head	46"	10"	10½ oz.	10.75	8.09
Leather Carrying Case for any of above					2.20

STAR D Multicam TRIPODS

Made of aluminum and chrome plated steel. 3 section pan head. Fits all 8 and 16mm cameras, 35mm and press cameras up to 5x7

Reg. $15.40 SALE $11.95



SAVE $70.50 on BRAND NEW 4 x 5 PACEMAKER

SPEED GRAPHIC OUTFIT

with MX FULL SYNCHRO SHUTTER

Reg. $305.00 SALE $234.50

- 5¼" Schneider Xenar F4.7 coated lens
- Compur Rapid Synchro Shutter
- Kalart Range Finder
- Graflite 3 cell gun with 7" reflector
- Vulcanoid case
- 3 holders

CROWN GRAPHIC (same as above) .... Reg. $261.00 SALE $199.50

Other outfits at similar reductions. Write for information.

SAVE $147.50 on Versatile 2¼ x 3¼

KODAK MEDALIST II

(latest model)

Reg. $312.50 ONLY $165.00 (Used but like new)

- Coated Ektar F3.5 lens
- Supermatic shutter with speeds from 1 second to 1/400th
- Built-in flash
- Coupled range finder
- Leather case

KODAK MEDALIST I, (early model) with case, very good condition, formerly $262.50 .... **special $97.50**

Limited quantities, subject to prior sale.

Save up to 46% on

MOVIE REEL CHESTS SLIDE FILES • MOVIE REELS AND CANS

ALL METAL SLIDE FILES

Portable all steel files for protection and orderly filing.

ITEM NO	ACCOMMODATES	CAPACITY cardboard	CAPACITY glass	REG.	SALE
#1050	2x2"	100	50	$ 1.98	$ 1.49
#1150	2x2"	300	150	2.95	2.25
#1093	2x2" (6 drawers)	1800	900	24.95	18.75
#1125	2½x2½"	250	125	4.00	2.95
#1100	2¾x2¾"	200	100	4.00	2.95
#1075	3¼x4"	150	75	4.00	2.95
#1116	Stereo	300	150	6.50	4.95
#1096	Stereo (6 drawers)	900	450	24.95	18.75

ALL METAL MOVIE REEL CHESTS

ITEM NO.	FILM SIZE	NUMBER OF REELS & CANS	REG.	SALE
#183	8mm	12-200'	3.25	2.49
#185	8mm	12-300 or 400'	3.95	2.95
#184	16mm	12-400'	4.95	3.75
#1008 DeLuxe	8mm	12-200'	6.50	4.89
#1009 DeLuxe	8mm	12-300'	7.50	5.65
#1110 DeLuxe	8mm	12-400'	8.00	5.95
#1016 DeLuxe	8mm	9-400'	7.50	5.65

MOVIE REELS & CANS

SIZE		REG	SALE
8mm	200'	$1.00	$ .54
8mm	300'	1.30	.95
8mm	400'	1.60	1.25
16mm	400'	1.50	.88

Minimum order of 6 on Movie Reels and Cans

SAVE 20% — BRAND NEW

GRAPHIC—GRAFLEX ACCESSORIES

	2¼"x3¼"	3¼"x4¼"	4"x5"
Graphic film holders (double)	$ 3.05	$ 3.15	$ 3.24
Graflex film holders (double)	3.75	4.08	4.36
Grafmatic film holders (Graflok)	11.88		17.56
Grafmatic film holders (Graflex)	11.88		18.80
Film Pack Adapter (for Graphic or Graflex)	5.48	6.10	6.92
*Roll holders (Graflok or Graflex)	15.15	17.20	17.20
Graflok back (less viewing hood)	11.16	17.16	17.56
Graflok back (with viewing hood for old model	16.08	22.12	22.84
Graflarger back (converts Graphic or Graflex into an enlarger)(2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼ or 4x5 size, specify	28.00	28.00	28.00
Stand for use with Graflarger	14.00	14.00	14.00
Graflok Dividing back (two on 4x5)			22.00
Polaroid Land back (fits 4x5 Graflok back)			62.50

*All roll holders use 120 film and are available in 2¼x3¼ or 2¼x2¼ picture size — specify size you want.

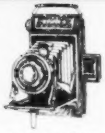
Similar reduction on other accessories. Write, giving requirements.

Save $11.05

Brand New German Import

620 BOWER X

Roll Film Camera



Reg. $41.00

only $29.95

- Coated Schneider F4.5 lens
- Vario shutter
- Speeds to 1/200th
- Built-in flash

INCLUDES BOWER FLASH GUN

FINAL CLEARANCE!

Shopworn 2¼ x 2¼

BABY BESSA 66

With compur rapid shutter, speeds from 1 second to 1/500th. Takes 12 pictures on 120 film.

	Formerly	SALE
WITH COATED VASKAR F4.5 LENS	$60.00	$32.50
WITH UNCOATED VOIGTAR F3.5 LENS	65.00	37.50

SPECIAL!! IMPORTED 2¼ x 3¼ GERMAN CAMERA

For photos you'll treasure forever, you'll want this handsome, rugged chrome and Morocco finished camera.

Reg. $29.95 **ONLY $23.95**

- F6.3 coated lens
- Precision Prontor S shutter
- Speeds to 1/300th
- Built-in flash synchronization
- Built-in self-timer

Save $25.00 on BRAND NEW 2¼ x 2¼ Twin Lens Reflex

CIROFLEX D OUTFIT

Reg. $117.50 COMPLETE $92.50

- Ciroflex D camera
- Coated Raptar F3.5 lens
- Synchro shutter
- Speeds to 1/200th

OUTFIT INCLUDES:

- Leather Eveready case
- Heiland Flash gun
- Adapter ring, sunshade, 2 filters

SPECIAL!! BRAND NEW 75mm

VOIGTLANDER COLOR SKOPAR F3.5 COATED LENS

For 2¼x2¼ cameras or for enlarging

Reg. about $35.00 ONLY $15.00

- Speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500th
- Focusing mount down to 3.5 feet

SAVE $20 on NEW 35mm

ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

with:

- Coated F3.5 lens
- Flash gun
- Leather case
- coupled rangefinder

INCLUDES

- New Telephoto lens
- Adapter Ring
- 2 Filters (your choice)
- Sunshade

Reg. $95.00

COMPLETE $74.50

CAMERA and FLASH GUN less accessories $62.50

SAVE $27.00 ON NEW 35mm

BOLSEY B2 OUTFIT

- Coated F3.2 lens
- Coupled rangefinder
- Built-in-flash

INCLUDES:

Eveready Leather case • New telephoto lens • Adapter ring 2 Filters, Sunshade • Flash Gun

Reg. $116.95

complete $89.50

CAMERA less accessories $73.50

SAVE $10.00 on NEW Lightweight 2¼ x 2¼

Voigtlander PERKEO I

Reg. $49.50

ONLY $39.50

- Coated Vaskar F4.5 lens
- Pronto synchro shutter
- 12 2¼x2¼ pictures on roll
- Speeds from 1/25 to 1/200

ALL ITEMS SOLD F.O.B. N. Y.
ADD APPROXIMATE POSTAGE.
WE WILL REFUND OVERAGE

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"
142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

The ability of the Norwood Meter to accurately appraise light and determine correct exposure both indoors and out make it an essential part of my equipment.

CHARLES ROSHER
ASC. FRPS. FSMPE. APSA
Director of Photography
with M.G.M. Studios

As you know, I have been using the Norwood for years and I appreciate how much it has helped me in my profession. It has never failed me and I depend on it entirely in my daily shooting at Warner Brothers Studio, Hollywood. I would not be without it.

TED McCORD ASC.
Director of Photography
Warner Bros. Studio

I have used the Norwood Meter for quite a long time on my pictures and find it to be an indispensable tool.

GEORGE JOSEPH FOLSEY ASC.
Director of Photography

I have two of them, and find them extremely accurate and very sturdy, and in my opinion are very important to a photographer, particularly as we make pictures today, working equally well outdoors and indoors.

From my own experience I am sure the Norwood Meter would be as important to an amateur as a Professional, proving very economical as the user is always assured of a correctly exposed negative.

RAY JUNE ASC.
Director of Photography
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Pictures

NORWOOD Director
INCIDENT LIGHT EXPOSURE METER

...The Meter the BEST Photographers use

Read what the experts say . . . Proof positive of Norwood Superiority!

"The Standard of the Studio"

It is my opinion that the Norwood Meter is the best all around meter for our use. In naming some of our bigger pictures made here, "King Solomon's Mines" and "Quo Vadis," which were both photographed by Robt. Surtees, he used nothing but the Norwood Meter all through both of these pictures.

JOHN ARNOLD
Executive Director of Photography
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Pictures
Culver City, California

I have been using this Norwood Meter since they first hit the market. I have used it on all my pictures at M.G.M., and this has been the first time I had it up for a check and adjustment.

I find the Norwood Meter to be absolutely correct and dependable and very easy to use. I wouldn't be without one.

JOSEPH RUTTENBERG
Director of Photography
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio

In my many years as a director of photography in Hollywood, this is the first exposure meter that has completely eliminated the element of guesswork or human error in exposures. At this time particularly I find the Norwood invaluable, since so many of the pictures are scheduled for quick production—especially those of the Western type.

I am confident that I voice the opinion of all of the Hollywood cameramen, and our appreciation.

JACK GREENHALGH ASC.
Director of Photography

with the amazing photosphere

NORWOOD DIRECTOR

Priced at only
$32^95 (no tax)
with Photosphere, Photogrid and Photodisk.
Write for Literature.

Perfect exposure every time...

DIRECTOR PRODUCTS CORP.
570 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

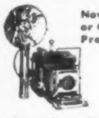
TRADE With PEERLESS

Trade with Peerless ... as millions do! The store with the Largest Selection of Cameras and Equipment offers the greatest values ... finest service ... and guarantees your money back unconditionally if not satisfied within ten days of purchase! If you do not see what you want in these two pages ...

... write for it ... we have it ... at the price you want to pay!

SAVE UP TO $110.75! BRAND NEW! Complete!

4x5 GRAPHIC Outfits

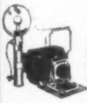


Now, you can get a BRAND NEW 4x5 Speed or Crown Graphic Outfit. These sensational Press Cameras feature a Graflok Back, Body Shutter Release! It is synchronized for flash and has a coupled Rangefinder! Each complete press outfit comes in fine Press Carrying Case!

Complete Outfit Includes:	SPEED GRAPHIC	CROWN GRAPHIC
4x5 Pacemaker GRAPHIC Camera	170.00	125.00
PLUS – 135mm f4.7 Ctd. Wollensak Raptar Lens in Rapax Shutter		
PLUS – Coupled Rangefinder, Installed		
PLUS – 3-Cell Flashgun, Reflector Cord, Solenoid, Installed		
PLUS – 4x5 Film Pack Adapter		
PLUS – 4x5 Double Film Holder		
PLUS – Lens Hood – Filter Holder and 4-Optical Glass Filters		
PLUS – Press Carrying Case		
Total Value	369.25	324.75
You SAVE	110.75	85.75
Peerless Priced – Only	259.00	219.00

SAVE $80.44! BRAND NEW

4x5 BUSCH Press Outfit



135mm f4.7 Ctd. Wollensak Raptar in Rapax Shutter PLUS Kalart coupled Rangefinder, installed
- 3-cell Press Flashgun installed

144.95 ship. wt 8 lbs.
Value $235.79

2½ x 3¼ ANNIV. SPEED GRAPHIC

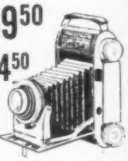
99.00 used

Choice f4.5 Tessar, Skopar or Xenar Lens
- Cpld Kalart RF
- Synchro Flashgun

ship. wt. 8 lbs.

BIG SAVINGS on BRAND NEW

VOIGTLANDER Cameras



RANGEFINDER BESSA II **89.50**
New, Hard Ctd. f3.5 Color Skopar Lens, Compur Rapid X Synchro. List 124.50

RANGEFINDER BESSA II **124.50**
f3.5 Color Heliar Lens. List 168.50

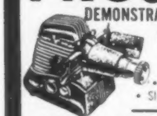
Voigtlander BESSA I **47.50**
620 – Roll Film Camera f4.5 Ctd. Vaskar-Synchro X Shutter. List 59.50

Voigtlander PERKEO I
2¼ x 2¼ Roll Film Camera f4.5 Ctd. Lens, Synchro X.
Special Only... **39.50**

Average Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

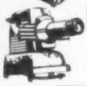
Famous SLIDE PROJECTORS

DEMONSTRATORS *At Our Lowest Prices!*



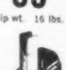
Latest 2 x 2 GOLDE NU-MANUMATIC
- 300 Watt Lamp
- f3.5 Ctd. Lens
- Blower Cooled
- Slide Changer

List $58.50 **39.50**
ship wt. 16 lbs.



Latest Viewlex V-33 2x2 Slide Projector
- 300 Watt
- Blower Cooling
- f3.5 Ctd. Lens

Brand New $62.95 **39.50**
ship wt. 16 lbs.



La BELLE '500'

2 x 2 slide Projector USED
- f3.5 Coated Lens
- 500 Watts

59.50 Ship. Wt 8 lbs.
List $95.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	New	Used
Agfa VENTURA, 2¼x2¼, cf4.5*		29.50
Ansco SPEEDEX, 2¼x2¼, cf4.5*	36.50	24.50
Ansco TITAN, 2¼x2¼, cf4.5*	69.95	39.95
Balda LUX (full and half 120) M-X SYNCH cf4.5 Schneider	49.95	39.95
FOTH DERBY, f2.5, foc. plane		27.50
Kodak DUO-620, f3.5		34.50
Kodak MEDALIST, f3.5, RF		89.50
Kodak MEDALIST II, cf3.5*, RF	304.75	179.50
Kodak MONITOR 620, f4.5		39.50
Kodak SENIOR 616, f4.5		34.50
Kodak SPECIAL 620, f4.5		27.50
Kodak TOURIST, cf4.5*	71.00	49.50
Kodak TOURIST 800, cf4.5*	97.40	64.50
Kodak VIGILANT 620, f4.5		29.50
Voigt. BESSA 66, cf4.5, NEW	39.89	
Voigt. BESSA 66, cf3.5	64.50	44.50
Voigt. BESSA 66, f3.5		39.50
Voigt. BESSA, 2¼x3¼, f4.5c	49.50	29.95
Voigt. BESSA, 2¼x3¼, f3.5		39.50
Voigt. RANGEFINDER BESSA, 2¼x3¼, f3.5		59.50
Zeiss IKONTA A, ½120, f3.5		39.50
Zeiss IKONTA A, ½120, cf3.5*	63.00	
Zeiss IKONTA B, 2¼x2¼, f3.5		42.50
Zeiss IKONTA B, 2¼x2¼, cf3.5* Tessar	99.00	74.50
Zeiss Ikonta B III, 2¼ x 2¼, cf3.5* Tessar, MX synch, built-on range finder	126.00	
SUPER IKONTA A, Special, cf3.5		79.50
SUPER IKONTA A, cf3.5*, RF	168.00	89.50
SUPER IKONTA B, f2.8 Tesr, RF		99.50
SUPER IKONTA B, cf2.8* Tessar, RF MX Synch	236.00	169.50
SUPER IKONTA BX, cf2.8* RF, exposure meter MX Synch	281.00	239.50
SUPER IKONTA C, 2¼x3¼, f3.5, RF		79.50
SUPER IKONTA C, 2¼x3¼, cf3.5*, RF	186.00	117.50
SUPER IKONTA BX cf2.8* RF, Exposure Meter		169.50

Average Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

REFLEX CAMERAS

	New	Used
ANSCO REFLEX, cf3.5		99.50
BOLSEY C, cf3.2*	109.50	79.50
ARGOFLEX E, cf4.5 Anst.		29.50
CIROFLEX B, cf3.5 Alphax	75.60	44.50
CIROFLEX C, cf3.5 Rapax	97.65	59.50
CIROFLEX E, cf3.5* Rapax	117.55	79.50
COMPANION, f2.9 Trioplan		49.50
Kodak REFLEX, cf3.5		69.50
Kodak REFLEX II, cf3.5*, case	161.00	99.50
ROLLEICORD, f4.5 Triotar		49.50
ROLLEICORD, f3.5		69.50
ROLLEICORD IIa, cf3.5 Zeiss		89.50
ROLLEICORD, cf3.5* Xenar		99.50
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, cf3.5* Zeiss Tessar		179.50
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX II, cf3.5		169.50
Auto ROLLEIFLEX, cf2.8*		219.00
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, LATEST, M-X Synch. cf3.5* Xenar	248.00	
Voigtl. BRILLIANT, cf4.5*	39.50	29.50
Voigtl. SUPERB, f3.5 Skopar		59.50
Welta PERFECTA, f3.5		34.50
Zeiss IKOFLEX I, f3.5 Zeiss		59.50
Zeiss IKOFLEX IIa – Latest, cf3.5* Tessar, with case	188.00	109.50
Zeiss IKOFLEX III, f2.8 Tessar		139.50

Average Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

SINGLE LENS REFLEX

	New	Used
KINE EXAKTA II, f2.8		99.50
KINE EXAKTA II, cf2* Biotar	179.50	
KINE EXAKTA V, cf2* Biotar		198.50
KINE EXAKTA VX, cf2* Biotar	345.00	
KORELLE REFLEX, f3.5		54.50
KORELLE REFLEX, f2.8 Tessar		79.50
KORELLE REFLEX II, chrome, f2.8 Schneider Xenar		89.50
2¼x3¼ GRAFLEX B, RB, cf4.5		69.50
3¼x4¼ GRAFLEX D, RB, f4.5		69.50
3¼x4¼ SUPER D GRAFLEX, RB, cf4.5* Kodak Ektar	246.75	179.00

Average Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

35mm CAMERAS

	New	Used
ARGUS C2, f3.5, RF		19.95
ARGUS C3, f3.5*, RF		29.50
ARGUS 21, cf3.5*, Markfinder	62.10	39.95
BALDINETTE cf3.5* Schneider, Latest FULL-SYNCHRO M-X	49.95	39.95
BANTAM FLASH Kodak, cf4.5*	56.00	37.50
BANTAM SPC'L Kodak, f2, RF		99.50
BOLSEY C, cf3.2*	109.50	79.50
CLARUS, f2.8, RF, foc. plane		49.50
DOLLINA II, f2.9, RF		49.50
EKTRA Kodak, cf1.9, RF		193.00
IKONTA 35 Zeiss, cf2.8*	120.00	74.50
KARAT II, f2.8 Xenar, RF		39.50
KAROMAT II, cf2* Xenon, RF	164.10	119.00
KODAK 35, cf3.5*, RF		54.50
MERCURY, f3.5		12.50
MERCURY II, cf2.7		24.50
MINOX II, cf3.5, light weight		59.50
PONY 135 Kodak, cf4.5*	35.75	24.50
RETINA II Kodak, f2.8, RF		69.50
RETINA II Kodak, f2, RF		84.50
RETINA IIa, cf2* Xenon, RF, Rapid Wind	164.10	119.00
ROBOT I, f3.5, quick sequence		49.50
ROBOT II, f2		94.50
SIGNET 35 Kodak, cf3.5*, RF	92.50	64.50
TENAX II, f2 Sonnar, RF		99.50
VITESSA, cf2*, RF	159.50	119.50
WELTINI, f2.8 Tessar, RF		69.50
WELTINI, f2 Xenon, RF		79.50

Average Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

16mm EQUIPMENT

MOVIE CAMERAS

	New	Used
B&H FILMO 70, f3.5 Cooke		49.95
B&H FILMO 70DA, 3-lens, f1.9,		
BOLEX H-16, latest, ½" cf1.9	282.25	179.50
CINE KODAK B, f1.9		44.50
CINE KODAK K, f1.9		79.50
CINE KODAK MAGAZINE, f1.9		89.50
KEYSTONE A7, f1.9 (7 speed)		64.50
KEYSTONE A12, turret, cf1.9	151.00	99.50
REVERE MAG., cf2.5	157.50	98.50
REVERE MAG-TURRET, cf1.9	212.50	139.50
SIMPLEX Pockette, f1.9		49.50

PROJECTORS

	New	Used
AMPRO, 500 Watts		99.50
B&H DIPLOMAT, 750W, case	299.95	189.00
BOLEX G, 8 & 16mm, 750W	331.00	199.50
KEYSTONE A-82, 750W	119.50	79.50
KEYSTONE K-160, 750W	139.50	89.50
KODASCOPE 16-10, 750W	154.40	89.50

Average Shipping Weight 40 lbs.

8mm EQUIPMENT

MOVIE CAMERAS

	New	Used
B&H SPORTSTER, cf1.9	119.95	84.50
B&H TRI-LENS, turret, cf2.5	129.95	94.50
B&H AUTO-8 MAGAZINE, cf1.9 1½" cf3.5 foc. lenses	255.90	179.50
BOLEX L-8, f2.8	99.50	59.50
CINE KODAK 8-20, f3.5		24.50
CINE KODAK 8-25, f2.7		37.50
CINE KODAK 8 Mag., cf1.9	150.95	99.50
CINE KODAK RELIANT, cf2.7	82.30	57.50
CINE KODAK BROWNIE, cf2.7	43.30	29.95
DeJUR CITATION, cf2.5	77.50	46.00
DeJUR MAGAZINE, cf2.5	106.95	69.50
KEYSTONE K-8, f2.5		29.95
KEYSTONE K-8, f1.9		49.50
KEYSTONE K-36, cf1.9	78.00	47.50
KEYSTONE Magazine, cf2.5	107.75	67.50
Keystone OLYMPIC, cf2.5	78.00	49.50
Keystone OLYMPIC, cf1.9	92.75	62.50
Revere 55, cf2.8	69.50	39.50
Revere RANGER, cf1.9	99.50	64.50
Revere MAG., 3-lens tur, cf2.8	132.50	87.50

Average Shipping Weight 12 lbs.

MOVIE PROJECTORS

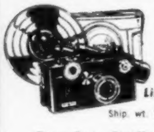
	New	Used
B&H REGENT, 500W, case	19.95	124.50
BOLEX M-8, 500W	167.25	119.50
DeJUR "750", 750W	149.50	98.50
DeJUR "1000" 750W	167.50	114.50
KEYSTONE K-108, 750W	139.50	89.50
KEYSTONE K-68, 750W	114.50	63.50
REVERE 85, 500W	124.50	67.50

Average Shipping Weight 30 lbs.

SAVE $19.10! BRAND NEW!

ARGUS C3

Complete 35mm Outfit



All For Only **74.50**
List $93.60!
Ship. wt. 7 lbs.

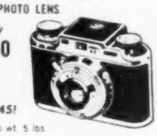
Complete Outfit Includes:
- ARGUS C3 Camera with f3.5 Coated Lens, Built-in Flash
- Aux. TELEPHOTO LENS
- CARRYING CASE
- FLASHGUN & Bracket
- Lens-Shade & Filter Holders

SAVE $21.45! BRAND NEW!

BOLSEY B2

Complete 35mm Outfit

Outfit Includes:
- BOLSEY B2 Camera with f3.2 Coated Lens, Built-in Flash
- Aux. TELEPHOTO LENS



Now Only **74.50**
List $93.45!
Ship wt. 5 lbs.

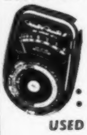
SALE on Famous-Make

EXPOSURE METERS

All are Used, in Like New Condition, and Carry Full Peerless Warranty!

SAVE $12.68 Latest Model!

WESTON MASTER EXPOSURE METERS



14.95 ship. wt. 2 lbs.
List $27.63!
- High & Low Light Scales
- Small – Compact

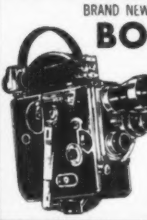
USED METER VALUES!

	NEW	USED
G. E. DW-58	19.95	11.75
NORWOOD DIRECTOR	32.95	18.95
G.E. PR-1	29.25	
DeJUR 5B	9.95	6.95
WESTON CADET	18.28	12.95
POLAROID	14.25	9.95

Average Shipping Weight 2 lbs.

BRAND NEW! CLEARANCE SPECIAL!

BOLEX H16 16mm Turret Movie Camera

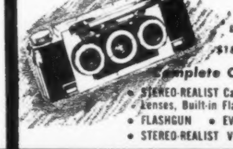


PLUS 3 Brand New Lenses!
- 17mm ctd. f2.7 Wollensak Wide Angle Raptar
- 1" ctd. f1.9 Astar
- 3" ctd. f3.5 Astar Telephoto
- Automatic Frame Counter
- Audible footage counter
- Critical focus eyepiece

VALUE $346.85! **289.50** Ship. Wt. 15 lbs.

SAVE $45.75! Used! 3-Dimensional Outfit!

35mm STEREO-REALIST OUTFIT



All For Only **134.50**
List $180.25!
ship. wt. 7 lbs.

Complete Outfit Includes:
- STEREO-REALIST Camera with f3.5 Coated Lenses, Built-in Flash
- FLASHGUN
- EVEREADY CASE
- STEREO-REALIST VIEWER

for DOUBLE-SAVINGS!

1. HIGHEST ALLOWANCES for Your USED EQUIPMENT!
2. LOWEST PRICES for Your NEW PURCHASE!

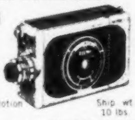
SAVE UP TO $108.93! BRAND NEW! LATE MODELS!

BELL & HOWELL

16mm MAGAZINE LOADING MOVIE CAMERAS

AUTOLOAD

f1.9 Ctd. Super Comat Lens



142⁵⁰

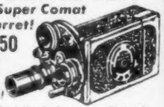
List $214.95!

- 5-Speeds including Slow-Motion

Ship wt 10 lbs

AUTOMASTER

f1.9 Ctd. Super Comat Lens in Turret!



179⁵⁰

List $274.95!

- Positive Optical Viewfinder
- Single-Frame Exposure

Ship wt 11 lbs.

Bell & Howell AUTOMASTER BRAND NEW! 16mm 3-LENS OUTFIT!

The 3-LENSES . . . Mounted in Turret!

- f1.9 Coated B & H Super Comat Lens
- 17mm Coated f2.7 Wide-Angle Raptar Lens
- 3" f4 Raptar Telephoto Lens
- 3-Matching Positive Viewfinder Lenses

249⁵⁰ List $358.49! Ship wt 15 lbs

ALL GUARANTEED FOR LIFE by BELL & HOWELL!

SAVE $35.00 USED! 8mm MOVIE CAMERA BARGAIN!

REVERE 88 *with f2.5 coated lens*

- Glare-Proof Optical Viewfinder
- 5-Shutter Speeds

List $72.50! 37⁵⁰ Ship wt 7 lbs.

8mm REVERE P85D

Used! Movie Projector Complete with CASE! 1" Ctd. f1.6 Lens, 500 Watt Illumination!

List $124.50 74⁵⁰ Ship wt 18 lbs.

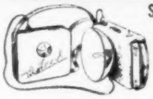
SAVE $70.00! BRAND NEW! World-Famous!

Wilcox-Gay TAPE RECORDER and TURNTABLE COMBINATION!

- Full Control Panel
- Automatic Rewind
- Plays, Records 1 Full Hour

List $149.50! 79⁵⁰ Ship wt 28 lbs

ALL SOLD WITH FULL PEERLESS WARRANTY!



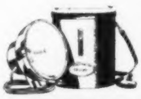
SAVE UP TO $27.50! DEMONSTRATOR MODELS!

HEILAND Strobonar HR-3

STROBE FLASH UNIT

- Over 10,000 Flashes
- Convertible to Batteries
- 1/5000 Sec. Flash Duration

List $85.00! 57⁵⁰ Ship wt. 7 lbs.



CELLUX SM-2 STROBE UNIT!

- 75 Watt-Seconds Output
- Guaranteed 10,000 Flashes
- Lightweight – portable

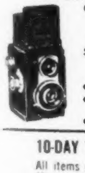
List $109.50! 87⁵⁰ Ship wt. 6 lbs.

SAVE $29.90! USED! 2¼ x 2¼

CIROFLEX "D"

TWIN-LENS REFLEX CAMERA

Coated f3.5 Lens



List $87.90! 58⁰⁰ Ship. wt. 6 lbs.

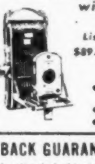
- Single-knob Focusing
- Speeds to 1/200 Second – plus "T" and "B"
- Synchro-Shutter

SAVE $29.75! USED! Famous

POLAROID

PICTURE-IN-A-MINUTE CAMERA

with Coated Lens



List $89.75! 59⁵⁰ ship wt 10 lbs

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Focuses 3½' to Infinity
- Picture Size – 3¼ x 4¼

10-DAY TRIAL with FULL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE! 1 FULL YEAR OF SERVICE!

All items offered subject to prior sale! Add estimated shipping costs; We'll refund every cent not used! If you prefer C.O.D. please send 10% Deposit! **PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!**

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

415 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
OPPOSITE GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL • MU 7-1000

LEICA · CONTAX · KINE CAMERAS and LENSES

	NEW	USED
LEICA A, f3.5 Elmar		37.95
LEICA STANDARD, f3.5 Elmar		52.95
LEICA D, f3.5 Elmar		77.95
LEICA III, f3.5 Elmar		97.95
LEICA IIIA, f3.5 Elmar		122.95
LEICA IIIA, f2 Summar		127.95
LEICA IIIC, f3.5 Elmar	259.00	140.95
LEICA IIIC, f2 Summitar	350.00	192.95
LEICA IIIC, f1.5 coated Summarit	434.00	289.50
LEICA IIIF, f3.5 coated Elmar	278.00	
LEICA IIIF, f2 coated Summitar	384.20	
LEICA IIIF, f1.5 coated Summarit	469.20	
LEICA IIF, f3.5 coated Elmar	209.00	
NIKON, f2 coated	259.00	177.95
NIKON, f1.4 coated	349.00	227.95
CONTAX I, f2.8 Tessar		67.95
CONTAX I, f2 Sonnar		87.95
CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar		133.95
CONTAX III, f2 Sonnar		167.95
CONTAX III, f1.5 Sonnar		187.95
CONTAX IIA, f2 Sonnar	444.00	225.95
CONTAX IIA, f1.5 Sonnar	488.00	287.95
CONTAX IIIA, f2 Sonnar	490.00	337.95
CONTAX IIIA, f1.5 Sonnar	534.00	335.95
CONTAX S f2, Biotar		197.95
ZEISS TENAX, f3.5 coated	66.00	40.95
KINE EXAKTA I, f3.5 Tessar		87.95
KINE EXAKTA I, f2 Biotar		137.95
KINE EXAKTA II, f3.5 Tessar		112.95
KINE EXAKTA II, f2 coated Biotar	189.00	157.95
KINE EXAKTA V, f3.5 coated Tessar	199.50	149.50
KINE EXAKTA V, f2 coated Biotar	219.50	179.50
KINE EXAKTA VX, f2.8 coated Tessar Preset	269.50	......
KINE EXAKTA VX, f2 coated Biotar	345.00	......
EXA, f2.9 coated Meritar	89.75	62.95
EXA, f3.5 coated Tessar	119.75	80.95

Average Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

LENSES FOR LEICA

	NEW	USED
90mm f4 Elmar, coupled		69.50
135mm f4.5 Hektor, coupled Tele	175.00,	79.50
35mm f3.5 coated Summaron, Wide Angle		79.50
135mm f4.5 Elmar, coupled Tele		49.50
127mm coated f4.5 Leitz Velostigmat, Telephoto		49.00
85cm coated f1.5 Summarex, Telephoto		209.00
90mm f4 coated Telephoto	44.98	
135mm f3.8 coated Tele	51.39	

LENSES FOR CONTAX

85mm f2 Sonnar, Telephoto	292.00	97.50
28mm f8 Tessar, Wide Angle		62.50
135mm f4, Sonnar, Telephoto	170.00	87.50
35mm f2.8 Boigon, Wide Angle	229.00	87.50

LENSES FOR KINE EXAKTA

75mm coated f1.5 Biotar, Tele		119.50
135mm coated f4.5 Culminar, Telephoto		39.50
40mm coated f4.5 Tessar, Wide Angle		49.50
90mm f4 coated Telephoto	37.79	
135mm f3.8 ,coated Telephoto	44.98	
40mm f3.5 coated Wide Angle	44.98	

Average Shipping Weight 3 lbs.

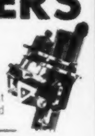
SYMBOLS
RF—Coupled Rangefinder
c—Coated Lens
*—Flash Shutter

SAVE at PEERLESS! Brand New

ENLARGERS

Latest Model! Brand New

OMEGA B4



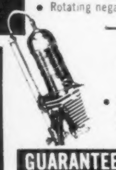
35mm to 2¼ x 3¼ Double condenser Sysetm

- Rotating negative holder

99⁵⁰ post paid

SAVE $10.00! BRAND NEW

FEDERAL 269



with 3½" f6.3 Lens

- 2¼ x 3¼ Negative Carrier

List Value $39.75

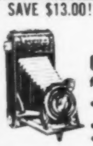
29⁷⁵ ship wt. 15 lbs

GUARANTEED ENLARGERS

	New	Used
OMEGA DII – 4x5 5¼" f4.5 Lens	$212.46	$139.50
FEDERAL 312, 2¼ x 3¼ 3½" Lens	53.00	32.50
E. K. HOBBYIST, 2¼ x 3¼ 3½" Lens, G. E. Coldlight	44.00	29.50
DEJUR, 4 x 5 Coldlight f4.5 ctd. Lens, click stops	172.50	119.75
SOLAR 120, 2¼ x 3¼ f4.5 Lens condenser	93.05	49.50
ELWOOD SP25, 5 x 7 Built-in Roller Masks, bbd.	118.00	87.50

Add. Approx. Shipping Chgs.

SAVE $13.00! BRAND NEW! German-Imported!



BOWER-X

620-ROLL FILM CAMERA

f4.5 Coated Schneider Lens

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Speeds to 1/200 Second
- Body Shutter Release

21⁵⁰ ship wt 4 lbs

List $34.50!

SAVE $11.00! ***Brand New!***

A Peerless Exclusive! 35mm Buy!

RIVAL '35'

Coated f3.5 Lens

32⁵⁰ Postpaid

- Flash Synchro
- Speeds 1 to 1/300 Second
- Built-In Self-Timer

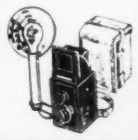
SAVE $23.51! Brand New!

2¼ x 2¼ Twin-Lens, German

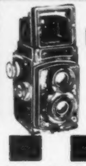
REFLEX Camera

ctd f3.5 Anastigmat Lens

PLUS FLASHGUN and CASE



List $62.40! 35⁹⁵ ship wt 9 lbs.



TOPS IN ROLLEI VALUE!

ROLLEICORD III Synchro

Coated f3.5 Triotar

- Automatic Film-Stop
- Speeds 1 to 1/500 Second
- Eyelevel Sports Finder
- Can be Converted for 35mm Film

DELUXE Top-Grain EVEREADY CASE [illegible]
Synchro FLASHGUN Reflector, Cord, Bracket [illegible]

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

123⁷⁵ New POSTPAID

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

Dept. P-11 415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

☐ **I Want To Buy**

If not completely satisfied, I will return your shipment within ten days for MY MONEY BACK IN FULL, including postage.

☐ **I Want To Trade!** ***RUSH BEST OFFER FOR MY***

☐ **Please send me your FREE New PRICE GUIDE Listing & Illustrating Camera & Equipment Bargains from your stock of over 100,000 items!**

NAME (Please Print)
ADDRESS
CITY/TOWN .... **STATE** ....

Who **CLOBBERED** *the magic out of the sky?*

TENSE, brooding clouds cloaked the scene. Your film was fresh, the exposure exact. Yet your finished print was a fizzle! Make the next shot *sure:* shoot with Enteco's *Red* (A25) filter. It freezes all the drama that's there, cuts sharply through atmospheric haze . . . strengthens distant detail . . . produces electric contrast effects with ordinary pan film.

USE YOUR Enteco *Red*, also, for prizeworthy shots with infra-red film . . . and spectacular moonlight effects, by slight under-exposure in sunlight! *All* Enteco filters are precision checked 6 times in Enteco's own optical plant. You *know* Enteco is the professional photographer's finest filter. Yours, too!

FREE • Filter and film data, and other useful guides, to help you shoot better pictures. Write NOW.

Enteco

INDUSTRIES, INC.
610 Kosciusko St.,
Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

Pioneer and prime producer of Adapters for every Camera

ENTECO MANUFACTURES AMERICA'S FINEST FILTERS AND LENS ATTACHMENTS

tools and techniques

by Norman C. Lipton

A round-up of recent developments and significant trends

High-Speed Ciné Film. A new reversal-type motion picture film with a 300 ASA tungsten rating made a quiet debut in the New York retail market last June under the auspices of Kin-O-Lux Laboratories, an established distributing concern that specializes in DuPont materials. The new film, labelled Gold Seal Special, comes in 8 and 16-mm silent rolls and in a 16-mm sound roll which is claimed to provide faithful recording up to 7,000 cycles per second. Prices are in line with those charged for normal-speed film—$7.20 for 100-foot rolls of 16-mm and $2.85 for 25-foot rolls of double-8, with taxes and processing costs included. The film has long scale and is claimed to have good resolution. Oddly enough, the daylight (and fluorescent) speed rating is lower than the recommended tungsten speed; it's pegged at 200 ASA. Rudy Pfeiffer, president of Kin-O-Lux, frankly admits that the exceptional speed and unique characteristics of the film, which had originally been intended to satisfy the needs of the TV market, are the result of controlled processing manipulations. Variations in quality and performance are held to within plus-or-minus 10 percent. Since Gold Seal Special film has been available to amateurs a number of new lighting techniques are being developed: (1) the use of ordinary mazda room lighting for shooting with cameras equipped with f/1.9 lenses and faster and (2) shooting by the light of a single RFL-2 (reflector flood) type lamp bounced off a white ceiling with lenses as slow as f/3.5.

Promicrol replenisher should be available in the British market by the time this note appears in print according to recent word from May & Baker Ltd., Dagenham, manufacturers of the unique fine grain developer that has created such a stir around the world during the past year. Plans call for the launching of a kit consisting of 2½ litres each of Promicrol developer and the new replenisher to supplement the present 600-cc developer package. Supplies of the new kit will be released for export when British requirements have been satisfied. By the end of the summer, M & B hopes to put up 20-litre packages of Promicrol developer and 10-litre units of the new replenisher specifically for the export market.

As the article *High Speed plus Fine Grain* in the December 1951 issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY stated, Promicrol is a valuable tool for professionals who work with small cameras under adverse lighting since it permits inspection development to be "forced" more successfully than any other developer of its type. In normal use it is fast and clean working and produces an unusual combination of fine grain and full emulsion speed. Until now, the big shortcoming of Promicrol as far as the amateur is concerned has been the lack of a suitable replenisher. The 600-cc package has a capacity of seven rolls (No. 120 or equivalent) but the recommended developing time must be extended 10% for each successive roll to maintain the desired gamma while the effective film speed is progressively and inexorably reduced by the uncompensataed accumulation of end products in the developer solution. The new replenisher should make the film speed and contrast characteristics reproducible from one roll to another without requiring any alteration in processing time.

Until Promicrol replenisher is freely available, adherents of time-and-temperature development can make use of a dilution system to produce consistent results from roll to roll without sacrificing the desired grain and speed characteristics. Only five rolls can be processed in the 600-cc solution instead of seven and the processing time must be extended, but the results are readily reproducible. The 600 cc of stock solution (21 fluid ounces) is divided into five equal parts (4.20 fl. oz.) and each part is stored in a full, dark, tightly-stoppered bottle. Each portion of developer is diluted with sufficient water to fill the developer tank just before the film is to be processed, and the "normal" developing time is multiplied by a factor that depends upon the degree of dilution and the desired gamma. The diluted solution is discarded immediately after one use. The following table shows dilutions for various tank sizes and the respective factors by which the normal developing time must be multiplied:

Tank cap.	Water added	Gamma: 0.6	0.7	0.8
8 oz.	4.20 oz.	1.7x	1.8x	1.8x
12 oz.	8.40 oz.	2.1x	2.3x	2.5x
16 oz.	12.60 oz.	2.5x	2.7x	2.9x
24 oz.	21.00 oz.	3.1x	3.4x	3.6x

PSA Convention. This year's annual convention of the Photographic Society of America, held in New York last August, couldn't quite match the drama of last year's Technical Division presentation *Photography Comes of Age*, which highlighted five outstanding technological developments that easily qualified to the "wonder" category. But the New York program of the Technical Division did project a very clear and helpful picture of the status of today's photographic tools, techniques, and theories. The first of the five days that had been set aside by the Technical Division for its ambitious schedule of conferences, clinics, and papers sessions was devoted to the applications of Photography in Biology and Medicine. Twelve aspects of this work were covered in the course of six hours. The second day was devoted to an equally extensive exploration of Photography in Engineering and Science, covering eleven subjects of current interest. The papers given at these two symposia (along with the dis-

For finest **FLASH** Pictures—especially **COLOR**

Get a Kalart B-C...and Be Certain

COMPARE THE FEATURES

Now's the time when days are shorter—when you need flash most. So why not equip your camera with the wonderful new Kalart *B-C!*

No other flash equipment is so simple to use—so compact—and gives you so many safeguards against flash failures. You can *Be Certain* with a Kalart *B-C* because the battery is good for two years—because it uses a new superpower method of firing flashbulbs that gets top efficiency out of every bulb—enables you to control lighting and exposure with the exactness color film requires.

There are other reasons why you can *Be* Certain with a Kalart *B-C.* Its built-in test light shows—*before you shoot*—if flashbulb and firing system are OK. Guards against missed pictures and waste of costly film.

There's a Kalart *B-C* for almost every camera—old or new—American-made or foreign—with or without built-in flash synchronization. Ask your dealer for a demonstration.

A Die-cast self-centering flash-bulb socket, with sharpened contact point. Bulb is always correctly centered. Assures even illumination. Guards against "hot spots."

•

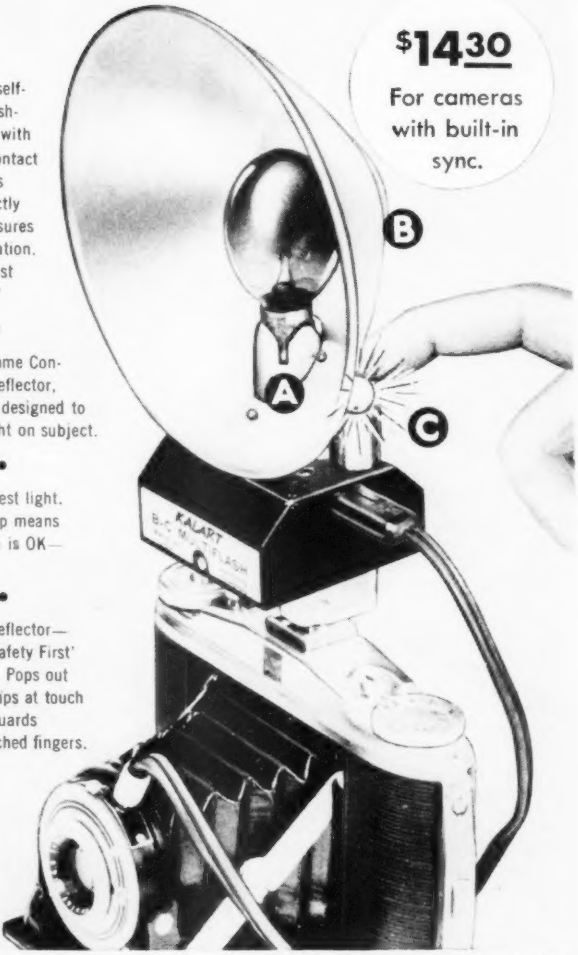
B Center-dome Concentrating Reflector, scientifically designed to put more light on subject.

•

C Built-in test light. Flash of lamp means firing system is OK—bulb is OK.

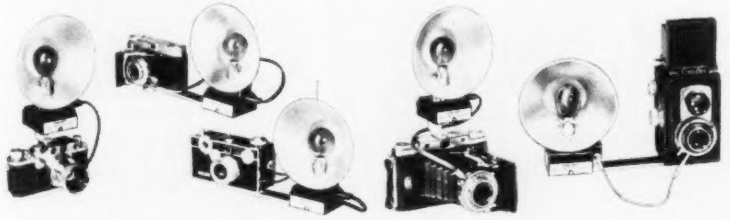
•

At back of reflector—Patented "Safety First' bulb ejector. Pops out hot used lamps at touch of trigger. Guards against scorched fingers.



$14.30
For cameras
with built-in
sync.

For cameras with built-in flash shoe, the Kalart B-C is supplied with correct style-clip. For other cameras, a rubber-cushioned attaching bracket is supplied for attaching Kalart B-C to either side of camera. All Kalart B-C Units have series outlet for extension flash. Permits synchronizing 2 to 6 flashbulbs with extension units.



Send for FREE Kalart
"Helpful Hints on Flash Photography"
Illustrated folder full of practical tips.
The Kalart Company, Inc. Dept. A-11
Plainville, Conn.
Print Name and Address

KALART

cussions that followed) have been scheduled for early publication in *Photographic Science & Technique* the quarterly technical supplement of the *PSA Journal*. Others that followed later in the convention will appear subsequently.

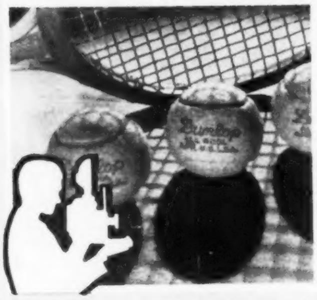
Two papers given in the later sessions dealt with criteria for testing photographic lens quality and performance. There has been quite a bit of activity in this field since the presentation a year ago of the paper titled *The Nature and Evaluation of the Sharpness of Photographic Lenses*, by Kodak scientists G. C. Higgins and L. A. Jones, which rejected resolving power as the sole determinant of lens sharpness. A paper by Duncan E. Macdonald of Boston (Mass.) University Physical Research Laboratories emphasized the fact that the focal settings for maximum resolution and minimum flare do not necessarily coincide and that a reliable lens performance rating depends upon an accurate measurement of maximum resolution on one hand and maximum contrast and brilliance on the other. Frank G. Back of the Zoomar Corp., New York, went even further by propounding a formula that expresses with a single number the closeness of the image planes producing (1) best resolution and (2) highest image brilliancy. His formula was based on four components of light energy passing through a lens which can be observed and measured in the laboratory: (a) Energy going through the conjugate image point (b) Energy going into the immediate neighborhood of that conjugate image point (c) Energy scattered over a wide field within the image space (d) Loss through absorption or reflection back into the object space.

Another subject that came in for considerable discussion was the desirability of adjustable interocular separation in stereo shooting equipment so that projected stereo images can be viewed without eyestrain and invested with depth no matter how distant the object from the camera. Samuel Kitrosser of the Polaroid Corporation, Cambridge, Mass., demonstrated a simple Polaroid Interocular Calculator that will soon be available, which enables one to select the correct interocular separation on adjustable equipment on the basis of several known factors: (1) the width of the projected image; (2) the lens-to-film distance; (3) the width of the negative image, and (4) the distance from the lens to the nearest and farthest planes of the photographic subject.

At the Biology symposium, Roman Vishniac, New York, told of photographing organisms swimming around in a droplet of water under a microscope objective—"by emitted light." All the light affecting his film came directly out of the water droplet to which it had been transmitted by plastic tubing ground to a fine point, from the light source (flash, speedlight, or incandescent lamps). . . . At the TD clinic on color photography the report was confirmed that color films have occasionally been fogged yellow when the side of a plastic film holder slide that had been exposed to sunlight was returned to the holder facing the film

(*Continued on page* 141)

NEWS — Covering the news front as a free lance or staff photographer with pictures that are snapped up by editors is a valuable part of the Home Study Course at NYI.



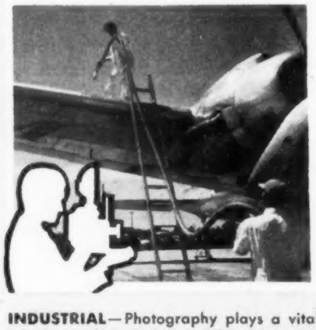
ADVERTISING — Here's a wide-open field for the trained photographer who knows how to "sell" a product with pictures. Opportunities are sky-high, the work well-paid.

NYI *Home Study Training*

CHILDREN — They're "naturals" for increasing your income and we teach you methods and tricks that simply can't miss for getting the best out of each child.

EDITORIAL — There is a ready market for "story" pictures, seasonal pictures, human interest, nature shots and the like. NYI training covers this field thoroughly.

FASHION — NYI teaches you all the tricks of posing, backgrounds, lighting, handling models, for your success in this glamorous and profitable branch of photography.



INDUSTRIAL — Photography plays a vital role in modern industry. NYI shows you how to service the demands of this well-paid and rapidly expanding field.

PORTRAITURE — Every man, woman and child in your locality is a prospective customer. NYI trains you to make your portraits distinctive, salable and a steady source of income.

PUTS *You* IN THESE PICTURES!

NYI Trains You to Succeed 90 Ways in Photography . . . in a Career or for Spare-time Income.

Why go on *wishing* for the lasting success and happiness that can be yours in photography? In less time than you think, NYI's world-famous LEARN-BY-DOING method gives you the expert know-how that makes your picture-taking pay off in every major branch of this exciting and profitable profession. Save years of delay and fruitless effort — by enrolling NOW in our Home Study Course.

You get INDIVIDUAL attention and are shown how the course can pay for itself while you learn through spare-time earning with your camera. NYI's big FREE book gives you the thrilling picture of photography's tremendous, ever-increasing opportunities. See how you can put yourself into this picture. Send for the book TODAY!

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY · Dept. 99, 10 W. 33 St., N.Y. 1

43rd YEAR

AMERICA'S NUMBER ONE PHOTOGRAPHY SCHOOL
Leadership since 1910

RESIDENT TRAINING

Visit, write or phone our Resident School if you prefer on-the-spot training. Top-flight experts, 14 studios, 18 streamlined laboratories, glamorous models, and the finest up-to-date equipment are at your command. Complete or special Short-Term Courses. Day and Evening. Deferred payment plan.

NOW IT'S YOUR MOVE!
SEND FOR BIG FREE COLORFUL BOOK

90 WAYS TO MAKE MONEY IN PHOTOGRAPHY
These are but a few of the 90 Ways to Make Money in Photography. Our FREE book tells you about them all.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 99, 10 W. 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me complete information regarding:

☐ Home Study Course. ☐ Resident Training.

Name..

Address..

City......................Zone.....State......................

☐ Check if Korea Veteran.

35mm ANSCOLOR

Guaranteed. Factory-fresh. Daylight or Tungsten. 20-exp. safety stock in reloaded cartridges. **$5.95**

$1.25 ea. **5 for**

36-exp. cartridges: $1.95 ea., 5 for $9.45

35mm BULK FILM COMBINATION

Regular $14.00 value consisting of Bulk Film Winder, 100' of 35mm film and 12 empty cartridges. Complete combination. **$7.95**

DELTA

BULL'S EYE

VALUES

8 and 16mm

MOVIE FILM

	ea.	6 for
16mm x 100', 50W	$3.00	$17.95
8mm x 25', 50W	1.25	7.45
16mm x 50' Mag., 50W	2.75	16.45
16mm x 50' Mag., 100W	3.00	17.95
8mm Super-XX, 100ASA	1.75	10.45

Guaranteed. 48-Hr. Proc. Incl.

Buy 6—Get 1 Free!

8 and 16mm

COLOR FILM

Daylight or Tungsten. Factory-fresh. Guaranteed. Price includes processing. 8mm x 25' **$2.75**

16mm x 100' **$7.50**

SPECIAL

For BOLEX H-8 OWNERS!

100' rolls FRESH 8mm film, reversal, 50ASA, on spools. Fine Grain, Panchro. Guaranteed. 48-hour processing. **$3.69** ea.

3 for $11.25 **6 for $22.00**

100' rolls color film. Famous make Daylight or Tungsten. Guaranteed. 48-hour proc. included. **$7.45 ea.**

3 for $23.50
6 for 45.00

16mm

SOUND FILM

100' x 16mm Fresh date ASA50 or ASA-24. Prices include 48-hr. Processing.

3 for $10.50
6 for 19.95 **$3.95 ea.**

16mm

50-ft. ROLLS

for the 16mm user who wants to see his pictures sooner! 16mm Movie Film Kodak Super-X, Hypan or Super-XX (specify). On standard 16mm standard camera spool at no higher cost! Fully guaranteed. 48-hr. process and return mail included. **$4.75**

6 Rolls, $8.95 **3 ROLLS**

FREE extra 50-ft. camera spool with every 3 rolls.

RELOADS
16mm FILM

Load your own and save! 50 ft. Kodak Super-X or Ansco Hypan. 50ASA Reversal film on core to fit mag. Each. **54c**

12—$5.75 **Can of 30—$12.95**

Infra-Red Reloads, same prices.

3⅜"x200'
ENLARGING ROLLS

MAKE 548 POSTCARDS

For just $1.70 you can get 2 Rolls to make 480—3⅜x5" Postcards, or 548—3⅜"x4⅜" Postcards. Contrast #2 or #3 (specify). **Fully Guaranteed**—(shpg. wgt. 5 lbs. Same Contrast) **2 FOR $1.70**

8mm and 16mm
BULK FILM

Factory-fresh Reversal Stock Perfect. Speed 50ASA. A real money saving special!

100' D/L Spool	$2.49
400' Lab. Pack	8.75
800' Lab. Pack	15.00

NOTE: Processing facilities are available but NOT INCLUDED with above film.

EDWAL FILM DEVELOPER

Recommended for use in temperatures as high as 90°.

THERMOFINE 12 qts. **$2.95**
24 qts., $4.95

THERMOFINE-REPLENISHER
12 bottles, $2.49

MICROGRAIN, for extra-fine-grain developing. 1 qt. develops 20 35 mm. 36 exp. rolls. **12 qts. $2.95**

Kodak D-11 Developer

5-gallon size. U. S. Surplus. Perfect! Regularly $3.00 each. **3 for $3.95**

12 for $13.50

6x9 CAMERA BODIES 9x12

Dbl. Extension rack and pinion focusing, ground glass back. Rising and falling front. Perfect Condition. **$14.50**

ACCESSORIES for 6x9 & 9x12

Film Pack Adapters	$4.95
Cut Film Holders	1.95
120 Roll Film Adapters	9.95
Graphic Spring Backs	14.95
2¼x3¼ FP Adap. for 9x12 cm. Camera	1.89

ENLARGING PAPER

Fresh
Mfr's Seconds

8x10, SW G1, #0-1-4-5, 100s	$2.95
7½x9½, SW G1, #2-#3, 100s	2.95
7½x9½, SW G1, #1-4-5, 100s	2.49
7x9, SW G1, #2-#3, 100s	2.49
7x9, SW G1, #1-4-5, 100s	1.99
5x7, SW SM, #2-#3, 500s	6.95
5x7 SW E1-2, 100's	1.69
5x7 DW EE1-3, 500's	7.50
5x7 SW E-4, 500's	5.50

		3 for
8x10 F-0, F-1, 100's	$2.19	5.95
8x10 F-0, 1-4, 500's	9.95	27.50
8x100 EE-1, 100's	2.95	8.25
8x10 EE-4, 144's	3.25	8.95
8x10 EE-1, 250's	6.75	19.50
10x10 EE1-4, 144's	3.25	8.95
8x10 FF-1, 500's	12.50	35.00
5x7 E-1, 500's	4.95	13.95

Guaranteed

16mm Magazine "GSAP" CAMERA

Made for U. S. Air Force and Navy. Now converted for use with standard 24-V batteries. Takes 16mm "C" Mount. (See below for 1" F2.7 or F2.5 lens, also available). Features exposure release button, 3-speed control. Uses 16mm mag. (bl-and-wh or color). Guaranteed.

$24.95

TRADE YOUR UNCONVERTED "GSAP"

Get our Type "C" "GSAP" (described above) for and your unconverted camera. **$15.00**

ACCESSORIES FOR "GSAP"

- 1" F2.7 ctd B W Animar. Univ. focus. NEW **$25.20**
- Optical Viewfinder, mounts atop camera. NEW **6.95**
- Battery Carrier, uses 18 standard batteries. NEW **4.95**

8x10

SW G1, #2-#3
SW SM, #3
100's, each **$3.49**

35mm FILM

100' Ul. Speed or Finopan	$1.50
100' Dupont Sup. #1, #2, '50	2.25
100' Ansco Supreme, 1950	2.50
100' Ansco Ultra Speed, '50	2.50
100' 35mm Kod. Positive	1.25
100' Microfile, unperf.	1.49
100' Sup-XX Safety, 1951	2.95
BULK FILM HOLDER	5.95
Empty 35mm Cart., 12 for	1.00

16mm FILM

100' Kod. Plus-X Neg., '47	$1.49
100' Kod. Sup-XX Neg., '52	2.49
200' Kod. Plus-X Neg., single perf	2.50
200' Kod. Plus-X Neg., single perf	2.50
200' Ansco Supreme Neg.	2.50
200' Kod. Recordak Pan	2.25
400' Kod. Super-XX Neg., 1951	6.95
100' Kod. F. G. Safety Pos. '52	1.10
16mm Mags. w/neg. film 25ASA	1.35

ROLL FILM ADAPTERS FOR GRAPHIC & GRAFLEX CAMERAS

Guaranteed by Delta and the Manuf'r. 4x5 Graflex, **$14.45;** 3¼x4¼ Graflex, **$13.91;** 4x5 **$14.45;** 2¼x3¼ Graflex, **$14.46;** 3¼x4¼ Graphic, **$14.46;** Graphic, **$14.46;** 2¼x3¼ Graphic, **$13.91.** (Uses standard 120 film)

9 x 12 USERS! SAVE ON FILM!

9x12 2¼x3¼ Film Pack Adapt. and 3 fresh film packs. Reg. $7.50 value only $4.25

35mm FILM
IN CARTRIDGES

36 exp. Pan-X, Reg. Kodak Fac. pkg.	10 for $3.95
36 exp. Army PX Reloads, Pan-X or S-XX	10 for $2.50
36 exp. Standard Cartridge Refills, 24W.	10 for $1.95
36 exp. Ansco Minipan, Ultra F. G. for copys	12 for $5.50

11 x 14
ENLARGING EASEL

All-metal. Fully Guaranteed. $10.00 value. **$5.95**

PROTECT 35mm NEGATIVES!

MINIATURE FILM FILES, holding 12—6 exp. (72) strips. Space for description & dates. 20 files **$1.00**

Box of 60 files **$2.95**

2¼x3¼
PRESS CAMERAS

Specially priced window display models. Take lenses 4 to 4⅛". Features include non-slip focusing knob, hooded ground glass, all-metal construction. Guaranteed same as new! **Made to sell for $55.00!** **$12.95**

SPECIAL—without lens

(Lens List BC sent on request).

HUGO MEYER
RANGE FINDER*

For all press type of film pack cameras. BRAND NEW! Fully Guaranteed! **Reg. $32.50.** **$18.95**

FILM PACKS

2¼x3¼, fresh ortho, 24W.

6 for $4.50
12 for 8.00 **3 for $2.49**

Include Postage. Enclose 20% deposit on C.O.D.'s.
***U.S. Surplus, Guaranteed.**

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY

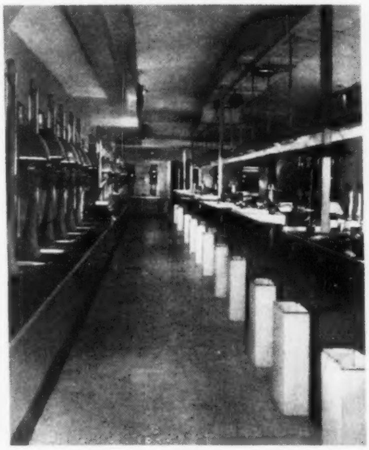
239 East 44th Street

Dept. 11, New York 17, N.Y.
Cable Address—"DELTAFOTO"

you learn the professional way at SMP

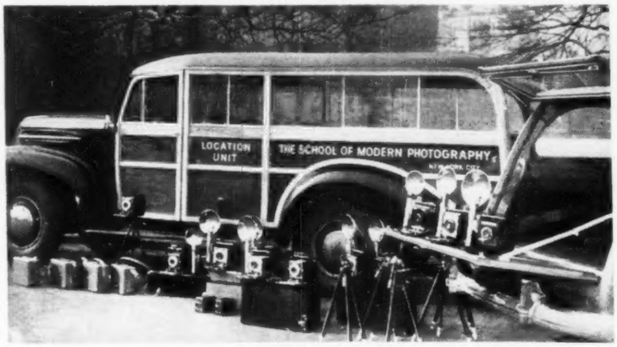
Top-notch faculty...future professionals learn from professionals...from experienced, skilled instructors who work closely with students...guide activities, supervise assignments.

Professional models to work with...to help you shoot fashion photos under professional conditions. Many SMP graduates have gained fame in commercial and fashion fields.



Air-conditioned printing lab contains 98 enlarging and printing machines. SMP is fully equipped for color photography as well as for training motion picture cameramen.

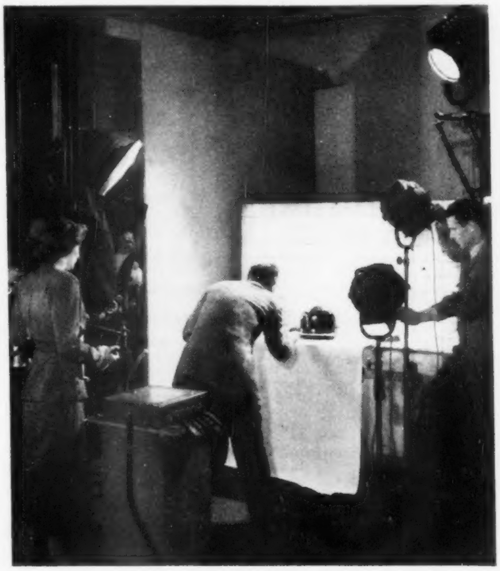
Good portraits pay well—as so many SMP graduates have discovered. Many got their first jobs through free job placement service offered by SMP.



Location assignments provide opportunity for instructor supervision and student initiative. Develops skills in industrial and feature photography.

The School of Modern Photography

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK 22, N.Y. PLaza 8-1763



Advertising photography students work with actual national brand products. Your instructors know do's and don'ts of advertising agency field...and of magazine illustration.

Come in...or Write Us! We'll welcome you for a visit, to meet the finest staff, and see the most complete and modern facilities of any Photography School. Learn about the complete programs, day or evening, starting any time, and with weekly or monthly payments of the modest tuition fees... **If you can't come in person for course outline, phone or write to H. P. Sidel, Director, Dept. P-1152, The School of Modern Photography, 136 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y. PLaza 8-1763.**

Name____________________

Address____________________

City____________ State________

Approved for Veterans' Training under PL-346 and PL-16.

If veteran, check here ☐

BUY NOW... for Better Buys!

BRAND NEW - COMPLETE
GRAPHIC OUTFIT!

COMPLETE **$189.95**

Pacemaker
4 x 5 CROWN GRAPHIC

- SCHNEIDER XENAR 135mm Coated f4.7 Lens
- FULL SYNCHRO (MX) Compur Rapid Shutter
- GRAFLOK Back with EKTALITE
- Kalart Coupled RANGEFINDER
- King Life Graphic FLASH UNIT
- Graphic CUT-FILM HOLDER

Camera alone (less lens and rangefinder) regularly priced at $126.40

PACEMAKER
4 x 5 SPEED GRAPHIC OUTFIT

Equipped as Above Complete SALE Price $224.95

Camera alone (less lens and rangefinder) regularly priced at $170.45

NOTE: All Items Furnished in this Outfit are Absolutely BRAND NEW.

SAVE $60 Brand New Latest Model
WILCOX-GAY
TAPE RECORDER

Push-Button Controls
Twin-Track . . . Dual Speeds

SPECIAL **$99.50**

Regularly $159.50

Features 5 easy push-button controls. Almost automatic in operation. Excellent tonal quality. Available in two 2-speed models:

No. 2A10 — 3¾ and 7½ inches/sec. (records up to 2 hrs.)

No. 2A11 — 3¾ and 1⅞ inches/sec. (records up to 4 hrs.)

------ **TOP-FLIGHT** ------

PLASTIC RECORDING TAPE
For All Standard Tape Recorders

7" Reel (1200 ft.)	**$2.79**
5" Reel (600 ft.)	**1.79**

A REG $75 VALUE
DIAX I

with Schneider XENAR f2.8 Coated Lens

A sensational precision miniature with features found only in the most costly cameras.

- *Fully Synchronized (M-X) Compur Rapid Shutter.*
- *Film Transport Automatically Sets Shutter.*
- *Body Release with Double Exposure Prevention.*
- *Helical Focusing Mount.*
- *Tropic-proof, Satin-chromed Metal Body.*

BRAND NEW **$44.95**

Complete DIAX I FLASH CAMERA OUTFIT

Consists of:
- DIAX I 35mm Camera (as described)
- Diax Leather Eveready Case.
- Carry-all Vinyl Gadget Bag
- 2 Standard Filters (choice of colors)
- Diax Filter Holder
- Flash Unit for Diax I
- Lens Hood

Value $100
SPECIAL **$59.95**

Brand New Condition!
LATEST MODEL
CONTAX-S

Zeiss "T" Coated **BIOTAR** f2 Lens With **PRE-SET** Diaphragm

SALE PRICE **$198**

If New $460.00

- Eyelevel **PRISMATIC** Reflex Finder
- **SYNCHRO-FLASH** Shutter

Leather Eveready Case **$12.50**
Contax-S Flash Unit . . **$22.45**

NEW LOW PRICES!
All-Metal
ALKON
FILM HOLDERS
For Press Cameras

Light, strong, magnesium alloy. Indestructible and warp proof. Thinner than any other. Fit all Graphics and other cameras with spring backs.

Size	Reg.	SALE Price	Lots of 6
2¼ x 3¼	$3.85	**$2.89**	2.75 ea.
3¼ x 4¼	4.00	**2.99**	2.84 ea.
4 x 5	4.15	**3.11**	2.96 ea.
5 x 7	4.80	**3.59**	3.42 ea.

SAVE OVER 40%
Brand New — Latest Model
S.V.E. SKYLINE MODEL A
2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

- 200 watts
- Convection Cooled
- Coated f4. Anastigmat
- Transverse Slide Carrier

CASE $6.49

$24.95
Reg. $41.95

Brand New! Famous German
2¼ x 2¼
TWIN-LENS REFLEX
FLASH CAMERA OUTFIT

SPECIAL **$34.95**
Total Value $62.15

Consists of:
- **TWIN-LENS REFLEX** Camera with Coated f3.5 Lenses in **SYNCHRO**-Flash Shutter.
- Leather Eveready Case.
- **FLASH UNIT** with Cord and Reflex Bracket.

Eliminate Retouching with
PICTROL

New low-priced enlarger attachment converts any lens into a variable soft-focus lens!

PICTROL
- is priced amazingly low
- is calibrated for accuracy
- improves tonal quality
- reduces grain

$3.94
Reg. Price $4.95

Fits any lens mount up to 1 1/8 dia.

KODAK GREETING CARD MASKS

Only a single exposure is necessary, either contact or enlarging. Kodak Masks come in 3 patterns and with either a 2 x 3 or 2 x 2 inch opening, as follows:

No.	Opening	Sentiment
39-1	2 x 3	Merry Christmas
39-4	2 x 2	
44-1	2 x 3	Merry Christmas—Happy New Year
44-4	2 x 2	
45-1	2 x 3	From our house To your house Season's Greetings
45-4	2 x 2	

Set of one vertical and one horizontal mask packaged in one envelope $1.88

KODAK UNIVERSAL XMAS FOLDERS—4¼ x 5½

	No.	Sentiment
Accommodates all size prints up to 3½ x 5 inches.	146	Merry Christmas
	147	Season's Greetings
	148	Christmas Greetings

Specify Vertical or Horizontal.

Complete with Envelopes
10 for 94¢
100 for $7.49

GREETING CARD PAPER

	25	100	500	4¼ x 5½
AZO (for contact)	$ .72	$1.96	$8.11	**Double Weight**
KODABROMIDE (for enlarging)	.78	2.36	9.67	**Only**

Specify Contrast: 1, 2, or 3 . . . Straight or Deckle Edge.

ENVELOPES FOR GREETING CARDS

20	$ .24	100	$ .69
500	2.39	1000	3.65

KODAK EMBOSSING GUIDE	for making recessed panel cards	**$ .66**
KODAK PRINT EMBOSSER		**1.09**
KODAK RED & GREEN EDGE-TINTING KIT		**1.41**

YOU'RE MISSING PLENTY
if you don't get
PENN'S FREE BULLETINS!
(use coupon below)

PENN CAMERA, Dept. P1152, 126 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

☐ Please add my name to your mailing list.

NAME..

ADDRESS...

CITY................................ZONE......STATE..........

PENN CAMERA

126 West 32nd Street
New York 1, N. Y.
LOngacre 4-2230

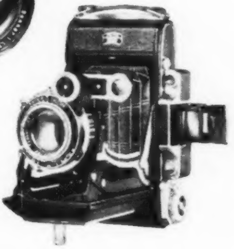
"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS"

15 Day Trial with Full Money Back Guarantee! One Year FREE Service!

All items offered subject to prior sale. Please estimate and add shipping and insurance costs. We'll refund every penny not used. If you prefer C.O.D., please send 10% deposit with order. Prices are subject to change without notice.

FIRST you have to get a GOOD NEGATIVE

Contax II-a with interchangeable ZEISS lenses.



Super Ikonta auto-focusing models in 1⅝ x 2¼", 2¼ x 2¼" and 2¼ x 3¼" picture size.

Good pictures start with good negatives—negatives that are sharp and clear, and in which tone values are held. And don't forget how important a sharp negative is when you want to make salon prints.

Zeiss Ikon cameras have the optical excellence needed to produce perfect negatives. Coated lenses are highly corrected for color and black-and-white . . . Controls work with speed and simplicity—help you eliminate errors.

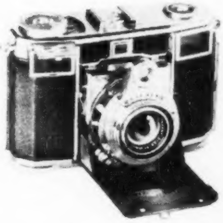
Many models, too, are equipped with *auto-focusing range-finders* that insure needle-sharp negatives . . . Models like the Contax III-a, the Super Ikonta BX, and Contessa 35 also have a built-in photoelectric ASA exposure meter.

Scientific know-how and skilled craftsmanship developed for over 90 years insure your getting the utmost for your dollar when you buy a Zeiss Ikon.

See the many fine models—at leading dealers.

Write for literature

CARL ZEISS, Inc., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



Contessa 35. Has built-in ASA light meter and auto-focusing range-finder.

Ikoflex. 2¼ x 2¼". Has EXTRABRITE focusing screen.

MADE IN THE
U. S. ZONE
OF GERMANY

Zeiss Ikon
Cameras

Below Cost

MINIFILM'S
FAMOUS

FALL
CLEARANCE
SALE!

Guaranteed used bargains below are being offered at PRICES BELOW COST! Several models of each camera are in stock—ACT NOW! and indicate your second choice to insure prompt delivery!!
(Demo—Demonstrator. *—Flash Synchro.
CR—Compur Rapid)

35mm CAMERAS

Ansco Karat I, f6.3 Anastigmat	$ 8.75
Foth Derby f3.5 Foth lens	12.95
Karat I, f3.5 Solinar, compur	14.50
Watson, f2.9 Trioplan compur	14.95
Perfex f3.5 Gref lens	14.95
Wirgin, f3.5 Victor compur	18.50
Perfex 55, f2.8 Woll, cpld. rfdr.	19.50
Perfex 102, cpld. rfdr., f3.5 ctd. Woll	22.50
Dollina I, f3.5 Certo compur	22.50
Weltur, f2.9 Cassar, compur	22.50
Mercury II, f2.7 ctd*	24.50
Pony 828 f4.5 Demo*	**26.00**
Pony 135, f4.5 Demo*	**29.00**
Retina I, f3.5 Ektar, CR	29.50
Karat II, f2.8 Xenar	34.50
Bolsey B f3.2 ctd	37.50
Dollina I, f2.9 Cassar CR *	39.50
Wirgin, f2 Xenon ctd., CR *	42.50
Kodak 35, with rfdr., f3.5 ctd *	52.00
Zeiss Tenax, f3.5 ctd. Tessar CR *	54.50
Argus C-3 case, gun Demo*	**56.00**
Bolsey B2 f3.5 ctd. Demo*	**58.50**
Retina II, f3.5 Ektar	64.50
Iloca Stereo, f3.5 ctd *	74.50
Signet f3.5 ctd *	75.50
Argus C-4 f2.8 ctd *	79.50
Retina II, f2 ctd. Xenon CR	89.50
Retina II, f2 Heligon ctd CR	89.50
Bantam Special, f2 Ektar CR	89.50
Clarus, f2 ctd. Woll. Raptar*	94.50
Zeiss Contessa f2.8 Tessar*	117.50
Kardon, f2 ctd. Ektar	129.50
Kine Exacta I f2 Biotar*	139.00
Kine Exacta V f2 Biotar ctd *	199.00

REFLEX CAMERAS

Ansco Rediflex*	$ 6.50
Voigtlander Brilliant f4.5 compur	17.95
Voigtlander Brilliant f3.5 CR	22.50
Argoflex E f4.5	24.00
Exakta Jr. Reflex, f3.5 lens	24.95
Altiflex f2.9 compur	26.00
Voigtlander Brilliant f4.5 ctd. Prontor	27.50
Argoflex E f4.5 ctd	28.00
Uniflex II, f4.5 ctd., flash shutter	29.50
Ciroflex A f3.5 lens	34.50
Argoflex EM f4.5 ctd	34.95
Ciroflex B ctd. f3.5	39.50
Ricohflex f3.5 ctd.* new	39.50
National Graflex f3.5 tessar	39.95
23 Graflex f4.5 KA RB	42.50
34 Graflex f4.5 RB, Series B	44.00
Standard Rolleiflex f3.8 tessar	47.50
Rolleicord f4.5 Triotar	49.00
Standard Rolleiflex f3.5 compur	49.00
Ciroflex C ctd. f3.5	54.00
Ciroflex D ctd. f3.5*	54.00
23 Graflex f4.5 Ektar ctd. RB	57.00
45 Graflex Series B f4.5 KA	55.00
Kodak Reflex I f3.5 ctd.*	59.00
Ikoflex II f3.5 tessar, CR	59.00
Flexaret f3.5 ctd.*	59.00
Kodak Reflex I f3.5 ctd.*	64.00
Rolleicord f3.5 Triotar	69.00
Ciroflex E ctd. f3.5*	77.00
45 Graflex Series D f4.5	79.00
Korelle Reflex III, f2.8 Xenar*	99.50
Ciroflex F ctd. f3.2*	109.00
Rolleicord III f3.5 Xenar*	109.50
Ansco Auto Reflex f3.5 ctd*	119.00
Ikoflex 1A f3.5 ctd. tessar X-M demo	**119.50**
Contaflex f2 Sonnar	129.50
Rolleiflex, Auto, f3.5 Xenar	134.00
Rolleiflex, Auto, f3.5 tessar	139.00
Ikoflex III f2.8 tessar	139.00
Super D Graflex 3¼x4¼*	144.50
Master Reflex f3.5* ctd. Demo	**149.00**
Primar Reflex f2.8 tessar*	189.00
Rolleiflex III f3.5 tessar, X-M*	199.00
Hasselblad f2.8 ctd. Ektar*	392.00

PRESS CAMERAS

23 FR, f6.3 THC-KA	$34.00
23 Busch f4.5, RF	79.00
34 Ann. Sp. Graphic 117mm f6.8, Goerz Dagor, RF, flash	94.00
45 B & J Press, f4.5 tessar, Kalart rfdr.	99.50
23 Ann. Graphic, f4.5, Rfdr. FPA	99.50
34 Linhoff, f4.5 tessar, 15cm Kalart Rfdr.	109.00
3¼x4¼ Linhoff, f3.5 tessar, 15cm, Kalart RF	119.00
34 Ann. f4.5 Sp. Graphic RF, gun	124.00

FILMPACK CAMERAS

9x12 Agfa, f6.3 Doppel Anastigmat	$ 9.95
6x9 Agfa, f4.5 Trioplan, Ibsor	14.95
9x12 Voigtlander Avus, f4.5 Skopar, compur	24.50

8mm CAMERAS

Cine Kodak 20, f3.5 lens	$19.95
Cine Kodak 25, f2.7 ctd	29.50
Keystone K8, f2.5 ctd	29.50
Kodak Brownie, f2.7 ctd. Demo	**34.50**
Keystone K22, f2.5 ctd	34.50
Keystone Olympic, f2.5 ctd	44.50
Revere 88, f2.5 ctd	44.50
Cine Nizo, f1.5 Bictar	49.50
Bolex L8, f2.8 Yvar	51.50
Keystone K40, f2.5 ctd. Mag.	59.50
Revere C40, Mag. f2.5 ctd. Demo	**67.50**
Revere 70, f2.8 ctd. Mag	69.00
DeJur Fadematic, f1.9 ctd. Mag	74.50
Revere B61, Mag. f2.5 ctd. Demo	**77.00**
DeJur Fadematic Turret f1.9 ctd	89.00
Cine Kodak Mag. f1.9 ctd	89.50
B & H Trilens 8, f1.9 ctd	94.00
Bolex H8, f1.9 ctd. Lytar	194.00

16mm CAMERAS

Cinklox f2.5 ctd	$39.00
Keystone A7, f2.7 ctd	39.50
Victor 3, f3.5 THC, 100 ft. Capac	49.50
Revere Mag. f2.5 ctd	79.50
Cine Kodak Mag. f1.9	84.00
B & H Mag. f1.9 ctd	109.00
Revere Mag. Turret, f1.9 ctd	119.00
B & H Turret Automaster Mag. f1.9 ctd	129.50
B & H 70DL Turret f1.9 ctd	269.00
Auricon Cine Voice	525.00

16mm PROJECTORS

DeVry 300 W	$34.50
Ampro 400 W	49.50
Keystone A81, 750 W	59.00
Kodascope EE, 750 W	59.00
B & H Model 57, 400 W	59.00
Keystone A82, 750 W,	69.00
Kodascope 16-10 750 W	79.00
B & H Filmo Master Diplomat 750 W	129.50
Movie Mite Sound	169.00
Kodascope FS10N Sound Proj. 750 W	175.00
Natco Liteweight, 750 W Sound proj.	195.00

8mm PROJECTORS

Kodak 8-33	$47.00
Keystone R 8 500 W	59.50
Keystone K 68 750	63.00
Revere 85 DL 500 W, case, Demo	**86.50**
De Jur 750 W, Demo	**109.00**
Ampro Futurist	129.00
B&H Regent 500, Demo	**138.50**

8mm and 16mm LENSES

16 MM

3" f4.5 E K Tele Lens	$29.50
3" f3.5 RossTele	29.50
3" f4.5 Dahlmeyer	29.50
2" f1.5 Wollensak Velost	29.50
2" 3 f5 THC	39.50
4" f3.8 Schneider Tele Xenar	39.50
1" f2.5 Yvar F.M.	44.50
2" f1.6 E K Anastigmat	49.50
38mm f2.5 E K Anastigmat ctd	49.50
1" f1.5 Dahlmeyer Speed Anastigmat	69.50

8 MM

1" THC f3.5 FF	$ 9.95
1" f3.5 Ilex	9.95
1" f3.5 ctd Wirgin FM	14.50
1" f2.3 Cinor	14.50
1½" f3.5 Wirgin Tele ctd	$14.50
1½" f3.5 Scienar Tele ctd	19.95
1½" f3.5 Elgeet Tele ctd	24.50
½" f2.8 Yvar F.M.	24.50

LENSES

FOR CONTAX

50mm f2.8 Tessar	$32.50
50mm f2 Sonnar	44.50
85mm f4 Zeiss Triotar	49.50
90mm f2.5 Angenieux ctd BN	69.50
85, f2 Sonnar, ctd	118.00

FOR CONTAX S

40mm f4.5 Schneider Isogon ctd, new	$39.50
40mm f4.5 Tessar T ctd	69.00
75mm f1.5 Biotar T ctd	95.00
180mm f2.8 Sonnar T ctd	249.00

FOR LEICA

105mm f4.5 Pan Britar	$34.50
150mm f4.5 Tele Magor	39.50
90mm f4 Wollensak	48.00
35mm f3.5 Elmar	49.00
135mm f4.5 Culminar ctd	49.50
135mm f4.5 Elmar	49.50
35mm f3.5 Angenieux ctd, new	54.50
127mm f4.5 Wollensak ctd	69.50
90mm f2.2 Thambar	69.50
135mm f4.5 Hektor	74.50
85mm f2 Serenar ctd	79.50
135mm f4.5 Hektor ctd	84.50
73mm f1.9 Hektor	89.50
105mm f2 Biotar	99.50
180mm f4.5 Xenar	99.50
Leitz Mirror Reflex Housing	99.50
135mm Hektor f4.5 Reflex Housing ctd	228.00
85mm f1.5 Summarex ctd	294.00

FOR ROBOT

37.5mm f2.8 Tessar	$29.00
75mm f3.8 Xenar	29.00

FOR KINE EXACTA

50mm f2.9 Victar	$19.50
105mm f4.5 Pan Britar ctd	24.50
50mm f2.8 Xenar	34.00
40mm f3.5 Cassaron ctd, new	34.50
40mm f4.5 Helioplan ctd	39.50
40mm f3.5 Olympus ctd	49.00
150mm f5.6 Dallmeyer	49.00
85mm f4 Zeiss Trictar	49.50
50mm f2 Xenon ctd	49.50
50mm f3.5 Tessar Preset diaphragm ctd	58.00
58mm f2 Biotar T ctd	59.00
35mm f2.5 Angenuix ctd	69.50
58mm f2 Biotar Preset diaphragm ctd	94.00
75mm f1.5 Biotar T ctd	129.50
180mm f2.8 Sonnar T ctd	249.00

LENSES

135mm f8 Unicum, 1 to 100th	$ 4.95
4" f6.3 Novar Ulma shutter	5.95
4½ f6.3 Anastigmat 1/10 to 1/200th	8.95
2" f4.5 Woll Delfax	8.95
135mm f4.5 Rodenstock Ibsor shutter	17.50
4" f4.5 Woll. ctd. Alphax	19.00
8" f4-18 Woll. triple conv. f8 Autex shutter 1 sec. to 100th.	19.00
135mm f4.5 Doppel Anastigmat RS compur	19.50
5¼" f4.5 Primotar RS compur	19.50
105mm f6.8 Leitmeyer WA Prontor S ctd.	19.95
9½" f4.5 Conley Betax shutter	24.00
75mm f3.5 Skopar compur shutter RS	24.00
105mm f3 Tricplan RS compur Solenoid	24.00
105mm f2.9 Xenar RS compur	27.50
150mm f4.5 Ica Dominar DS compur	29.00
150mm f4.5 Woll. Alphax shutter	$29.00
35mm f3.5 Raptar WA for Clarus	39.00
108mm f6.8 Raptar WA for 4x5 ctd., Rapax	39.00
90mm f6.8 Optar, Graphex shutter, Solenoid	39.00
117mm f4.5 tessar, RS compur, Solenoid	39.00
8x10 Versar Woll. f6	39.00
180mm f6.3 Goerz Dogmar Univ. shutter	39.00
165mm f4.5 Doppel Anastigmat, ctd. DS compur	39.50
90mm f12.5 Wollensak WA Alphax ctd	39.50
180mm f6.3 Tele Tessar in Barrel	39.50
7½" f4.5 Ilex Paragon Acme full synchro.	49.50
210mm f4.5 Tessar in Barrel	49.50
65mm f6.8 Raptar ctd. Rapax full synchro	54.50
101mm f4.5 Ektar "800" ctd	55.00
250mm f5.6 Tele Optar in Barrel, ctd	69.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Vokar	$ 5.50
Spartus	6.00
Marton	9.50
SVE CC 100 Strip film	12.50
Kodaslide Merit, Demo	**21.00**
Kodaslide 2A	26.00
Argus P100, case	27.00
SVE AKI 300 W	29.00
TDC model B 150 W B	31.00
Argus P BB 200, blower, case, Demo	**39.95**
Gold E Reflex, case, Demo	**67.00**
La Belle 500, Demo	**76.00**
Kodak Master, 5" f2.3	94.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

116 Kodak 2A	$ 3.95
120 Pocket Kodak f7.9	3.95
120 Kodak Hawkeye folding	4.95
116 Kodak I A f5.6	5.95
616 Jiffy Kodak, Twindar	5.95
120 Voigtlander f7.7	5.95
120 Erno f10.5	6.95
620 Kodak Vigilant Jr. f12.5	7.95
120 Univ. Roamer I f11 ctd*	8.95
616 Kodak Jr. f11	8.95
116 Certo f4.5 Radianar Ibsor	8.95
120 German f4.5	9.95
½ 120 Monte Carlo f4.5	12.50
616 Kodak Sr. f6.3 KA	12.50
620 Kodak Tourist f8.8*	12.95
2¼ Sq. Agfa Isolette f4.5	12.95
120 Pontiac f4.5 New	15.00
120 Univ. Roamer II f4.5 ctd*	16.95
120 Zeiss f4.5 Tessar, DS compur	16.95
120 Monte Carlo f4.5*	16.95
620 Kodak Sr. f4.5 KA	17.95
2¼ Wirgin f4.5 ctd., new	18.00
616 Kodak Sr. f4.5 KA	19.95
120 Monte Carlo f3.5*	19.95
120 Ikagee f4.5 Compur	19.95
120 Balda f4.5 CR	19.95
2¼ Sq. Voigtlander Baby Bessa f3.5	21.00
616 Kodak Vigilant f4.5 KA	21.95
620 Monitor f4.5 Kodamatic	22.95
620 Monitor f4.5 KA Supermatic	24.50
120 Super Sport Dolly f2.9 compur	24.50
120 Monte Carlo f3.5, new*	25.00
120 Adox f4.5 Prontor*	26.95
2¼ Sq. Baby Bessa f4.5 ctd. Vaskar CR	28.50
620 Kodak Duo, chrome f3.5 KA CR	29.50
120 Ikonta C f4.5 Novar*	29.95
120 Rolfix f3.5 coated Rodenstock CR	32.50
120 Zeiss Ikonta C f3.5 Nettar CR	32.80
120 Voigtlander Bessa, f3.5 Skopar*	32.95
120 Voigtlander Bessa ctd. f4.5 Vaskar*	32.95
120 Baldalux f4.5 ctd. Prontor SV*	34.50
120 Voigtlander Bessa f3.5 Skopar CR	34.95
620 Monitor f4.5 ctd. Supermatic*	37.50
Mino I f3.5	37.50
2¼ Sq. Ansco Titan f4.5 ctd.*	38.75
620 Kodak Tourist, f4.5 ctd.*	39.50
120 Voigtlander Bessa I f3.5 Skopar Pront.*	44.95
120 Ikonta A f3.5 ctd. tessar, CR	47.00
120 Zeiss Ikonta C f4.5 tessar CR	49.00
120 Voigtlander RF Bessa f3.5 Skopar CR.	54.00
120 Zeiss Super Ikonta C f3.5 Novar CR	59.00
120 Super Ikonta C f4.5 tessar	59.00
Minox II f3.5	59.00
120 Super Ikonta A f3.5 Xenar CR	69.00
Polaroid Land Demo*	**74.00**
120 Super Ikonta C f3.8 tessar	79.00
120 Super Ikonta B f2.8 tessar DW	84.00
620 Kodak Medalist I f3.5 ctd.	84.50
Minox III f3.5	89.50
120 Super Ikonta A f3.5 tessar ctd.*	89.50
120 Super Ikonta B f2.8 tessar SW	98.00
120 Super Ikonta BX f2.8 tessar	129.00
620 Kodak Medalist II f3.5 ctd.*	164.00

ACCESSORIES FOR LEICA

Vidom finder	$17.50
Focaslide for Leica	18.00
Universal Image Erecting finder, new	23.95
Rapid Winder	24.50
28mm Leitz WA finder	24.50
Adjustable Micrometer Ext. tube chrom	29.50
Leitz Imarect finder	32.50

MINIFILM CAMERA
1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS, N. Y.
BET. 46th and 47th St.

How can you Resist?
Compare these MINIFILM super-values!!

REG. $102.55
SAVE $27.60

New ARGUS C3 Outfit!

W/F3.5 Ctd. Lens, Flashgun, Case, Reg. $69.50.
New Telephoto Lens, Reg. $22.50.
Sunshade, 3 Filters, Reg. $10.55.
Brand New, Reg. $102.55.

SPECIAL
$74.95

Reg. $102.40
SAVE $23.45

Complete Bolsey B2 Outfit!!

F3.2 Ctd $73.50 E. R. Case, Flashgun, Sunshade and 3 Filters.

YOUR COST $78.95 Brand New

BOLSEY C REFLEX CAMERA, f3.2 ctd Outfit with accessories as above..reg. $121.90.
SPECIAL $108.45

KODAK AUTOMATIC RETINA IIA CAMERA

- Built-in Synchro
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Cpld. Rfdr.
- Automatic Shutter Cocking Device
- F2 Ctd. Schneider Xenon lens.

Carrying case...$9.00

ONLY **$124.50** USED

SEASON'S BEST ENLARGER VALUE!

Brand New 2¼x3¼ Mastercraft Enlarger w/CTD & F6.3 lens in Iris Diaphragm, 8x10 Enlarging Easel, 3 8x10 Trays. 1 Safelight

Complete **$39.95**

For 35mm Fans:
The above w/135 Enlarger w/CTD 2" F4.5 lens....Only **$45.50**

STEREO REALIST OUTFIT!

USED

Reg. $203.50
SAVE $64.00

YOUR COST **$139.50**
Complete

- Case, Flashgun and Stereo Viewer.

LATE MODEL LEICAS!

Leica IIIC w/Ctd. F2 Summitar Lens, Lenscape. SPECIAL
(Like New) **$199.50**
(New, $362.30)
Carrying Case...$9.00

Trade your Leica IIIC Camera—For the latest model Leica IIIF! Built-in flash at all speeds for all flash bulbs. We will exchange your IIIC body for a BRAND NEW LEICA IIIF body plus ....ONLY **$94.50**

New Leitz Flashgun..$24.00 New Leitz Meter..$24.00

Don't Be Without an EXPOSURE METER!!

It's expensive to guess! Enjoy perfect negatives and save on film (no waste) . . .

BRAND NEW . . . Latest

	Reg.	Special
Weston Master II	$27.63	$21.95
GE DW68 ASA	19.95	15.95
GE PRI	29.25	21.95
Norwood	32.50	25.96

Store Display Models. Guaranteed Perfect.

Save on Store Demonstrators!

Latest Model Ciro 35 w F3.5 CTD lens, synchro shutter, CPLD RF with new Eveready Case PLUS Sunshade, 3 Filters.

$64.50 Value
Only **$48.95**

BRAND NEW 4 x 5 PACEMAKER Crown Graphic Outfit!

Complete with:
135mm f4.7 ctd Woll. Raptar lens in Rapax Shutter, Kalart rfdr, 3 cell flashgun, reflector, and Solenoid Ektalite field lens, 1 CFH, Graflock back **$189.50**

Pacemaker Speed Graphic Outfit equipped as above $217.95

2-LIGHT MOVIELITE

W/2 Reflector Floodlamps. As you follow action, your lights cover the subject.
Your Cost At Minifilm ....ONLY **$5.39**

4-Light Movielight
w/4 Reflector Floodlamps ....ONLY **$9.25**
(Include 50c postage)

Voightlander Vito II Outfit!

Vito II F3.5 CTD color Skopar in synch. Prontor shutter. Flashgun, sunshade filter adapter and 3 filters, carrying case. Reg. $74.25.

ONLY **$46.95** used

Vito II F3.5 CTD Color Skopar outfit as above w/ Compur Rapid Synchro ....ONLY **$51.95**

Now You Can Own a COMPLETE BELL & HOWELL 8mm OUTFIT

Just Out! Latest Model! The New B&H Model 221 8mm Proj. 400 ft. capacity 500w and case PLUS a used B&H companion 8mm camera w/F2.5 CTD lens, w/4 speeds, 2 lens viewfinder.

BOTH FOR ... **$135.00**

SCOOP! SAVE!
Brand New Press Outfits!

Latest 2¼ x 3¼ Busch w/f4.5 ctd lens in sync shutter, Kalart rfdr installed. Brand New Complete................ **$109.95**

Latest 4x5 Busch Pressman, double extension bellows, revolving back w f4.5 ctd Woll. lens in Rapax Shutter, Kalart rfdr installed. Brand New, Complete **$129.50**

Busch BC flashgun . . reg. $19.50 ...... 14.95
3-cell flashgun w Solenoid 27.50
Optical Viewfinder 8.75
FPA 2¼x3¼ .... $5.45 4x5 ...... 6.95
CFH 2¼x3¼ .... 2.95 4x5 ...... 3.25
Roll Film Adapter 24.95

BOLEX H16 Camera!

3 lens turret, 16mm w/f1.9 lens, auto threading, forward or reverse, single frame, 8 to 64 frames.

USED..... **$199.50**

BOLEX H8 Camera equipped as above $184.50

SAVE 40%!

TDC MAINLINER Blower Cooled 300w. Projector w/semi-matic selectron and 6 selectrays.

Reg. $88.95.
Special **$54.50**

FREE! 100 ft. 35mm PX or XX Film PLUS 10 empty cartridges with purchase of our 35mm DAYLIGHT FILM LOADER

Loader Alone $7.95
100 ft. film (PX or XX).... 3.50
10 Cartridges 1.00
reg. $11.45

MINIFILM'S PRICE complete. Plus 50c postage. **$7.95**

Famous Make Imported German Camera!

w/Brilliant F2.9 CTD Schneider lens in Prontor S Synchro Shutter., 1 sec. to 1/300 and bulb.

Double exposure prevention
Built in Self timer
Unequaled Value. **$32.50**

Brand New Leather Eveready Case **$6.50**

GOLDE MANUMATIC Slide Projector!

- 2x2 300 W
- Blower cooled
- Slide file for 200 slides

Your cost only
$39.00 L. N.

GOLDE REFLEX, 2¼ sq. Blower Case, 300W......Only **$56.00**

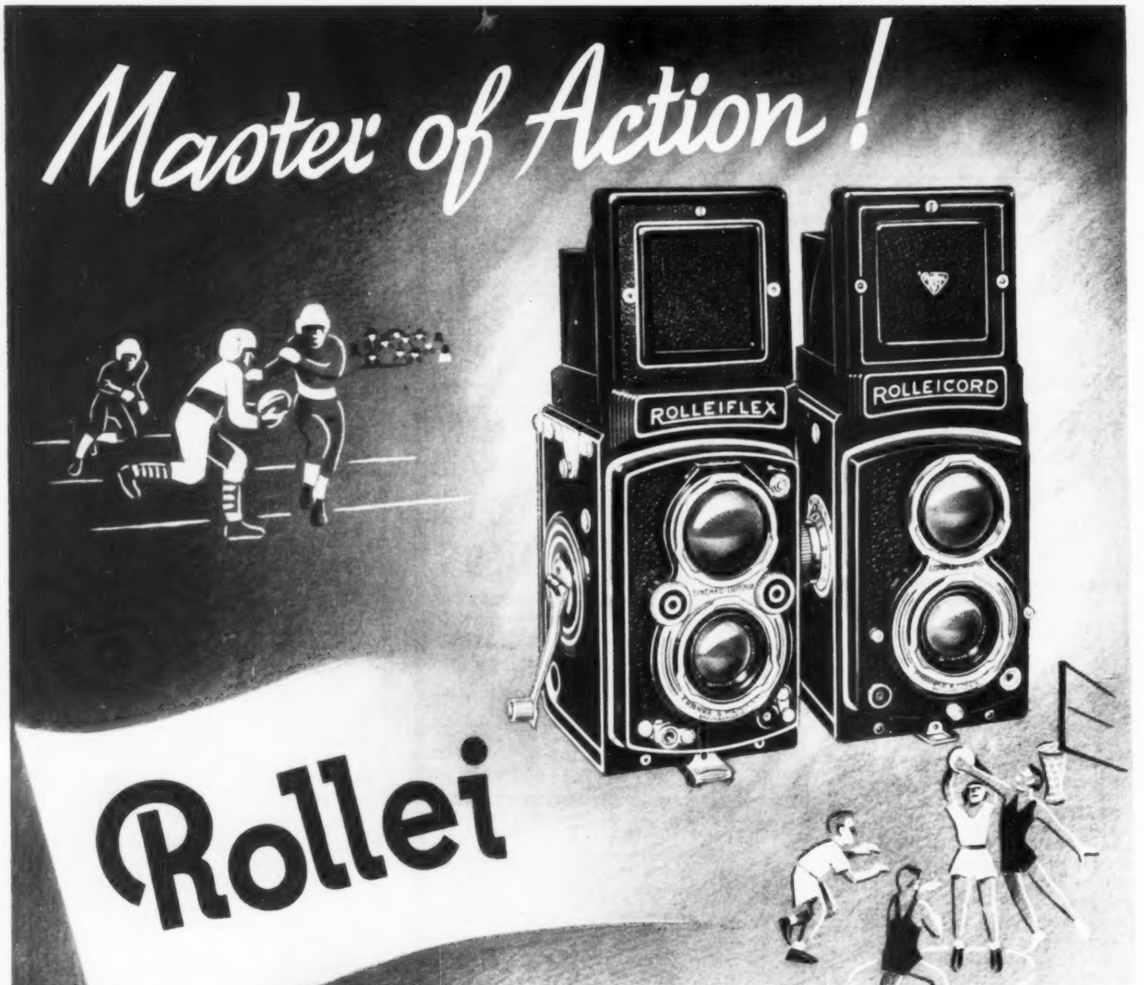
LU-2-1416

MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION

1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS, N. Y. C., BET. 46th AND 47th ST.

15% DOWN

CAN BUY THAT CAMERA NOW, ONLY PENNIES A DAY THEREAFTER!!



Fast lens and shutter are not enough for all around winter sports shooting. You need a camera that's also fast on the draw! With Rollei, for example, you simply spot your subject on the ground-glass, and, without changing from operating position, set the controls and shoot! Thus you get the action at the split-second desired . . . without fuss or fumbling. And where direct viewing is desired, the built-in direct view finder, an original Rollei feature, permits following and framing the subject in full size. For action shooting . . . for all shooting . . . choose automatic Rolleiflex or the budget-priced Rolleicord. See them at your local dealer's today.

BURLEIGH BROOKS COMPANY
10 West 46th Street, New York 36, New York

Western States, Alaska and Hawaii: **PONDER & BEST, Inc.**
814 North Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, California

HOW TO WIN APPLAUSE WITH YOUR HOME MOVIES

Craig Senior Projecto-Editor Combination with Senior Rewinds, Senior Splicer, Film Cement, on Hardwood Base. Price Complete **$84.95**

Edit with a

CRAIG

PROJECTO-EDITOR

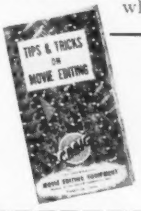
It's easy to create fascinating features by combining present footage in new ways

WHAT KIND of reaction do you get when you show your movies? Is your audience genuinely enthusiastic – or do your friends make excuses to leave early? Think how you can give your present films dramatic new interest by editing them in story-telling sequence. Pictures of vacations, auto tours, fishing trips, etc., become twice as spectacular when you eliminate the not-so-good sections – balance long shots with close-ups – and give them smooth continuity.

A Craig Projecto-Editor makes editing easy and exciting fun. With Craig equipment everything is at your finger tips for fast, accurate editing. Large screen shows your film in flickerless action. Smooth running Rewinds have adjustable tension brake and locking device. Splicer gives strong, permanent splices easily, quickly. Model illustrated at right is Craig Senior Projecto-Editor Combination on all metal Fold-Away Base. Models for 8 mm. or 16 mm. Ask your photo dealer for a demonstration today.

See Your Photo Dealer Today For Other Craig Movie Editing Aids

A CRAIG PROJECTO-EDITOR shows your movies so large the whole family can join in the fun of editing.



SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET
Tips and Tricks on Movie Editing

Tells how to balance long shots with close-ups, suggests length of scenes, advises on tempo, direction, fades, wipes, etc. Every movie camera owner should have a copy.

DIVISION OF
CRAIG KALART

Kalart Speed Flash • Kalart Focuspot
Kalart Synchronized Range Finder
Craig Movie Editing Equipment • Kalart II Camera

THE KALART CO., INC. • DEPT. AB-11
Plainville, Connecticut
Please send me free movie editing booklet.

Name ....

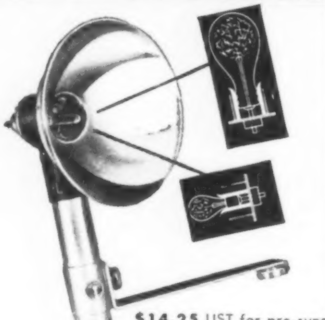
Address ....

City .... State ....

....
Name of Photo Dealer

DOUBLE
YOUR
HOBBY PLEASURE
with the famous
PRACO
DUO-FLECTOR
FLASHGUN!

Most Sensational Advance In Flash Gun Design In Years!



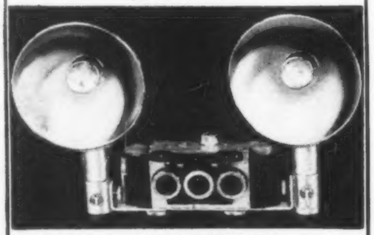
$14.25 LIST for pre-sync cameras
$15.45 LIST for non-sync cameras

ONLY UNIT OF ITS KIND!

AMAZING PATENTED ADJUSTABLE SOCKET INSTANTLY TAKES EITHER STANDARD OR MIDGET-SIZED BULBS . . . WITHOUT THE USE OF ANY ADAPTER!

Write for **FREE** Catalog containing full description of deluxe Duo-Flector features . . . and entire line of PRACO flash equipment.

Special Note For
STEREO-REALIST OWNERS!
Sensational New
PRACO STEREO-REALIST DOUBLE-FLASH
$29.50 LIST



Includes two DUO-FLECTOR Flashguns, coordinated by connecting cord. Great for color shots. Scientific side-mounting prevents "pink-eye" or light reflections in eye.

ALSO: PRACO STEREO-REALIST SINGLE-FLASH $15.05 List

ASK YOUR DEALER to DEMONSTRATE

Remember: There's a PRACO Flash For Almost Every Camera!

Write for **FREE** Catalog and **FREE** booklet: Flash for Fun!

PRACO PHOTO PRODUCTS CO. INC.
2288 Amsterdam Ave., New York 33, N.Y.

candid shots by the Editors

Next Month: Contest Issue

It's all over but the payoff! Judging has been completed in this year's big international Picture Contest, and winners will be announced in the December issue. There'll be page after page of the year's top photographs, in black-and-white and color—and maybe your entry will be among them. This year's competition broke all records for the number of entries; more than 73,000 pictures poured into the Contest Editor's office between March 7 and July 15. The big $25,000 jackpot will be divided among the makers of the best 280 prints and transparencies. As in previous years, two exhibitions of the top winners will be unveiled in New York on November 10; in the window of the International Business Machines Company for one week, and at the Kodak Colorama in Grand Central Station for a month. In addition, so that hundreds of thousands more of you can see them, arrangements have been made to exhibit the winners in ten leading department stores across the country. Look on page 122 for a list of the stores, and don't miss the oversize December issue with the names of all the winners. Maybe *your* name will be there!

All About Stereo

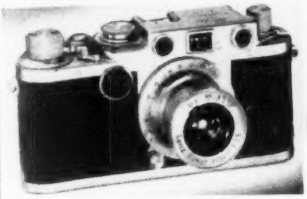
Just a year ago, we brought you an exhaustive report on 35-mm photography in all its aspects. In this issue we've done the same with stereo, the fascinating two-eyed kind of photography that's enjoying a phenomenal revival today. We bring you descriptive material, informative how-to data, and a thorough evaluation of what stereo is and does. As a bonus, there's a new way of looking at stereo pictures without a viewer. Yes, you'll need only a pocket mirror to get the full three-dimensional beauty of the color slides reproduced on page 55. Turn there now and try it, and we'll bet you'll read the whole ten-page feature before you can put the magazine down. In addition to this generous treatment, there are another two pages on stereo for home movie fans in the usual movie section. If you're as absorbed by the possibilities of stereo as we are, you'll be glad to know that Robert L. McIntyre, who authored this month's article, will begin a regular monthly column called *Stereo Today* in the December issue. Bob is a former managing editor of this magazine who now writes a syndicated camera column from Chicago. Watch for this new feature next month.

While we're on the subject, you ought to know that some of the world's greatest public figures are stereo fans. Such men as Marshal Tito and General Dwight D. Eisenhower, for example, are ardent devotees of three-dimensional photography, along with a host of Hollywood stars including Harold Lloyd, Irene Dunne, Ronald Colman, Joan Crawford, Humphrey Bogart, Gary Cooper, June Allyson, and Ray Milland.

Again apropos of stereo: coming up soon is a startling movie venture—*Bwana Devil*, Hollywood's first feature length three-dimensional movie. Filmed by Arch Oboler in color with the new Natural Vision stereo camera, it is hoped this picture will pave the way for many more 3-D productions. The camera reduces the eyestrain commonly resulting from prolonged viewing of stereo, and projection problems have been solved to the extent that almost any neighborhood theater can show the film. How are these feats accomplished? We'll have the full story, with exclusive behind-the-scenes pictures in next month's issue of PHOTOGRAPHY.

PSA Convention in New York

With its 1952 convention, the Photographic Society of America set two precedents: this was the first of its annual gatherings to be held during vacation time, and the first to be held in New York City. The PSA met, 1400 strong, during the middle of August—one of the hottest, most humid weeks of the big city summer. But members' enthusiasm was not dampened, and PSA leaders had to exert real effort to keep a step ahead of the rank and file. Each of the Society's divisions—pictorial, photo-journalism, technical, color, nature, movie, and stereo—held sessions of its own, but sharp lines of demarcation between them were less in evidence than in previous years. There was considerable overlapping of fields of interest (a healthy sign) and pictorialists, for example, found themselves sharing sessions with color fans, as photo-journalists sat in with the technical division. A highlight of the convention was the salon, which exhibited 540 black-and-white prints, 825 color slides, and 28 color prints. Pictorials dominated the show numerically, but the work of technical experts, nature lovers, documentary photographers, and stereo fans got a good share of visitors' attention. At the annual honors banquet which marked the end of the convention, two new Honorary Fellows and two Honorary Members were named; 24 members were given the status of Fellows, and 58 became Associates. Observers generally felt that breaking down of divisional lines was a good thing, and ought to be carried further. Special praise is due the technical and photo-journalism divisions for the diversity of their presentations and the vitality and enthusiastic response of their members. And the little brother among the divisions, stereo, now in its second year, is to be commended for its pace-setting in the nation's newest favorite hobby. It looks as though the PSA is beginning to grow up. If it can slough off the still-clinging barnacles of fuzzy, 19th Century pictorial thinking it may yet become the true spokesman for contemporary photography in America.—▶



SAVE 50% CONTAX "S"

NEVER UNDERSOLD! A $50,000 Bond*

- **Zeiss Biotar F:2 'T' ctd.**
- **Prisma-Scope Viewer**
- **Built-in Flash**
- **Built-in Selftimer**

$182.00

	NEW	USED
Argus C-III, F:3.5, Flash, Case..	$69.50	$39.00
Argus C4 F:2.8 ctd. Case.....	107.00	64.50
Bolsey "A" F:4.5 ctd..........	39.75	....
Bolsey "B", F:3.2, Ctd. RF.....	61.50	34.00
Bolsey "C" Reflex, RF.........	109.50	66.00
Contessa 35 Tess 2.8 RF Synch.	214.00	124.00
Exa Camera F:2.9 Ctd........	89.50	61.50
Iloca II F:3.5 RFDR. Synch.....	49.50	....
Kine Exakta I Tess. F:3.5......	....	98.50
Kine Exakta II Tess. F:3.5......	....	122.00
Kine Exakta V Biotar F:2......	....	198.00
Kine Exakta VX Tess. F:3.5.....	349.50	182.00
Kine Exakta VX Tess. F:2.8.....	369.50	194.00
Kine Exakta VX Biotar F:2.....	343.00	236.00
Kodak 35 Rfdr. F:3.5........	86.75	42.00
Kodak Pony 135, F:4.5......	35.75	23.95
Kodak Signet F:3.5 Rfdr......	69.50	....
Mercury II, F:2.7..........	41.50	24.00

PRAKTICA F:2.8 ctd. BRAND NEW......$5[illegible]

	NEW	USED
Retina II Xenon F:2..........	....	79.00
Retina II A, Automatic, F:2....	164.10	114.00
Robot II Synch. Xenon F:1.9...	108.00	74.00
Stereo Realist.............	159.00	104.00
Voigtl. Prominent F:1.5........	275.00	178.00

LEICA & CONTAX

	NEW	USED
Leica Model A, Elmar F:3.5...	....	$37.50
Leica D, Elmar F:3.5.........	....	77.50
Leica G, Summar F:2.........	....	127.50
Leica IIIC Elmar F:3.5.........	259.00	142.50
Leica IIIC, Summitar F:2.......	350.00	188.00
Leica IIF, camera only........	139.40	....
Leica IIIF, Summitar F:2, Syn...	384.20	....
50mm Elmar F:3.5..........	84.00	36.00
50mm Summar f:2..........	....	39.50
50mm Summitar F:2..........	187.00	98.00
50mm Summarit F:1.5........	272.00	161.50
50mm Nikkor F:1.4..........	198.00	138.00
35mm Elmar F:3.5 W.A.......	....	45.00
35mm Summaron F:3.5 W.A...	122.40	72.50
85mm Summarex F:1:5........	459.00	198.00
90mm Elmar F:4, black.......	....	54.00
135mm Hektor F:4.5.........	175.00	79.00
200mm Telyt w Reflex Housg..	336.00	248.00
Leitz Imarect Finder..........	42.00	29.50
Universal Finder F: Leica......	28.75	....
Contax II Sonnar F:2.........	....	133.50
Contax IIa Sonnar F:2........	444.00	218.00
Contax III Sonnar F:1.5.......	....	187.50
Contax IIIA Sonnar F:1.5......	534.00	333.00
Biogon W.A. for IIA & IIIA....	245.00	164.00
Zeiss E.R. case for all Contax..	16.50	8.75
35mm Biogon, F:2.8, W.A....	229.00	87.00
85mm Sonnar F:2...........	292.00	97.00
135mm Sonnar F:4..........	170.00	87.00

	NEW	USED
...utfit............	134.00	....
... Super D Graflex, ...om. Diaphr., Ektar F 4.5..	246.75	138.00
4x5 Super D Graflex, F 5.6...	267.25	157.00

REFLEX & ROLLFILM

	NEW	USED
Argoflex E F:4.5 ctd.........	....	$24.00
Ciroflex, F:3.5 Alphax.......	$75.60	39.00
Ciroflex, F:3.5 Rapax........	97.65	56.00
Ciroflex Rapax Synchro......	117.55	78.00
3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex....	246.75	138.00
Hasselblad Ektar F:2.8.......	535.00	346.00
Polaroid Land Camera	89.75	57.50
Master Reflex, Primotar 3.5..	169.50	118.00
Rolleicord III Xenar F:3.5....	149.50	94.00
Auto Rolleiflex, Xenar 3.5....	....	118.00
Auto-Rolleiflex, Tess. 3.5....	....	129.00
'XM' Auto Rollei, Tessar 3.5..	285.00	189.00
'XM' Auto-Rollei, Xenar 3.5...	265.00	168.00
Medalist I Ektar F:3.5.......	....	89.00
Medalist II Ektar F:3.5.......	297.50	167.00
Minox "Spy" Camera F:3.5....	71.50	38.00
Super Ikonta A Tess. 3.5 Rfdr.	162.00	68.00

Ⓐ **90mm ELMAR F:4**
Ctd. Telephoto Lens, LIKE NEW.......$73.50
Universal Finder For Leica.......$24.50

Ⓑ **KAROMAT 36**
Xenon F:2 Ctd., Compur Rapid Synchro., Rfdr. Automatic Film transport. LIKE NEW.......$98.00

Ⓒ **GENERAL ELECTRIC**
PR-1 Exp. Meter, with incident Light Attachment. LIKE NEW......$15.75

Ⓓ **BOLSEY B-2 LATEST**
E. R. Case — Flashgun — Sunshade — 3 Filters — Gadget Bag—FILM. BRAND NEW...$78.50

PROJECTORS—8 & 16mm

	NEW	USED
B&H 500 W Projector, Latest..	$ 99.95	....
B&H Regent 500 W..........	169.50	$104.00
DeJur 750 W...............	149.50	87.50
Keystone K68, 750 W........	114.50	62.00
Revere Mod. 85, 500 W......	124.50	66.00
Revere DeLuxe Mod. 90, Case.	159.50	89.50
Keystone A82, 750 W........	119.50	63.75
B&H Filmosound 285C.......	449.95	289.00
B & H Magnetic Sound 202....	699.95	....
Revere Sound..............	325.00	189.00
Movie Mite Sound & Silent....	269.50	126.50

CAMERAS—8mm & 16mm

	NEW	USED
Kodak Mag. 90, F:2.7........	$ 97.50	....
B&H Companion, F:2.5.......	79.95	$46.50
Bolex L-8, F:2.8............	97.00	51.50
Bolex H-8, Leader F:1.9......	291.50	168.00
B&H Auto 8, F:2.5, Latest....	134.95	84.00
DeJur Citation F:2.5........	77.50	38.00
De Jur Mag. 8 F:2.5........	106.95	63.00
Revere 50, Latest, F:2.8.....	49.50	33.00
Revere B61 Mag. F:2.8.......	112.50	68.00
16mm B&H Filmo 70DA F:1.9..	....	188.00
B&H 200 Mag., F:1.9........	214.95	138.00
B & H 200T Mag. Turr. F:1.9..	259.95	168.00
Bolex H-16, Leader F:1.9.....	299.50	168.00
Cine Special II Ektar F:1.4....	1053.35	695.00
Keystone A-7 F:2.5..........	76.50	36.50
Kodak Mag. F:1.9 Ctd. Foc. Mt.	....	85.00

REPAIRS AND BUILT-IN SYNCHRONIZATION FOR ANY CAMERA. SEND FOR FREE ESTIMATE.

EXPOSURE METERS & SLIDE PROJECTORS

	NEW	USED
General Electric DW68......	$21.80	$11.50
Weston Master II Exp. Meter.	27.63	15.75
Norwood Director...........	32.95	18.75
Chronos, Latest Lightweight...	21.50	11.50
Argus PB 100 Slide Proj.....	29.95	18.75
SVE 'Skyline' 300 W. Blower..	52.45	31.00
Golde Numatic 300 W. Blower	58.50	34.00
Golde Reflex 2¼x2¼ 300 W.	86.50	52.00
La Belle 500 W. Automatic...	95.35	54.00
TDC Mainliner 300..........	58.50	36.50

CIROFLEX MODEL 'D'

F:3.5 Ctd. Lens — synchro shutter

LIKE NEW

$54.00

Eveready Carrying Case..	$4.95
Flashgun.................	6.95
Sunshade & 3 Filters......	7.50

— DETACH — MAIL TODAY —

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

O·M·A ★ APPROVED

*$50,000.00 has been deposited to guarantee your Money Back within 10 days if not entirely satisfied. Expiring Dec. 5, 1952

I am interested in ____________________

I wish to trade the following ____________________ PLEASE MAIL **FREE** QUOTATION

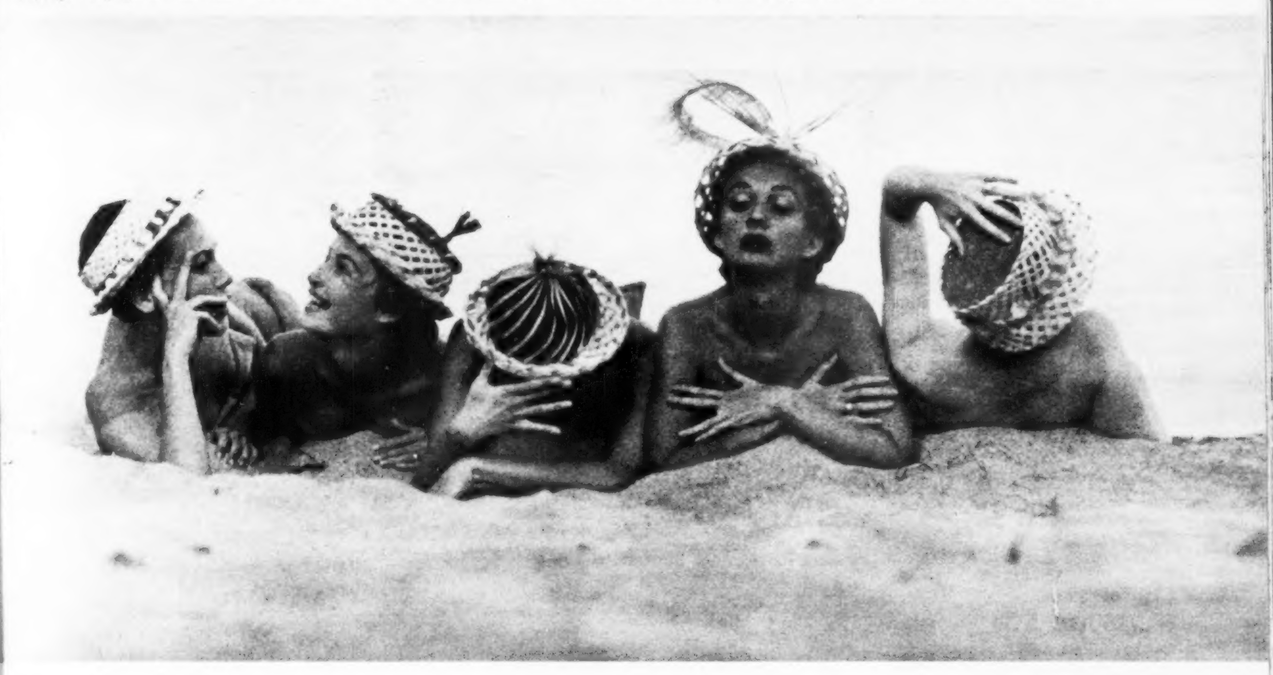
NAME ____________ ADDRESS ____________ CITY ____________ STATE ______

$50,000 Bond*

CALIFORNIA'S

Voluptuous Nita Bieber dances in Christa's studio for "Say it with a Sarong" picture feature. Christa, who likes simplicity, used plain background, natural light and single floodlamp as fill. She set her Rolleiflex at *f*/4, skillfully caught peaks of action at slow-shutter speed of 1/50 sec. Nita, now with her own troupe, has danced in movies, in night clubs, and on the stage.

Five pretty girls and one sand dune are combined to make an off-beat fashion photograph for West Coast hat manufacturer.



CHRISTA

She broke the rules, exasperated clients, and lost her negatives—but won success in fashion and magazine photography

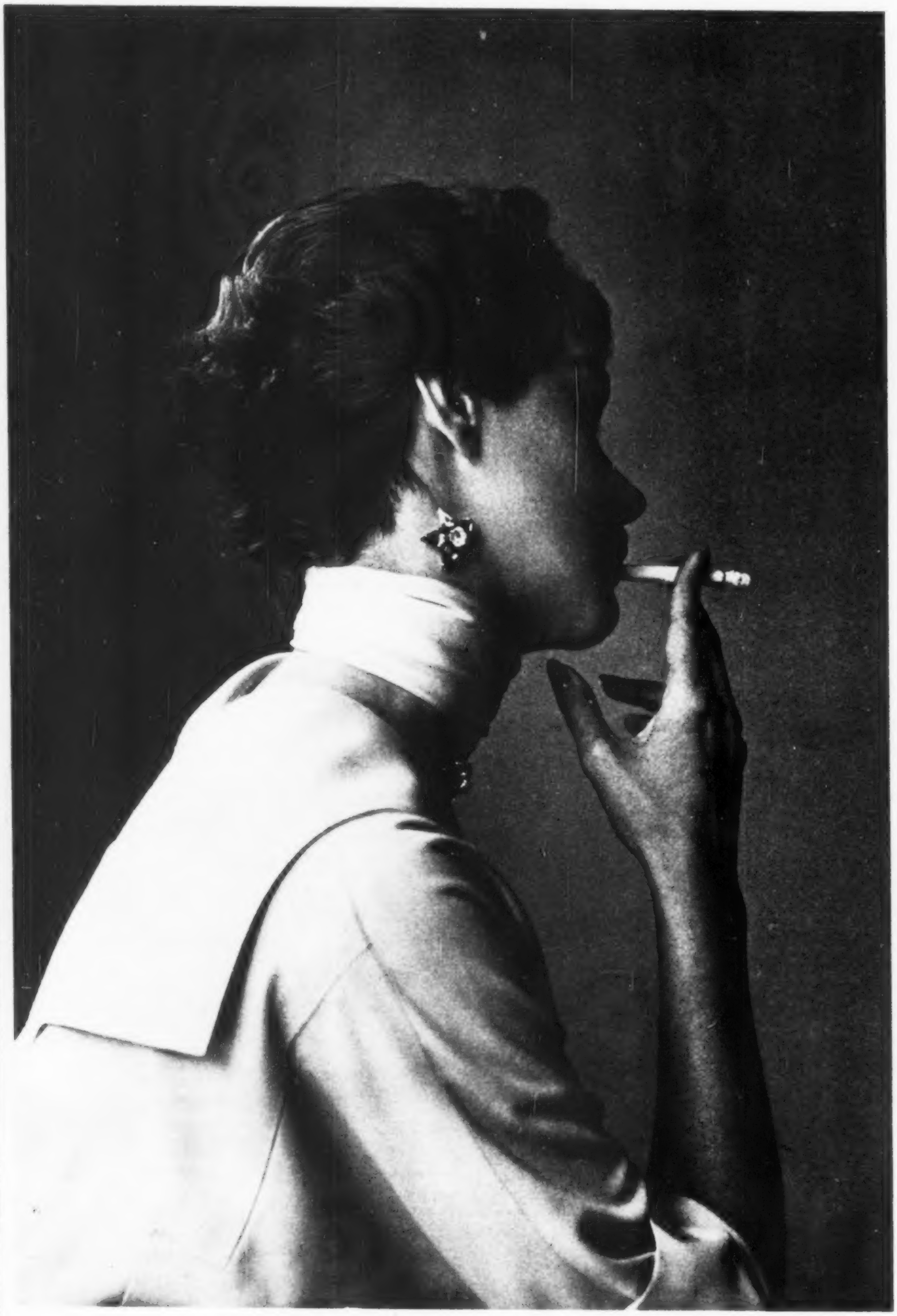
VIVACIOUS, DARK-HAIRED CHRISTA—one of California's most unusual women-behind-a-camera—burst on the photographic scene a scant half-dozen years ago. Since then, amid a swirl of feminine temperament, unpredictability, and charm, she has carved out a successful career in those tougnest of jobs—magazine and fashion photography. In 1946 she was virtually unknown; today she is one of the most sought-after photographers on the West Coast. How did she do it?

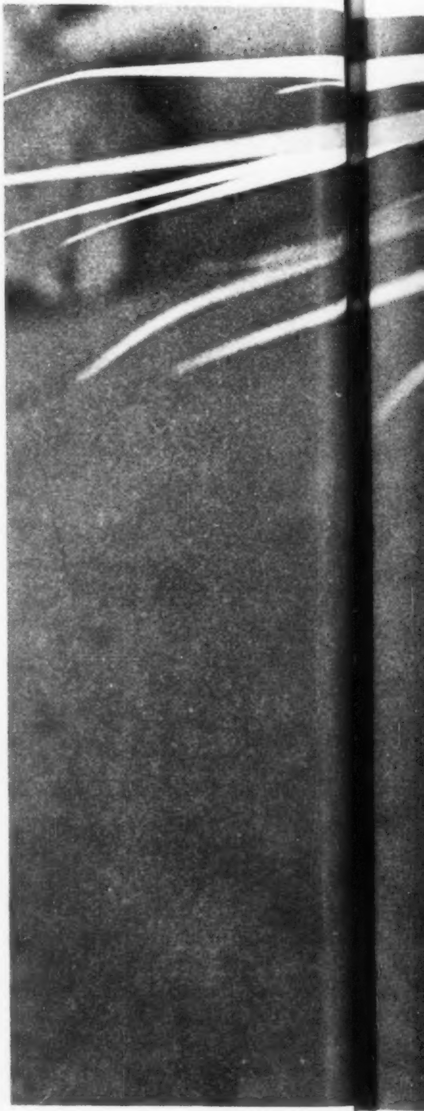
"I am not an orthodox person," admits Christa, with a trace of continental accent imported from her native Germany. The facts of her hectic, colorful career bear out this statement. Working at jet-propelled speed and showing a fine disdain for administrative details, she usually brings home the photographic bacon, sometimes lands smack in the middle of chaos. Her free-wheeling attitude towards photography may occasionally cause clients and agents to gnash their teeth, but it gives her pictures a spontaneous, emotional touch that makes them sell like Good Humor bars in August.

She has succeeded while violating almost all the rules of photography, including the one that says you should be neat, efficient, and orderly. She is a

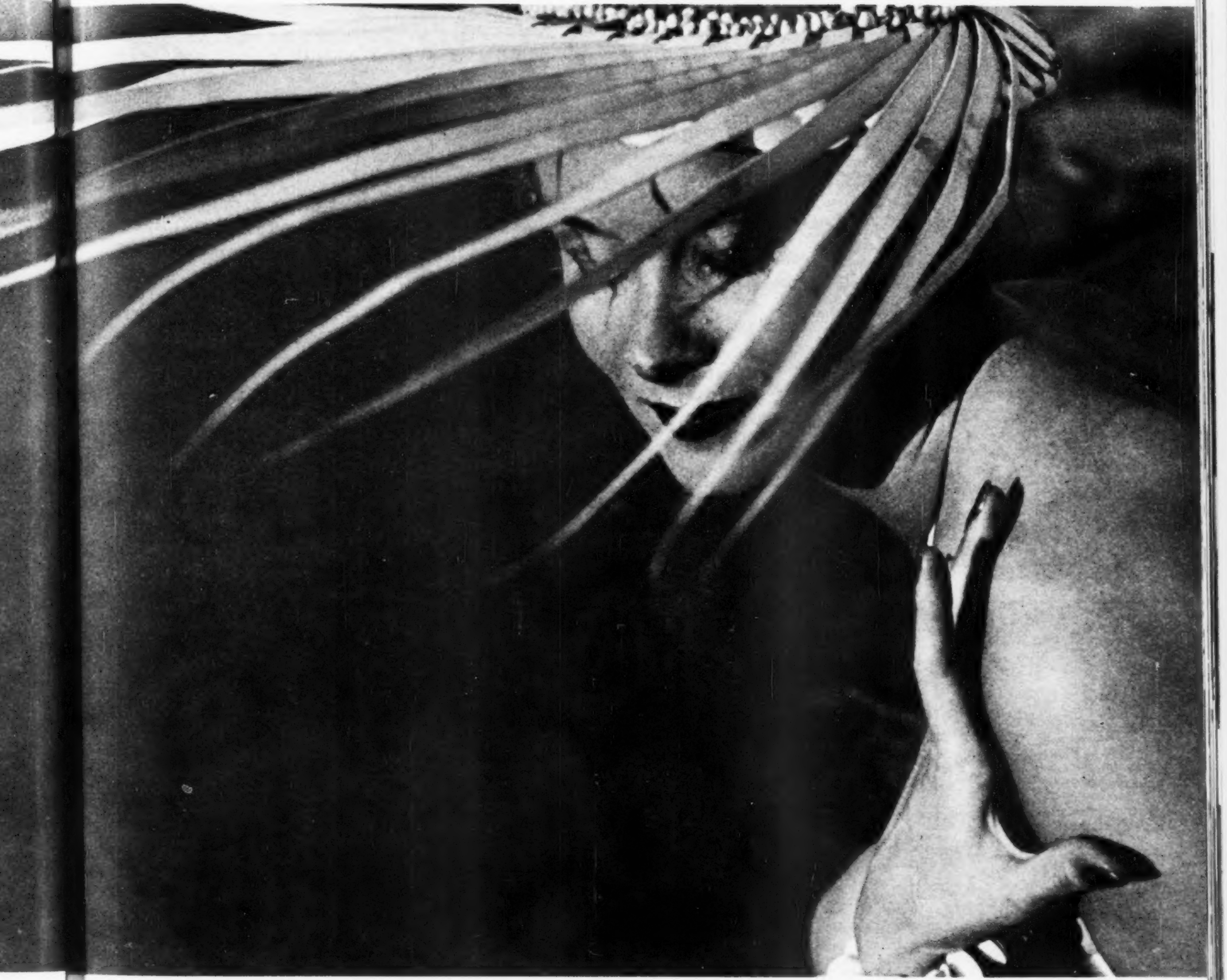
Christa, an ex-model herself, focuses on model Joan Arnold.

Christa's Fashion Pictures Are Simple but Striking





Fashion assignments are mainstay of her business, but she also does many picture features for magazines. Her photographs have a warm, personal quality rare in fashion work. Girl with cigarette, left; girl in beach hat, above, and girl in a nightgown, right, all are natural light pictures.



tay
oes
es.
er-
rk.
ach
wn,
res.

poor darkroom worker whose prints get trampled under foot, marked with thumbprints, spotted with dust. She has a positive talent for losing negatives; in fact, Christa sometimes helps the process by throwing away old films she is tired of keeping. One print often is the only available copy of a shot—the negative lies buried deep in the limbo of her "files" to be resurrected only after hours of frantic searching, if at all.

Despite this lack of system she keeps busy burn-

She Likes to Make Portraits by Natural Light

ing up film on fashion assignments for California's high-toned fashion and fabric houses. Between times she usually can be found shooting pictures and picture stories for national magazines life *Life, Look, Parade, Glamour, Vogue*, and *Ebony*. A versatile girl with a camera, she shoots interpretive portraits of men as well as fluffy high-fashion stuff. Here is what she says about her mental approach to these varied types of assignments:

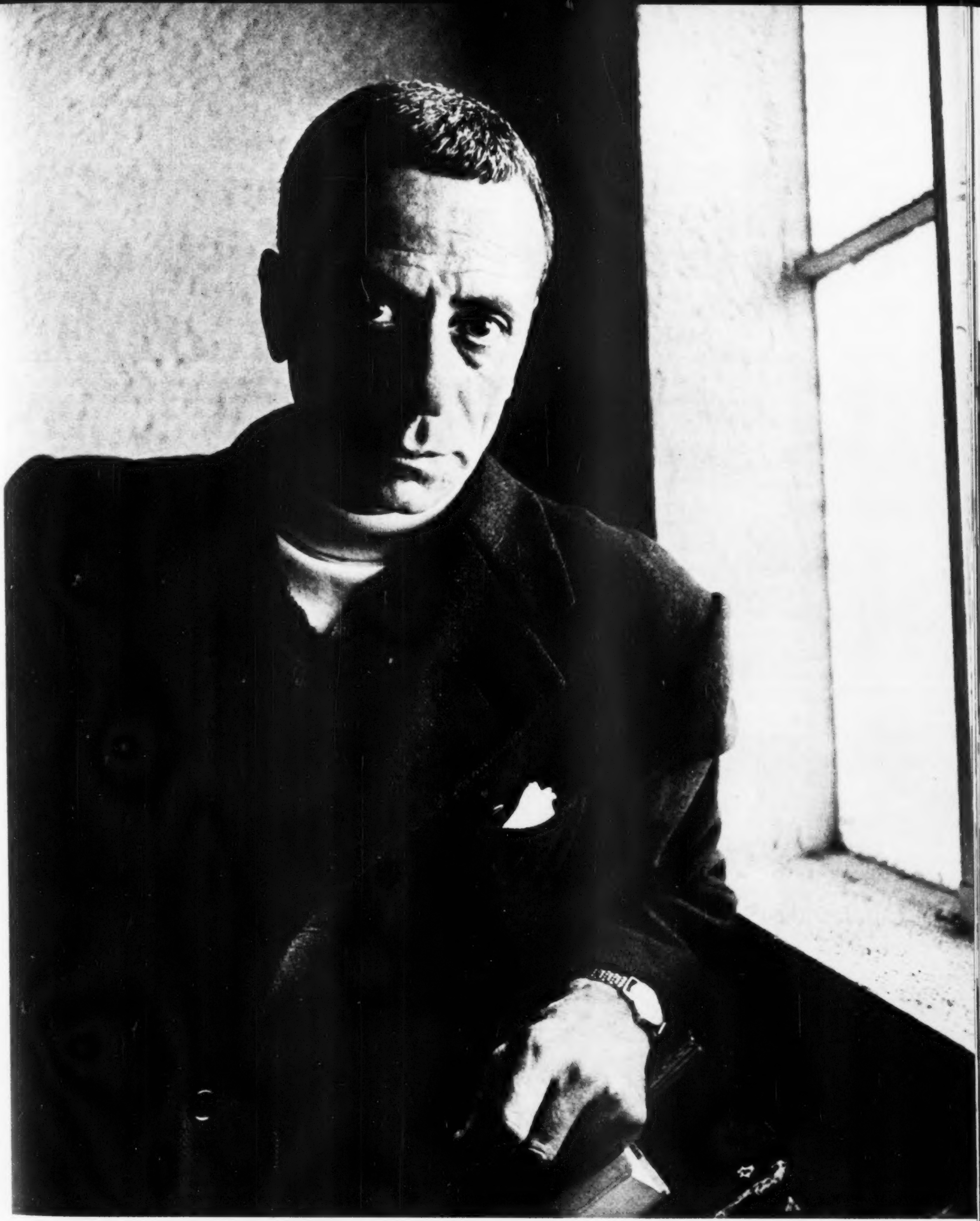
"The purpose of rules seems highly overestimated to me. I try never to approach a job with a preconceived notion of what I will get. I'd rather come on the job with an untrammeled mind and be prepared to let the moment give me its best—just see what happens and take it from there."

As a result, Christa's pictures have a highly personal quality rarely associated with formal fashion photography. The cold, dehumanized mannequin is replaced by a warm, living woman. This she achieves by power of personality and the ability to recog- *(Continued on page* 134)

Photographs from Glamour

Philosopher Gerald Heard, above, and physicist Robert Millikan, top, were photographed with Rolleiflex. A small floodlamp provided fill-in light for Heard shot.

Architect Richard Neutra rests on couch while Christa shoots a candid, informal portrait. She has a quick wit and personal charm that puts her subjects at ease.



Painter Rico Lebrun was one of series of famous people recorded for *Glamour*. Exposure, by soft daylight from a frosted window, was 1/25 sec at *f*/4 on Plus-X film.

CAREERS:

Can you meet the challenge of prints like these? If so, you're qualified to be a

DARKROOM MAN

By GEORGE GILBERT

IF YOU HAD a flair for turning out top-notch exhibition prints and found yourself with print requests from friends, neighbors, family, and fellow camera club members, you'd have a rough idea of the problem confronting the nation's service studios and photofinishing houses today. You'd want and need competent help as capable as you are at preparing flawless, first-class enlargements, and your search for this help would be far from an easy one. Not that technician-hobbyists are lazy or reluctant to pitch in on a challenging job. The fact is that all too few individuals have taken the trouble to master the fine points of this rewarding aspect of the darkroom art.

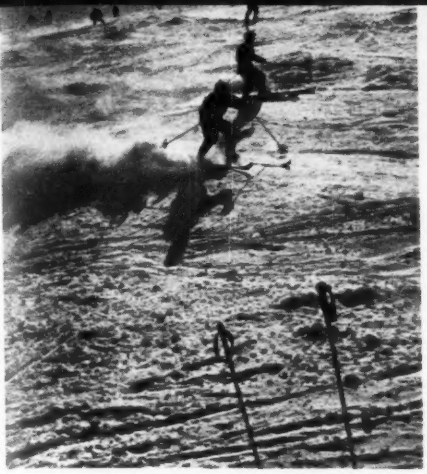
Actually, positions in this photographic specialty go a-begging. For example, at Modernage Photo Services, one of the prime finishers for free-lance professional photographers in New York, the volume of work has kept the management constantly busy ever since the outfit opened its doors. Ralph Baum, the guiding genius behind Modernage, is and always has been on the alert for experienced darkroom workers or skilled hobbyists capable of passing a test—an objective measurement of whether a job applicant is capable of meeting the demands of professional clients.

Harry Amdur, darkroom chief responsible for the quality of the mountainous pile of prints that tumbles from the driers at Modernage every day, and foreman of the eight-man staff which turns out the work, has been looking for help for quite a while now. Two years, to be exact. Ads have been run and the word has been passed along. However, in two years he's been able to hire only four people.

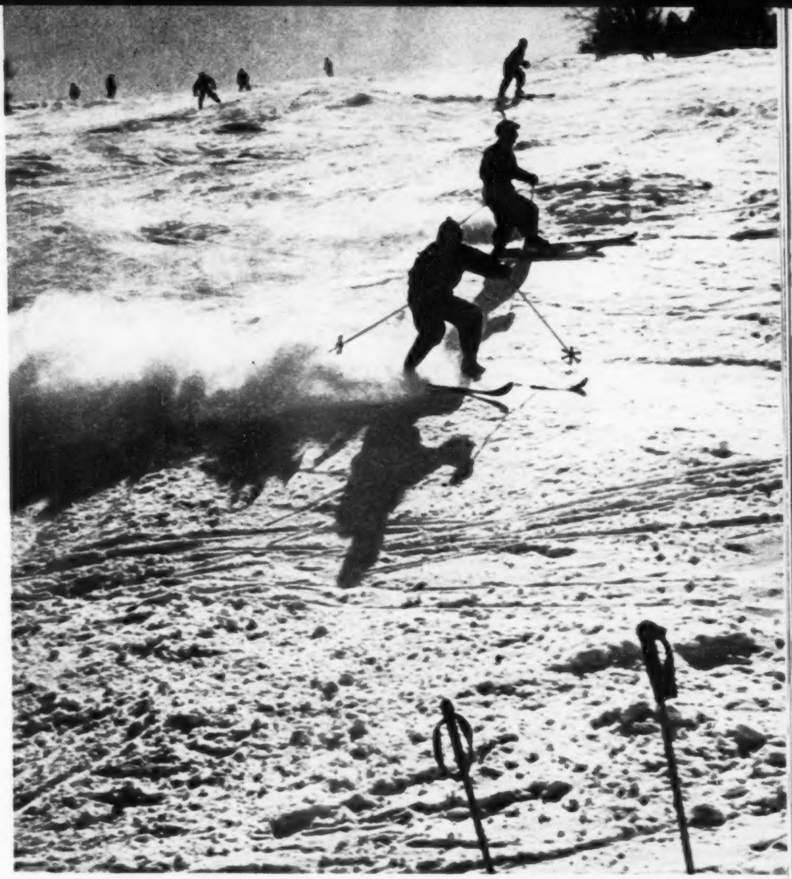
Oh, there are plenty of applicants; at least one a week and often two. There are no bars to going on the payroll—young, old; male, female; no race or citizenship snubs—and the salary meets the established industry scale. It's just that the applicants are given a standard darkroom tryout to test their skill.

Like most other professional photographic workers, Harry long ago stopped looking at "samples," except with polite smiles and cursory glances. He nods with interest to recited lists of past experience. Then he leads the applicant to the darkroom. In a short while he knows the applicant's full story—from test prints.

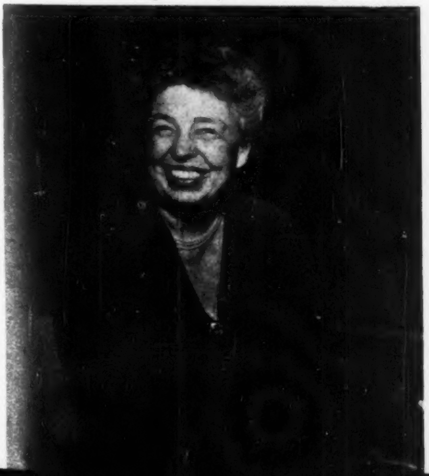
Some time ago Harry set aside some negatives made during a session of the United Nations, and a negative made by his boss, Ralph Baum, during a winter vacation outside Quebec. It's this snow picture which the appli- (*Continued on page* 85)

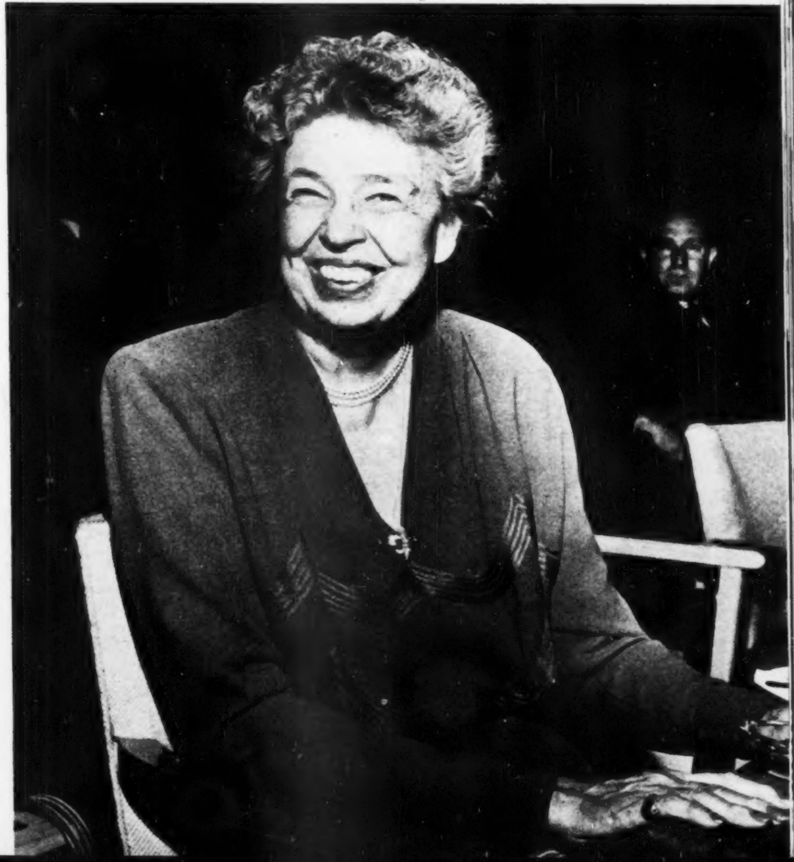


Contrast control is greatest problem faced by darkroom workers in commercial establishments. This snow scene is given to every applicant at Modernage and he is left on his own to produce good print. Proper selection of paper contrast grade is first decision faced by applicant. Print at left was made on "hard" surface, giving too much contrast; print above was made on "soft" paper, resulting in not enough contrast. Print at right was made on correct paper, with deft "burning-in" to increase contrast in certain areas. Photograph was taken by Ralph Baum, owner of Modernage.



Burning-in is another problem for darkroom man. Picture of Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt, taken at U. N. by free lance Leo Rosenthal, is one that causes Modernage's applicants to shudder. Right paper contrast is must, but intricate manipulation is necessary to produce good print after correct paper is selected. Tonal relationships must be maintained to produce print without objectionable light or dark areas. Print at right has proper contrast in foreground with good background detail. Prints at left and below are respectively too contrasty, too soft.





The first wonderful year

Miracle of a new life—his daughter's—prompted top-notch professional Herb Giles to relax his way through a grand series of amateur shots

PHOTOGRAPHING BABIES is not my business, even though I am a professional photographer. Actually, this running picture-commentary on the first year in the life of my daughter Jane is strictly from the amateur's point-of-view. Why? Because I'm a lazy man with a camera—except on assignment—and this was something I felt I was entitled to have fun with. After all, there's no need to think too much about *angles* with a baby. They're just naturally photogenic.

So, my wife Terry and I proceeded to act like any other parents when our first child arrived. We wanted to record the miracle of this growing life that was in our care just as hundreds of other parents have done. The only difference is that we didn't have to dash out madly to buy a camera. We already had a few.

It always has seemed to me that the hobby photographer has it all over the professional, in some ways, because he doesn't have to make pictures to a specific idea, within a limited time. He can shoot when and what he wants for his own satisfaction. And like any amateur, I decided to

Typical poses show winsome Jane on grandmother's shoulder, left; being bathed, fed, and comforted, center; clowning with Daddy, right.

Giles' story-telling snapshot series shows month-to-month

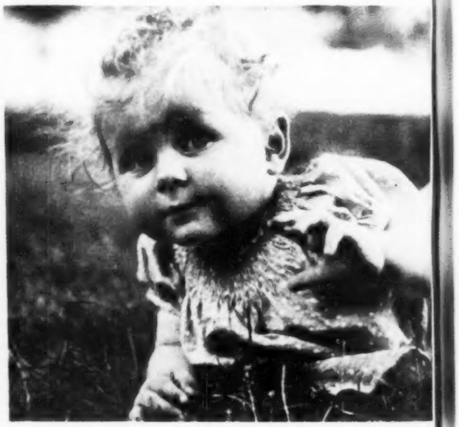
TEN DAYS YOUNG, and Jane's first camera diary entry is made—light is from window 6 feet away.

THREE WEEKS. Early shots are spaced closer to record rapid changes then. Giles used two No. 5 flashbulbs here, with gauze over lamps for safety.

TWO MONTHS. Jane is blasé about bottle. Shooting script simply followed schedule of eating, sleeping, bathing, and playing.

23 WEEKS. Captivating grace and good humor are evident at this stage. Tripod was used on most shots.

SIX MONTHS. Personality grows, changes daily. Such a picture record allows you to re-live these joyous moments many times through the years.



EIGHT MONTHS, and Jane begins to look like a child rather than an infant. Giles works, waits for such expressions as this.

relax and make a leisurely monthly snapshot record of Jane's first year.

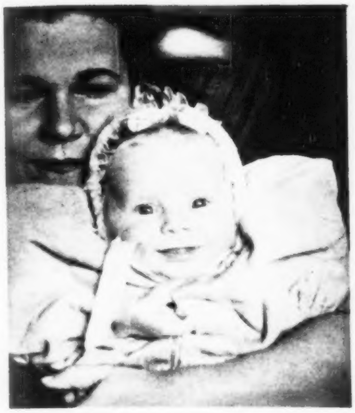
All shooting sessions were short, averaging about ten minutes. We used the simplest possible set-up and never did fix on special places, or times. We just followed along to the parts of the apartment where she naturally would be and otherwise followed her routine of bathing, sleeping, eating, and playing—all done approximately the same time every day. What little planning we did was to observe some new action or development one day and then make the picture record the next day, at the same hour. Sometimes it is difficult to find suitable backgrounds in the home, but many pictures during baby's first year are little more than facial close-ups anyway, and thus almost no background area is needed.

Natural lighting is the easiest to work under, so it was used most of the time. Exposures averaged about 1/10 second on fast panchromatic film. The lens opening was varied according to the distance the baby was from the light source—in most cases a window. I know that I cannot hold a camera steady at slow exposures, so a tripod always was used. There's my lazy streak again. Why take the time and make the effort if the pictures are going to be spoiled by camera shake. Of course, there are times when natural light cannot be used, so open flash was substituted. Synchronized flash was used if I happened to be using a camera so equipped. In any event, a No. 5 flashbulb, bounced from the ceiling, gave plenty of light.

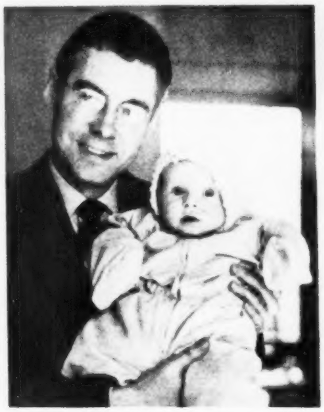
The opening shot in this story is one of the best we got that first year. The pose had been seen many times, for this is a natural way to carry a small baby. In this picture Jane is on her

(Continued on page 124)

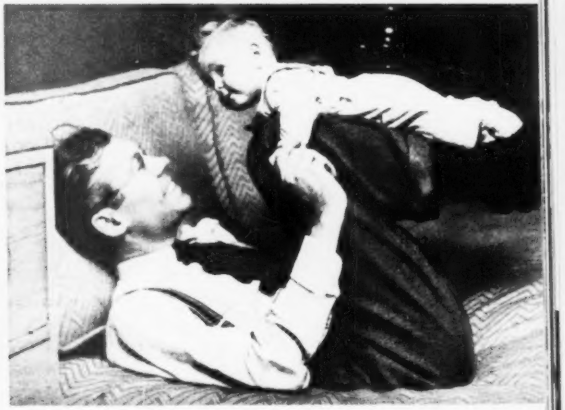
growth and personality progress of his daughter Jane



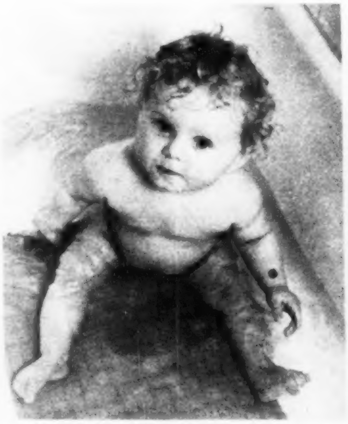
THREE MONTHS, and the little Miss is radiating feminine charm. Giles, as in most shots here, used window light.



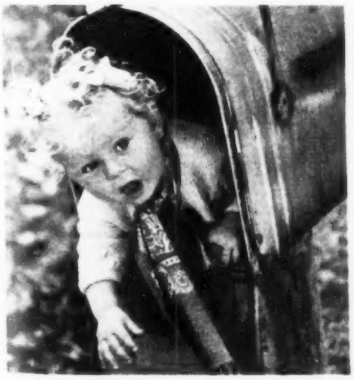
FOUR MONTHS—and Daddy is very proud. "Suddenly she seemed more like a baby, less like a bundle."



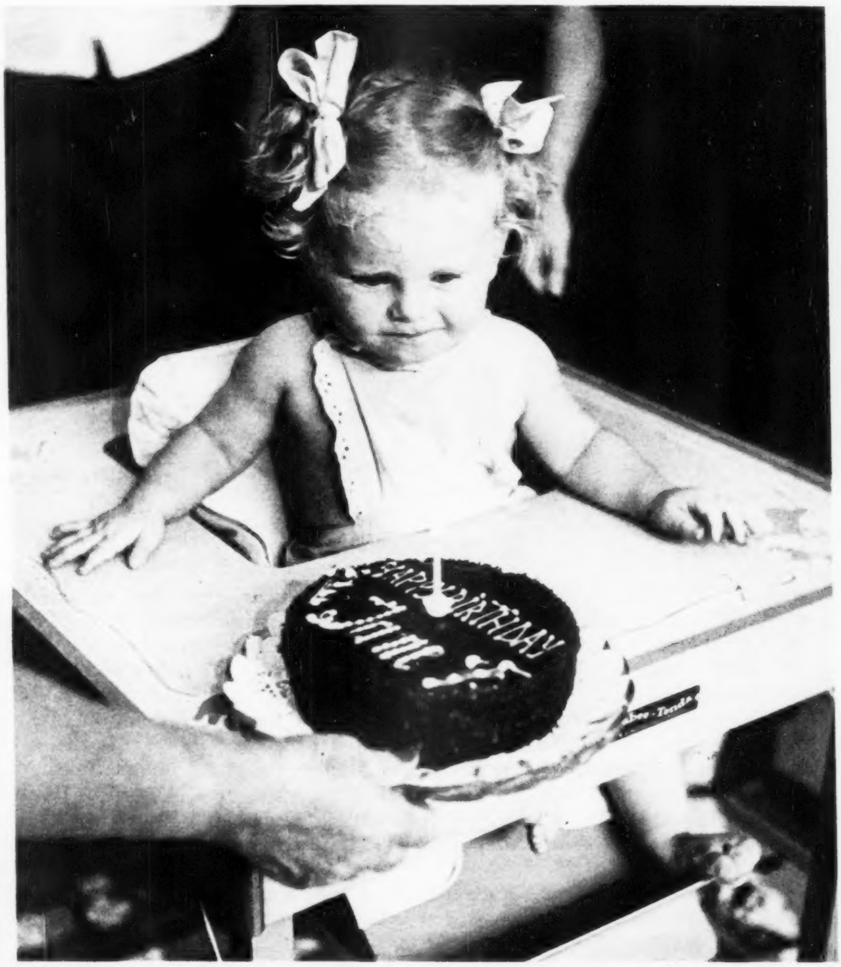
FIVE MONTHS, and rapport between photographer and subject has become complete. Giles' system was to observe new action one day, then shoot it at same time next day.



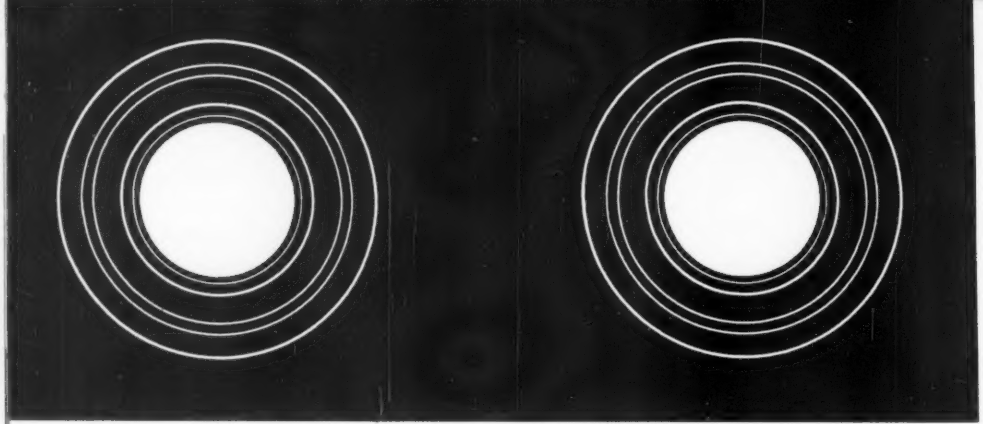
NINE MONTHS. Bathtub scene is a good one for series. It shows Jane in a typical and completely natural pose.



ELEVEN MONTHS, and an inspiration of the moment. Jane's expression is in protest as Dad backed up to shoot.



BIRTHDAY. First wonderful year is climaxed with cake, party, and several pictures. Giles' suggestions: use tripod, long cable release, fast film, finegrain developing; wait for just the right expression; put date, age, and other pertinent data on prints; keep album up-to-date.



STEREO

Sparked by color, 3-dimensional photography has come of age.

Here's the full, exciting how-to story of this lusty reborn hobby.

By ROBERT L. McINTYRE

Modern stereo packs a tremendous punch. Three-dimensional pictures on color film don't just look like accurate images of the subject. They look like the real thing. A perfect stereo shot, properly presented, gives each eye a view identical to the one it would see in nature. The results are astonishing the first time you view them.

"Cliff-hangers" taken looking down canyons make you grasp the arms of your chair. You can almost feel the texture in shots of wooly lambs. Nudes, even when photographed in the most conservative good taste, seem shockingly alive and naked.

This realism is what puts stereo over. Even the most commonplace pictures take on new interest when you see them in three dimensions. Take ordinary family snapshots or vacation scenes. When you pull out a fist-full of contact prints, what happens? Friends duck and run for cover. Yet you can show the same kind of pictures in stereo and create a sensation. Instead of muttering politely as they edge away, people look eagerly and ask for more.

Some portion of this appeal is in the novelty of the process, and probably will wear off as people become more accustomed to three-dimensional views. Much is inherent in the new realism modern color stereo brings to photography.

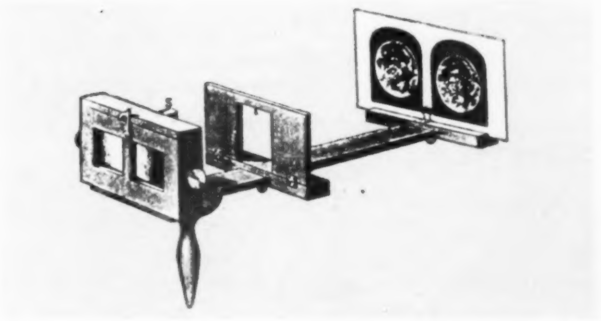
Most of us think of pictures as flat images on paper or projected on a screen. The big problem in regular photography is finding ways to show three-dimensional subject matter effectively in two-dimensional pictures. It is both intriguing and baffling. Many tricks of lighting and composition are employed to capture this elusive depth effect. How well a photographer masters them often is a measure of the success of his work.

Stereo is quite different. It hands the greenest novice a new effect of depth on a platter, ready-made. All the

Griffith & Griffith
"Dutch Courtship."
William H. Rau, Photographer, Phila.

from the Ansco Historical Collection

TODAY



print from Bettmann Archive

more subtle ways of indicating the third dimension still have their value, to be sure, but the two-eyed view solves the depth problem automatically.

That's what makes it so easy for the novice to get striking results with his first roll of film. The illusion of depth is built into the stereo camera. Beginners with no stereo experience at all and very little contact with any form of photography get satisfying pictures right from the start.

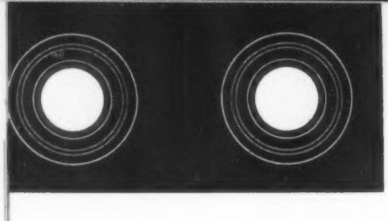
It is the novices rather than "graduates" from other branches of picture taking who make up the bulk of the 65,000-odd stereo users in the United States today. Introduction of the Stereo Realist camera touched off the post-war boom. The salesmen are the first to admit that their customers sell far more cameras than they do.

Each enthusiastic stereo user shows his pictures to his friends, and soon becomes the center of a new group of fans. They show their slides to their friends, and the idea spreads in chain-letter fashion. It caught on early in Hollywood, where Harold Lloyd was one of the first enthusiasts, and then spread across the country. The David White Company, makers of the Realist, have been hard pressed to produce cameras to meet the demand in spite of several new ones now on the market.

Is it a passing fad, or is stereo here to stay? That's the question that manufacturers, distributors, and retailers throughout the photographic field were asking each other a year or two ago. They seem to have answered it to their own satisfaction, judging from the number of new cameras announced, on the drawing boards and rumored during the past six months. A sure sign is Eastman Kodak Company's new stereo mounting service recently announced with their new 35-mm Kodachrome 335 stereo film loading.

Let's take a look at this fascinating two-eyed depth effect in the pages that follow, to see what makes it click.

continued



How modern stereo works

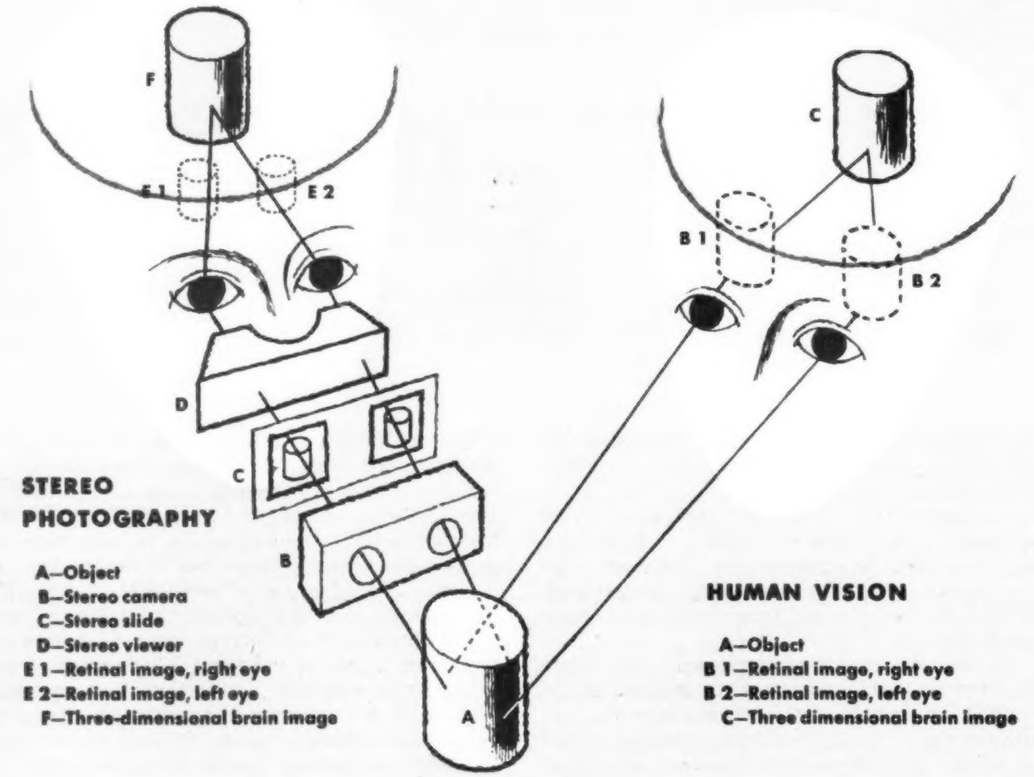
MAN IS A two-eyed animal, accustomed to a two-eyed view of things. This is the sort of view we get in stereo pictures, which helps explain the startling illusion of reality they create. Our eyes are spaced, on the average, about $2\frac{5}{8}$ inches apart. The lens of each one forms an image on its retina, and these two images are transmitted to the brain. There they are fused into one—we don't know just how. We are conscious of only one image, one scene before us, although the fact that we see a combination of two views enables us to gain our perception of depth within it.

Hold an object like a ball out at arm's length and your right eye will see farther around it on the right side, your left eye sees more on the left. These two views together give the ball its appearance of solidity and roundness. Seen with only one eye, it seems more like a flat disk.

The difference between left and right eye views becomes even more apparent when you observe how nearby objects seem placed in relation to distant backgrounds. A simple experiment you can try right now will help demonstrate what goes on, all the time, as we see things in three dimensions.

Hold up a finger 10 or 12 inches from your eyes. With left eye closed and right eye open, line up the finger with the

HOW WE SEE THE THIRD DIMENSION


F
E 1
E 2
D
C
B
A
C
B 1
B 2
STEREO PHOTOGRAPHY
A—Object
B—Stereo camera
C—Stereo slide
D—Stereo viewer
E 1—Retinal image, right eye
E 2—Retinal image, left eye
F—Three-dimensional brain image
HUMAN VISION
A—Object
B 1—Retinal image, right eye
B 2—Retinal image, left eye
C—Three dimensional brain image

Human brain interprets slight differences between right and left-eye perspectives of object A (retinal images B1, B2) as depth dimension in image C. Spacing between lenses of stereo camera B lets film duplicate right and left-eye perspectives of object A; pair is mounted as stereo slide C and placed in binocular stereo viewer D from which the viewer's eyes pick up the respective retinal images, E1 and E2. The slight differences between the latter are interpreted by the brain as depth in F.

S

ocu-
the
nces
n F.

side of a window, a picture frame or some other object across the room. Then open your left eye and close your right, and the finger no longer will be in alignment. It will seem to jump to the right in relation to the background. Hold it steady as you change back to the right eye, and the finger again aligns itself with the distant object.

Now open both eyes and gaze past the finger and concentrate on the distant object. As you do, you will be conscious that you are looking past a double image of that finger. Shift your gaze to the finger itself, and as your eyes converge on it the two images will merge into one. At the same time, a double image of the distant object will appear. Direct your vision back and forth and you will be conscious that your eye muscles are constantly working.

It's odd but true that it takes a special effort to observe these double images of things outside the small area where our attention is focused, even though they are there all the time. We don't view a whole scene at once, by any means. Instead, we assemble a mental picture through a swift series of "snapshot" impressions as our eyes explore it. They converge on the objects we see in each of these little glimpses, and our minds ignore the rest of the view except for a general, hazy impression of it.

All these aspects of depth perception by binocular vision are reproduced in viewing a pair of stereo pictures. One photographic image represents the view of the left eye, another the right. They are taken from points spaced about as far apart as the eyes. The subject matter of each one is arranged just as it would have appeared to an eye occupying the position of the camera lens. The modern stereo camera takes care of all this automatically. All the photographer has to do is "snap" the picture.

In looking at a stereo picture our eyes can "see around" a nearby object. They look straight forward to see the images of things at a great distance. They converge to inspect things in the foreground. Their muscles must work to readjust for near and far distances. Almost the whole experience of normal vision is reproduced, and we feel the same sensation of depth that we would in looking at the original scene.

Only two minor factors are changed. In looking at an actual scene, our field of vision is broad and seems to fade off at the edges. The stereo picture, however, takes in a narrower view and appears with a sharp frame around it—like a window hanging in space. Then there's the matter of focus. When we view a stereo picture in a viewer or on a screen, our eyes remain focused at the same distance when viewing any part of it. Fortunately, we tend to overlook the fact that we must continuously change focus when viewing different elements in an actual scene.

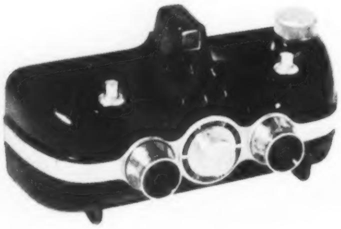
The principles of stereoscopic vision have long been known, but only in recent years have there been improvements in materials, equipment and techniques to make lifelike stereo pictures possible. Euclid first noted the phenomenon in 280 B. C. and artists made stereoscopic drawings (analglyphs) in the 16th Century. By the time photography came along, stereo was ready and waiting to embrace it.

The stereo craze of the late 19th Century brought the culmination of this first phase of public interest with a stereoscope in every parlor. It died, perhaps because it was a passive thing. Everybody could enjoy looking at stereographs but few could take them. That plus the element of photographic color is where modern stereo has the edge.

continued

Here's how theory of stereo photography is readily applied to everyday practice: photographer goes afield to make close-up color snapshot with her "two-eyed" camera, above; then sits down with stereo slide viewer, below, to enjoy realistic, 3-dimensional result after film pair has been processed and mounted.

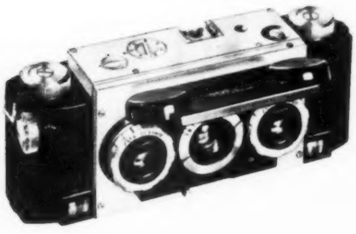
Stereo equipment today



Keys Stereo Camera

Revere Stereo Camera

View-Master Personal Stereo Camera



Stereo Realist Camera

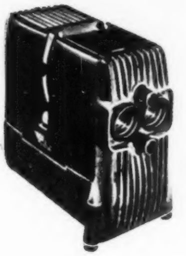
TAKING three-dimensional pictures is easy with modern equipment. Today's 35-mm cameras with matched lenses and shutters make stereo pairs as simple to shoot as conventional photographs. The old bugaboo of mounting has been licked, too. Time was when it called for very accurate hand work on the part of the photographer. Now the precision is being built into the mounts themselves. Transparencies slipped into them are placed automatically in proper relationship for viewing.

Viewers, less stringent in their requirements, are available in dozens of different models at a wide range of prices. One projector, the Three Dimension Company's Stereo Vivid, is now in use virtually everywhere group showings are held. It costs $175. Another, developed by the David White Company, has been shown but is not yet on the market—the Stereo-Realist projector.

The standard of comparison among stereo cameras is the basic model ST-41 Stereo Realist which started the post-war boom. It is fitted with matched 35-mm *f*/3.5 Ilex Paragon anastigmat lenses which stop down to *f*/22 and have mechanically coupled diaphragm setting rings. Between-the-lens shutters of the set-and-release type are employed, and are actuated by a single setting ring, cocking lever, and release button.

A coupled rangefinder of the split-image type is provided. The viewfinder, which has a separate eyepiece, is located directly between the camera lenses. Focusing is accomplished by turning a dial which moves the film within the camera instead of the lenses themselves. A depth of field scale is printed on the inside of the dual lens cap, which hinges upward and remains a part of the camera. Other features include an exposure

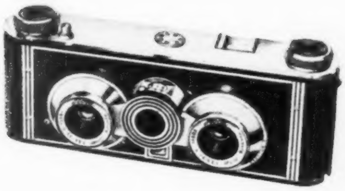
(*Continued on page* 88)



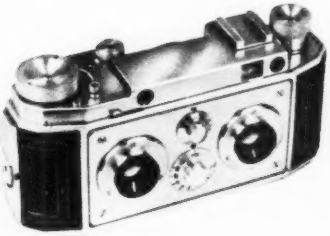
Stereo-Realist Projector

TDC Stereo Vivid Projector

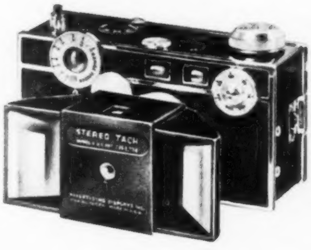
Videon Stereo Camera



Iloca Stereo II Camera



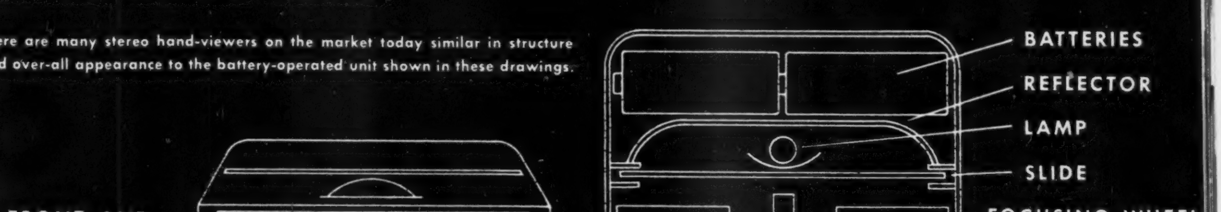
Busch Verascope Camera



Stereo-Tach Converter

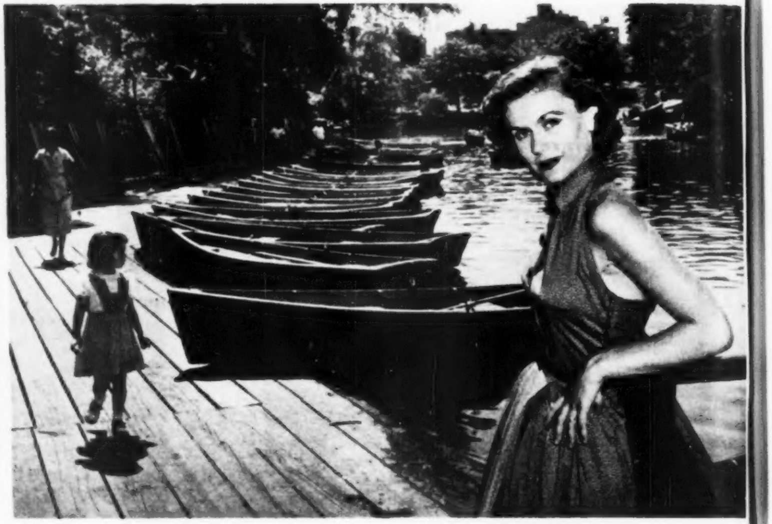
TYPICAL STEREO VIEWER

There are many stereo hand-viewers on the market today similar in structure and over-all appearance to the battery-operated unit shown in these drawings.


FRONT AND TOP VIEWS
BATTERIES
REFLECTOR
LAMP
SLIDE
FOCUSING WHEEL
LENSES

continued

Modern stereo technique



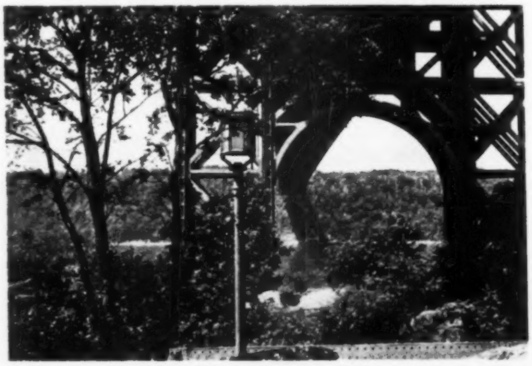
Three-dimensional effect is enhanced in both flat and stereo photography by placing a logical figure or framing element in foreground of scene. Stereo requires utmost sharpness from foreground to background to be effective as in photograph above: fuzzy background kills stereo realism.

YOU CAN get good stereo pictures on your first roll of film. Thousands of beginners have, with no more instruction than you can get across your dealer's counter or by a quick look at the camera manual. The depth effect comes automatically, is inherent in the process itself.

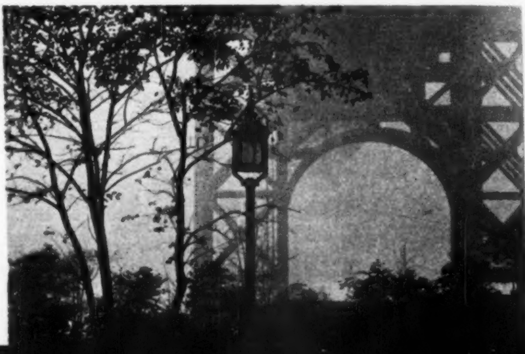
Nevertheless, like all fields of photography, stereo reserves special rewards for the enthusiast who is interested in learning more than the minimum requirements for acceptable pictures. Knowing what to look for in selecting a subject and choosing a camera viewpoint pays off in more striking results. Familiarity with the camera and its possibilities and limitations makes it easier to get transparencies of consistently high quality.

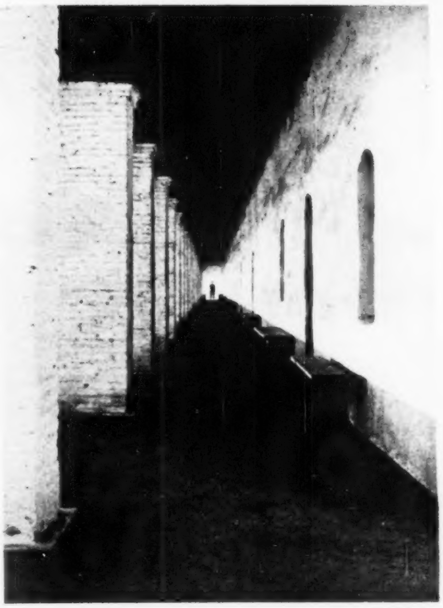
The traditional approach to stereo has been neglected almost completely in its modern rebirth—and a good thing! Stereo really has two parts. One is its optical-mechanical side, which lends itself to measurement and mathematical computation at great length. The other is its personal side, the subjective process through which stereographs are seen and enjoyed in three-dimensional color.

During the "dark ages" that preceded the modern revival of interest, emphasis was all on the mathematics and formulas. Now the pendulum has swung the *(Continued on page* 90)

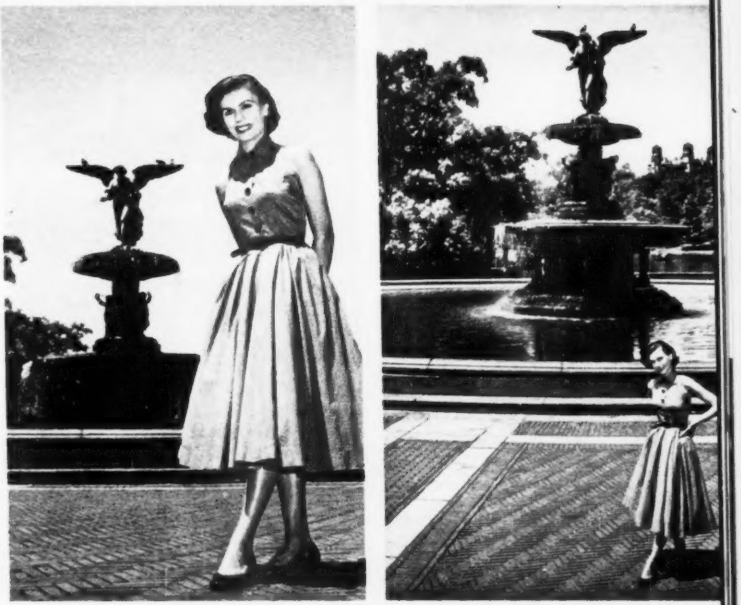


Aerial perspective due to haze or mist tends to accent depth effect in stereo photography by separating planes of scene: the closer the element to the camera, the bolder its outline.



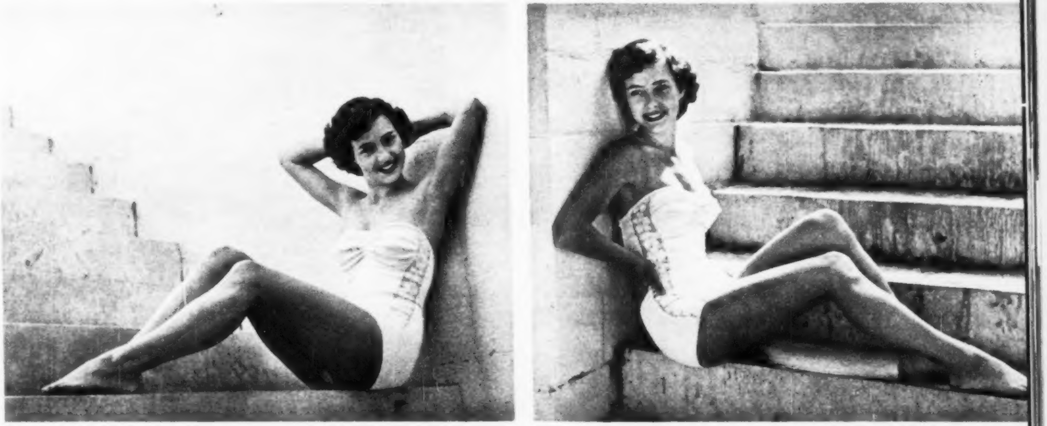


Another important clue to depth in stereo work is provided by apparent convergence of parallel lines in the distance; also effective in flat photography.



High camera pointed down produces more believable depth effect (right) in stereo photography than low camera aimed up (left); the eye expects to find distant objects in upper portion of picture; near elements in lower areas.

Lighting often plays an important part in contributing to depth effect: flat lighting in adjoining photograph tends to compress the planes of scene; backlighting from high angle, far right, separates the figure from the background plane by plane.



continued

MOUNTING STEREO SLIDES

KODACHROME
TRANSPARENCY

WHEN YOU LOOK at a roll of stereo pictures, fresh from processing, you can't really tell what you've got. The pairs must be mounted for viewing or projection. There are three ways of getting the job done—you can mount them yourself, send them to a mounting service, or use the new Kodak service which combines processing and mounting at the main Kodachrome processing laboratory.

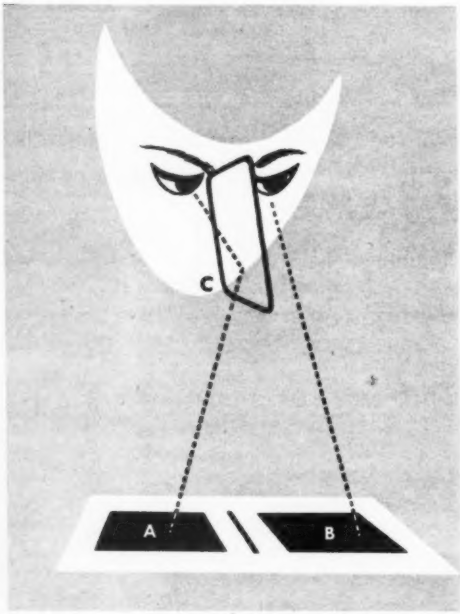
The easiest and cheapest way is to use the service started at Kodak's Rochester plant on July 1. You buy a roll of Kodachrome in the new stereo loading, known as K335. It costs $4.75, which includes processing and mounting the 20 Realist-size pairs you get on the roll. That makes it 23¾ cents per mounted picture. As yet the service is available only for cameras using the 23x24-mm format.

If you buy 36-exposure loads of 35-mm Kodachrome, which cost $5.50 with processing included, you get 29 unmounted stereo pairs costing 19 cents each. With 20-exposure Kodachrome loads listing at $3.50, you get 16 unmounted pairs costing 22 cents each. With 20-exposure loads of 35-mm Ansco Color Film listing at $2.28 (and adding $1 for processing), the cost is 20½ cents per stereo pair. To these figures, you must add the cost of mounting.

If you send the film to a mounting service, it will cost from 25 to 40 cents per slide for cardboard or $1 or more for the best glass framing.

Mounting your own costs from 5 cents each for the cheapest cardboard mounts up to 18½ cents for all-plastic slip-in mounts. Slides must be held between glass for good results in projection, and materials for this type of mounting cost from 6 cents for glass and masks to be bound with tape to 15 cents for holders with plastic or metal frames. A film cutter, essential for any type of home mounting, requires an additional investment of about $7.

Here is how stereo Looks



To View Pairs on Opposite Page—

Follow these simple directions: What the young lady is doing is explained in the accompanying diagram. All you need is a mirror. Place the magazine on a flat surface. Hold mirror alongside your nose (reflecting surface on right) and aligned perpendicularly with center line between images of the stereo pair. Then look directly at left-hand image B with your left eye and at reflection of image A with your right eye. You see two images. Now, tilt the free lower edge of the mirror slightly to the left until you notice mirror reflection of right-hand image superimposed over the straight left-hand image, which immediately produces a single image in full three-dimensional perspective.

SEEING STEREO is an enriching experience. How wonderful it would be if we could "read" stereo pairs like the words on this page. It is possible to learn to view stereographs without special equipment if you put your mind to it. Several systems have been employed.

Easiest to accomplish is mirror viewing, which is used in presenting the accompanying stereo pictures. It is an old-timer, described in Arthur W. Judge's book, *Stereoscopic Photography* and recently revived by Mat Kauten, Greenwich Village artist. It calls for only one accessory—a small mirror of the type that comes in a lady's handbag—and for the reversal from left to right of one of the two images of the stereo pair. Ordinarily, the left and right-eye perspectives of the scene face the same direction.

To get the thrill of seeing these pictures in three dimensions, round up a mirror of any convenient size, and follow exactly the viewing procedure illustrated and explained in the caption on the upper portion of this page. (You will notice that the straight image is always viewed directly while the reversed image is re-reversed by the mirror.)

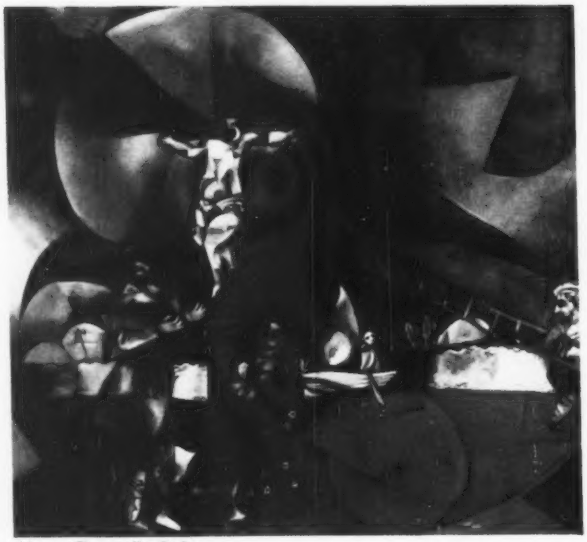
There are two points to watch especially: (1) keep the mirror parallel to the side of the page—if you don't, one picture will seem higher than the other; (2) view the pictures from a point half-way between them—if your head is off center, one image will be larger than the other. This can be corrected by shifting your head to left or right. When the two images fuse together they will suddenly take on depth.

Some fans can learn to hold a slide in front of their eyes and fuse the images just like that, but it takes a lot of training. It's only fair to point out that no system of free vision does more than hint at the realistic effect you get when you see modern color stereo with a viewer or on the screen, in complete relaxation.

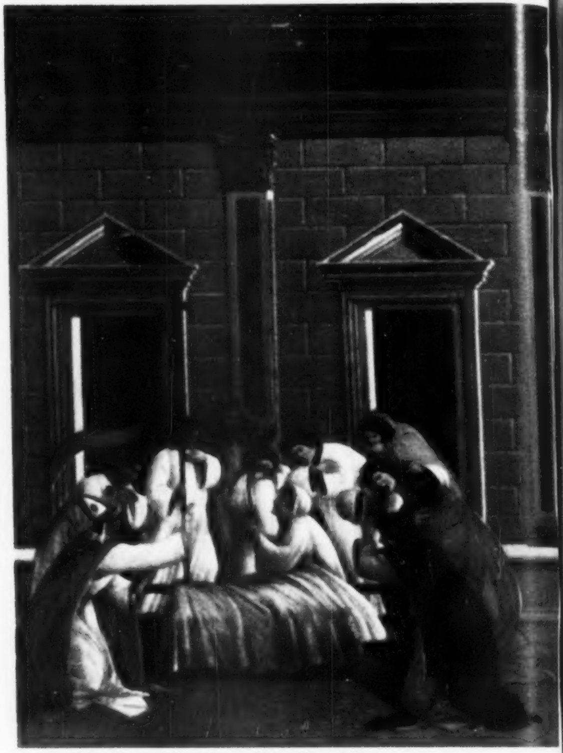
See page 102 for STEREO MOVIES

Ted Lewis

James Calder

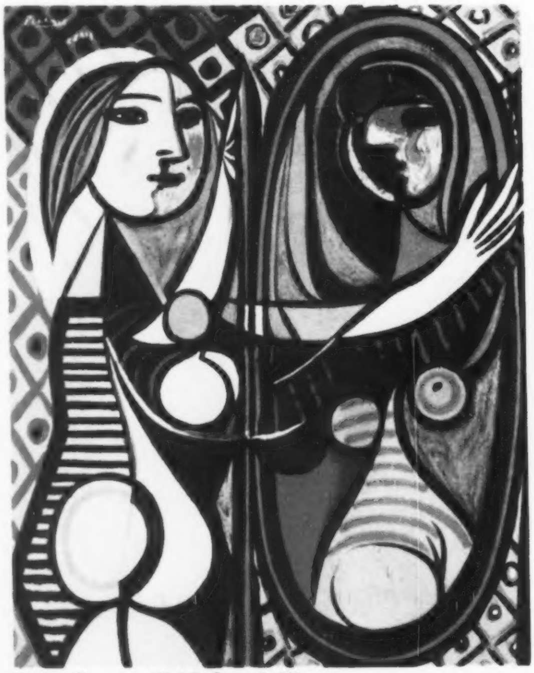


Marc Chagall: *Calvary*

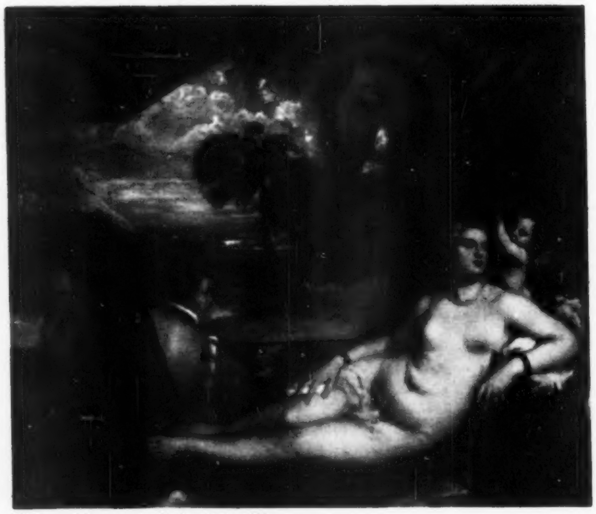


Botticelli: *Three Miracles of St. Zenobius*

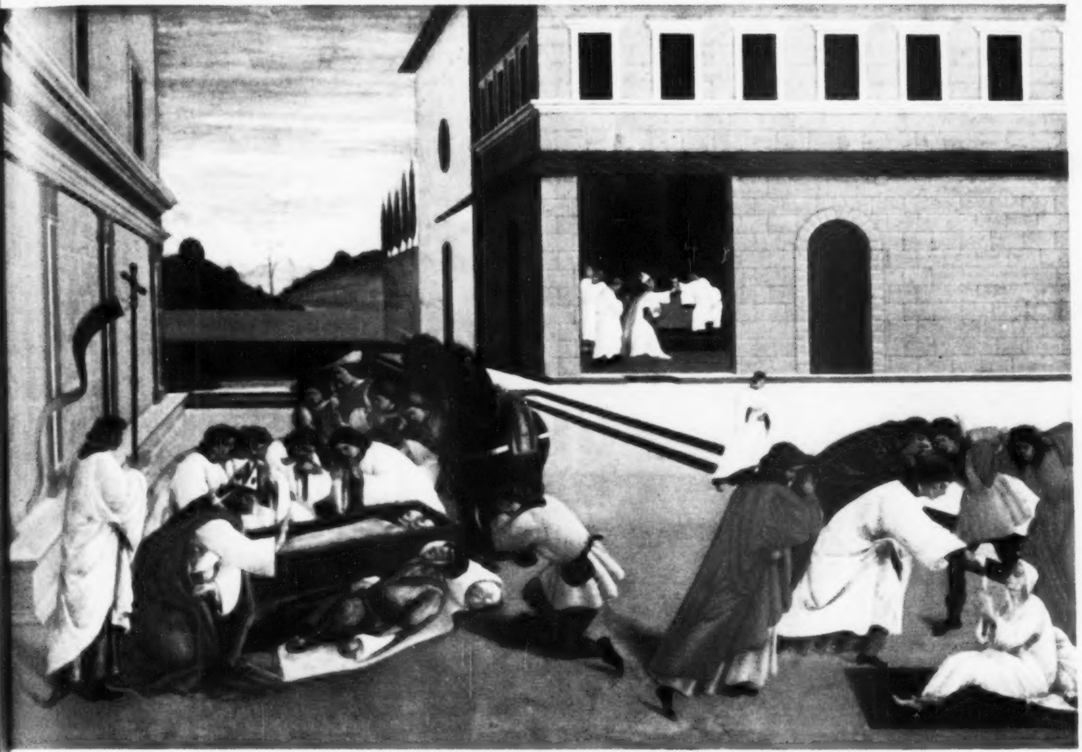
How would you like to



Pablo Picasso: *Girl Before A Mirror*

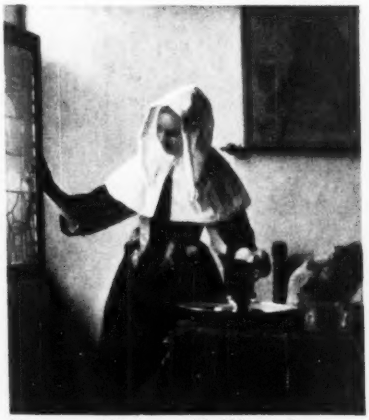


Titian: *Venus and the Lute Player*



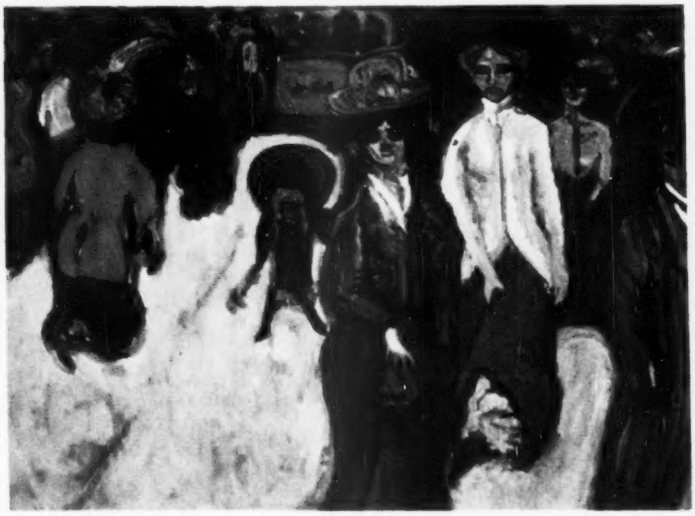
collect masterpieces like these?

Turn the page and discover a new and rewarding use for your camera

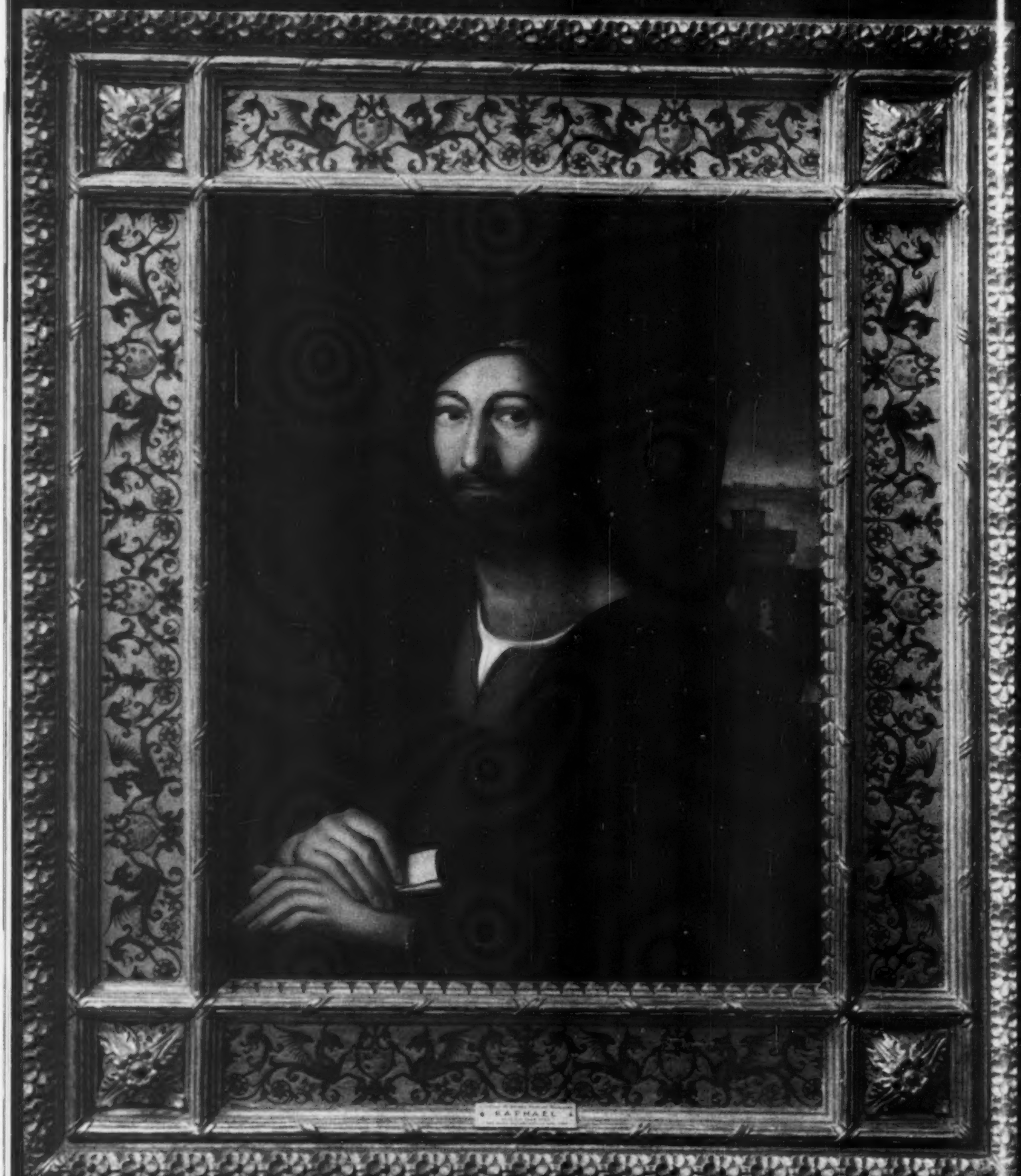


Vermeer: Woman with Water Jug

Paintings by Botticelli, Titian, Vermeer, and Raphael were photographed in the Metropolitan Museum of Art. The Raphael is from the Jules S. Bache Collection. Paintings by Chagall, Picasso, and Kirchner are from the collection of the Museum of Modern Art. The Chagall is from the Lillie P. Bliss bequest, and the Picasso is a gift of Mrs. Simon Guggenheim.



Ernst Kirchner: *Street*

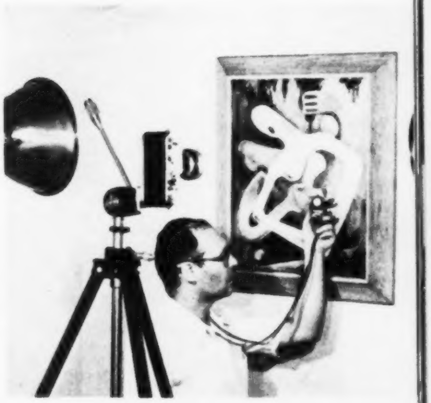


Raphael, *Giuliano de' Medici*

How to collect paintings with your camera

By **GERALD HOCHMAN**
Photographs by the Author

Did you know that most important U. S. museums permit photographers to copy paintings? Here's the exciting story of how you can collect the world's priceless art treasures on film

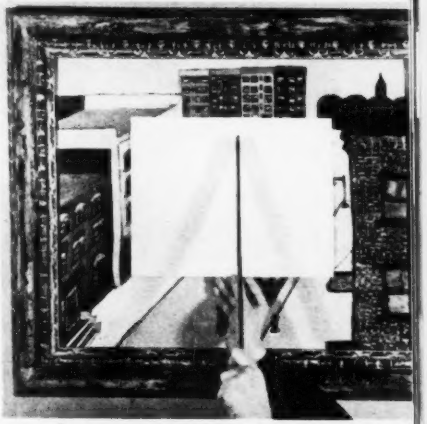


With camera on tripod, floods in reflectors at sides of painting. Hochman takes meter reading to determine exposure for copying. This picture symbolizes the new, easy way to make reproductions, in contrast with the old way shown at top of page.

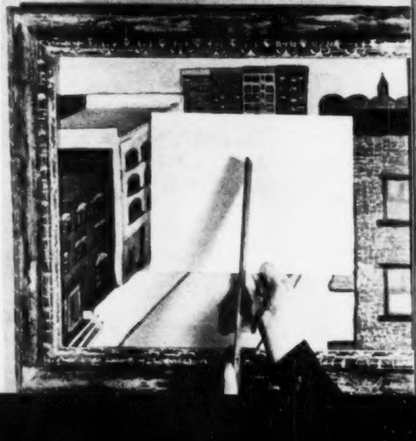
WOULD YOU LIKE your own collection of the world's great art masterpieces? Perhaps you didn't know it until now, but priceless paintings from the nation's art museums, in all their matchless color, can be yours—through photography. You can make your own reproductions of works by old masters like da Vinci, Raphael, Rubens, El Greco, Frans Hals, and Titian; and such great moderns as Picasso, Chagall, and Matisse. Or perhaps a promising young painter, as yet unknown, whose work you admire.

All you need to bring this miracle into your home is color film for your camera, and a tripod. Sometimes a pair of floodlamps will be useful. Sounds easy? It is. Most Americans don't realize that art museums in this country allow and even encourage amateur photographers to copy the great works in their permanent collections. I've built my own large gallery of transparencies mostly from paintings in the Metropolitan Museum of Art and the Museum of Modern Art, both in New York. But this privilege is available all over the nation. At the end of this article you'll find a list of many of the country's great museums, and their requirements for photographers.

Your reproductions of great paintings can be displayed in a variety of ways. If you use a miniature camera, the transparencies can be projected in the exact size of the originals. Larger transparencies can be mounted in a viewing box like the one shown on page 60, with removable cardboard mats making possible a frequent change of pictures. If you shoot monochromatic art works in black-and-white—etchings, pen or pencil drawings, sketches, woodcuts, lithographs—you can enlarge



Light must be carefully balanced for evenness and color fidelity. Double shadow of ruler, at right, shows an ideal balance between two floods.



Here, lamp at right of painting is much brighter than that at left. This measuring method shows up unevenness that would cause "hot spot."

Renoir's ***Young Woman with Muff*****, from Metropolitan Museum, was framed with wide white mat for wall display (above). Top, 4 x 5 transparencies are displayed in wall-mounted light-box with removable front panel to permit easy change of pictures.**

Monochrome masterpieces can be copied and displayed in size, tone, and texture

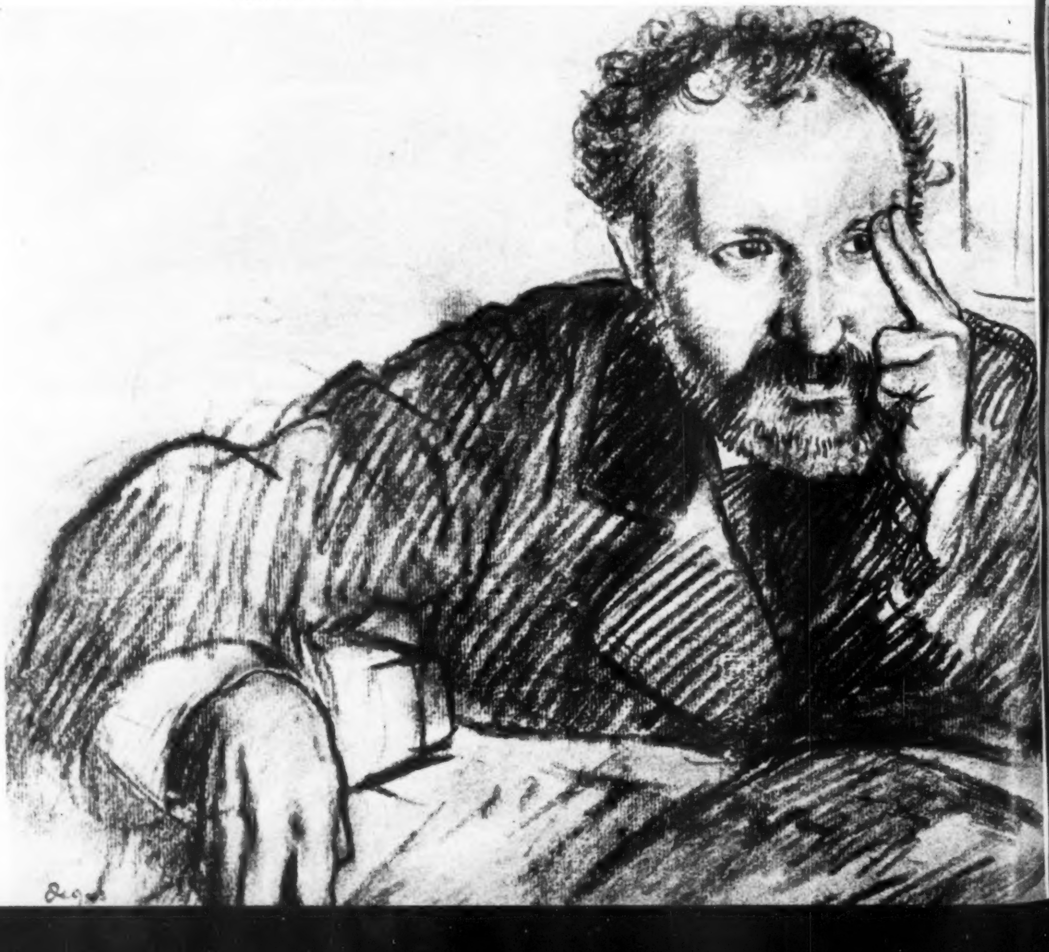
them to the size of the original, print them with an appropriate texture screen or on a textured paper, and even tone them sepia or chalk-red.

I had started with a specialty: photographing the work of modern American painters for promotion and catalogue reproductions. Not long ago I decided to broaden my collection to include masterpieces from all the ages. After a few visits to the two local museums, my private gallery grew to embrace paintings from Rembrandt to Picasso, with a few earlier and some later. There were problems encountered in making these reproductions, but none that was insurmountable—and after all, much of the fun of photography is in solving problems. Most important, all the copies you see reproduced here were made under the same conditions available to everyone.

The Metropolitan, for example, requires no special permission for taking hand-held snapshots of objects in its permanent collection for private use, and permits the use of a tripod during week-days and on Saturday mornings.

Edgar Degas: *Sketch for the Portrait of Duranty*

Photographed in the Metropolitan Museum of Art

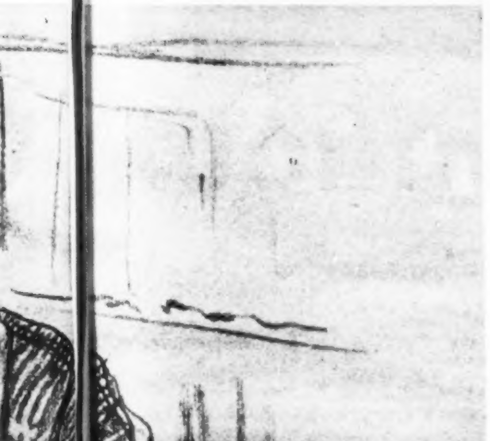


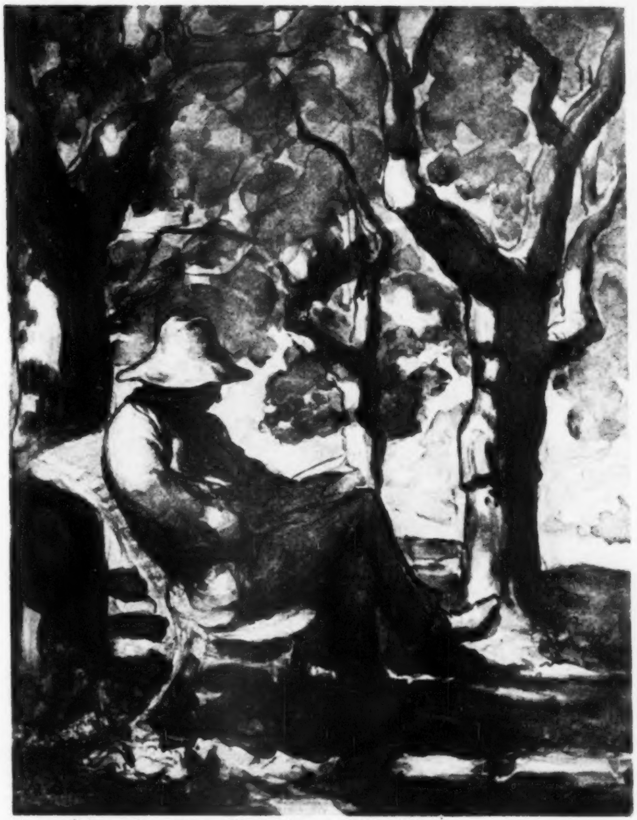
in black-and-white

of originals

The Museum of Modern Art has set aside Thursday mornings, before regular visiting hours, for photographers, and allows the use of tripods and lights during this time. Advance arrangements must be made.

To use flashbulbs or other photographic lights in the Metropolitan, however, special permission is required, as well as payment of a fee. Since I wanted to do all my work under conditions available to any amateur, I decided to do everything there with only available natural light *(Continued on page* 110)

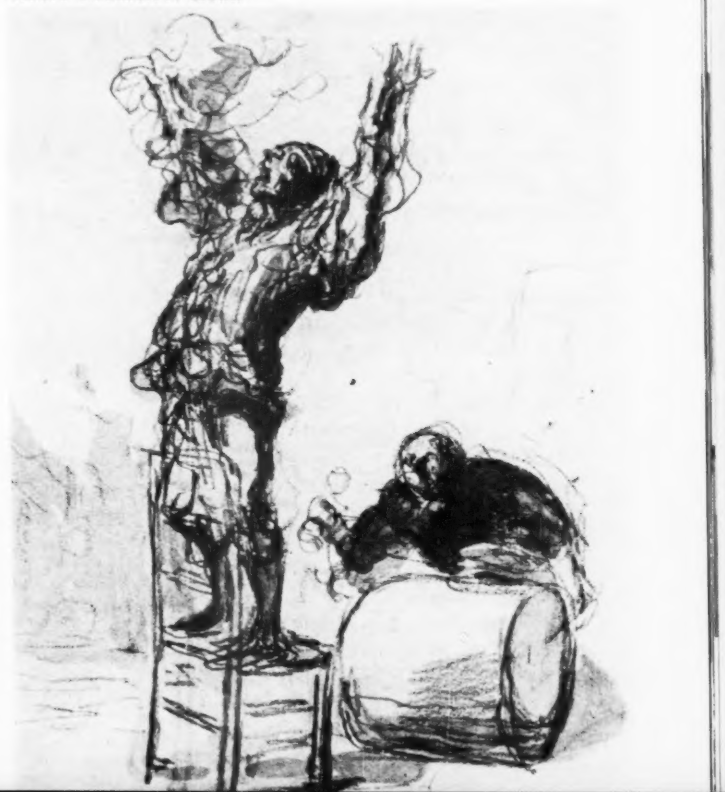


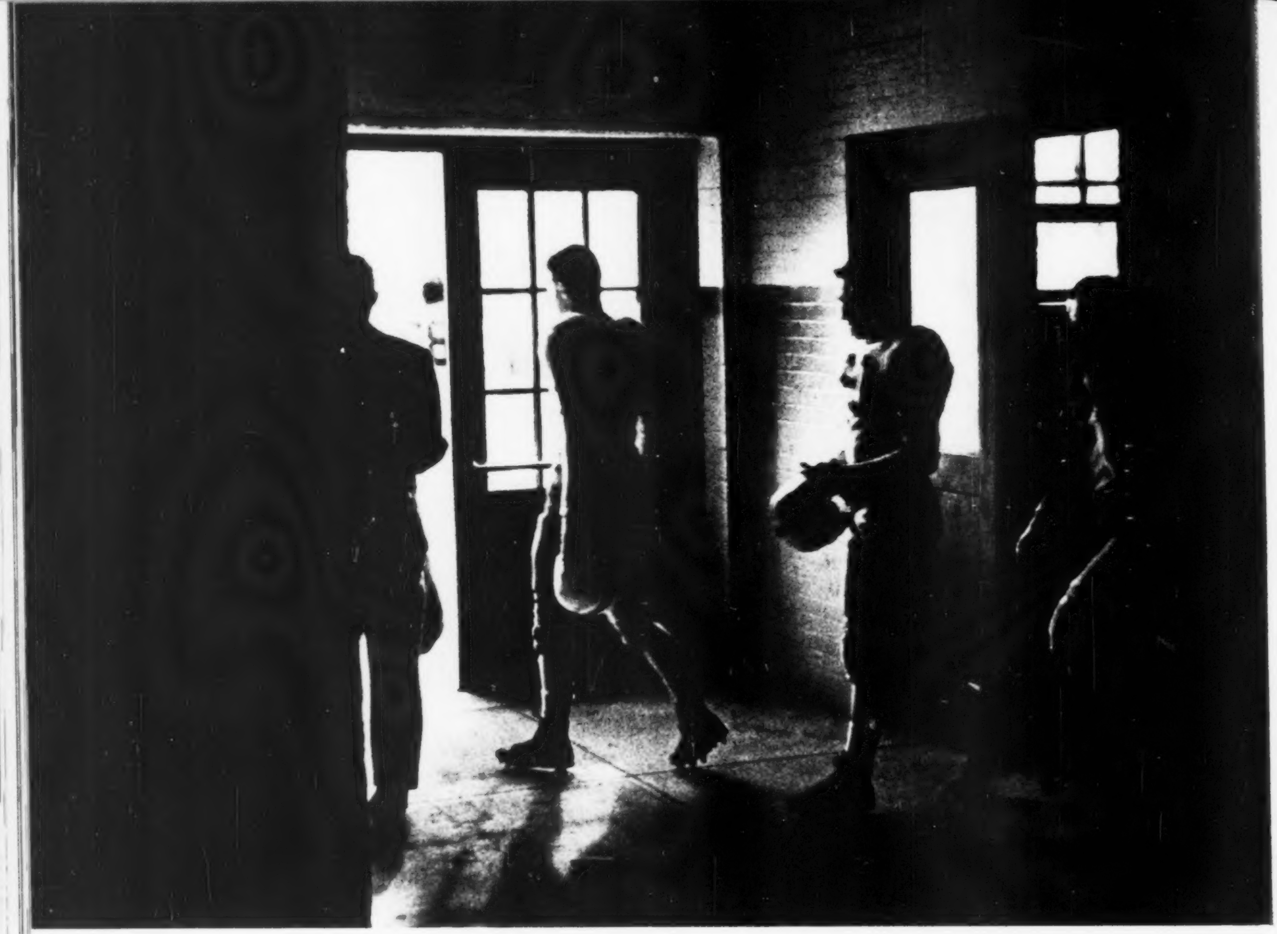


Honoré Daumier: Corot Sketching at Ville d'Avray

Photographed in the Metropolitan Museum of Art

Honoré Daumier: A Clown





FOOTBALL WITHOUT

Campus photographer Bob Sharpe focused on behind-the-scenes tension to make unusual gridiron pictures

"FOOTBALL is like a play with violent contact as the climax," says Bob Sharpe, a 21-year-old senior at Brown University who made these pictures during the 1951 Brown-Rutgers game.

"At the time I did this set I was personally fed up with the same old football pictures—pile-ups on the field—fearless cheerleaders fighting from the sidelines—always the same old stuff. I was sure that what happens on the field isn't the whole story. I wanted to photograph the behind-the-scenes tension, the uncertainty, the painful side of football that nobody talks about very much."

Bob, who hails from Glencoe, Ill., made these photographs for the Brown yearbook of which he is picture editor. All were shot by available light with a 35-mm camera because Bob feels that with this simple equipment he can spend more time thinking about the pictures and less worrying about technique.

He says, "Using a 35-mm camera is like taking movies: you shoot picture after picture to build up a feeling or mood, you make sequences that explain individual action, and you photograph event after event as they happen and thereby relate one to another."

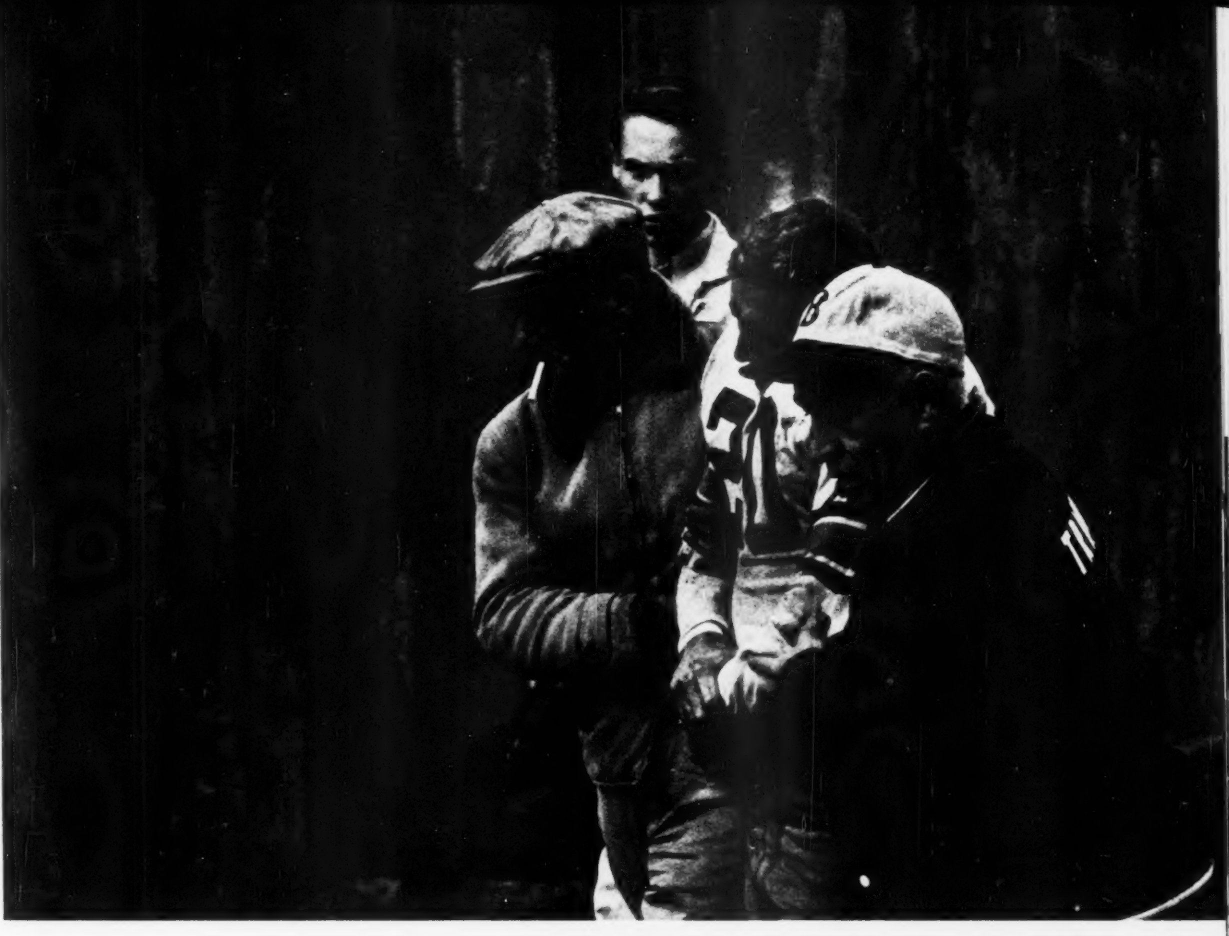
Despite his youth, Bob has developed his photographic skill to a high degree, and what is equally important, done much hard thinking about photography. A realist with his camera, he believes:

"If you want to say something meaningful about people you've got to catch them as they are, you've got to show them reacting to real situations, to the life around them." In these intensely emotional football pictures he has done just that.—▶

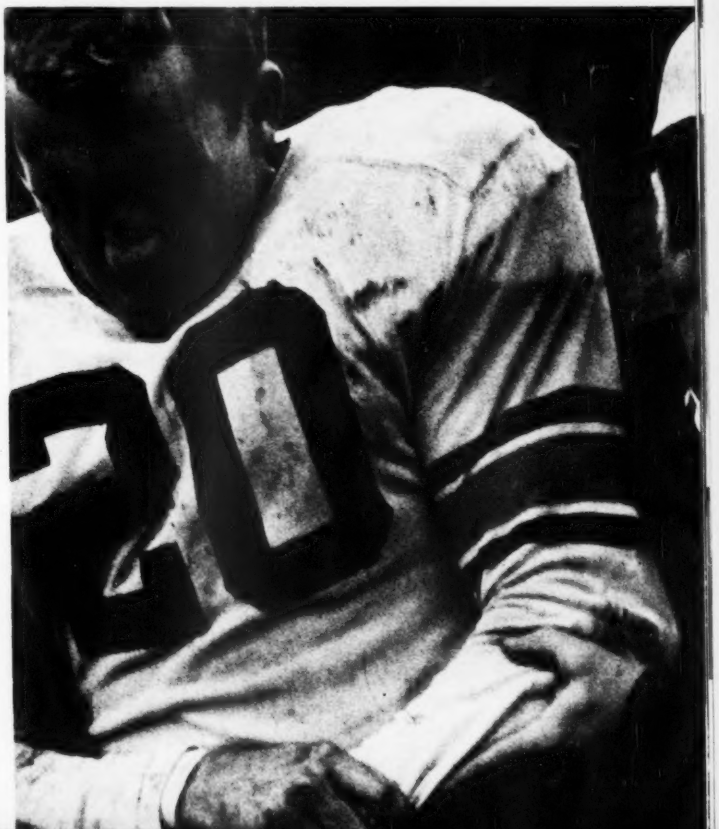
UT

nking
nique.
mov-
a feel-
indi-
event
r."
photo-
qually
otogra-

about
you've
he life
otball

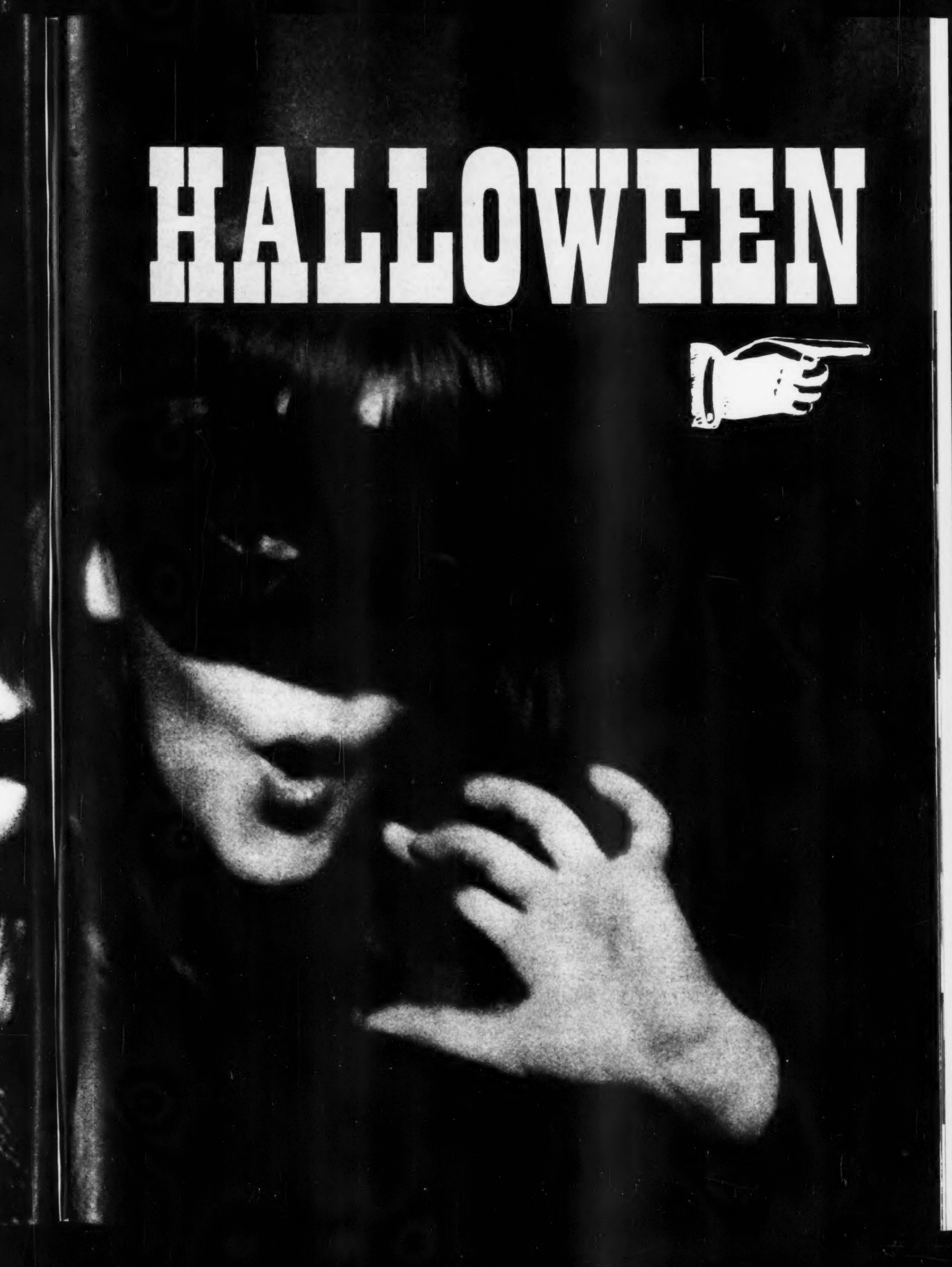


GLAMOUR



Grim moments during a Brown-Rutgers football game were recorded by Bob Sharpe, a senior at Brown and picture editor of college yearbook. He used a Leica IIIc and shot by natural light to preserve the mood of bench and locker room. Top left, Brown team files out to begin pre-game warm-up. Bob used a 50-mm Summitar lens, exposed Super-XX film for 1/40 sec at *f*/2.8. Top right, coaches help an injured player off the field. Right, Bob moves in closer with a telephoto lens to record pain-twisted face of another casualty. Both these pictures were made with an 85-mm Nikkor lens; exposure was 1/200 sec at *f*/6.3. Bob developed in Panthermic 777. He says, "In a football game there are moments of violence and moments of quiet tension. I knew about the violence, but it was the tension I wanted to explore with my camera."

HALLOWEEN



SAUL LEITER AND HIS CAMERA MET GOBLINS AND GHOSTS GALORE WHEN HE ROAMED CITY STREETS ON THE WITCHING EVE

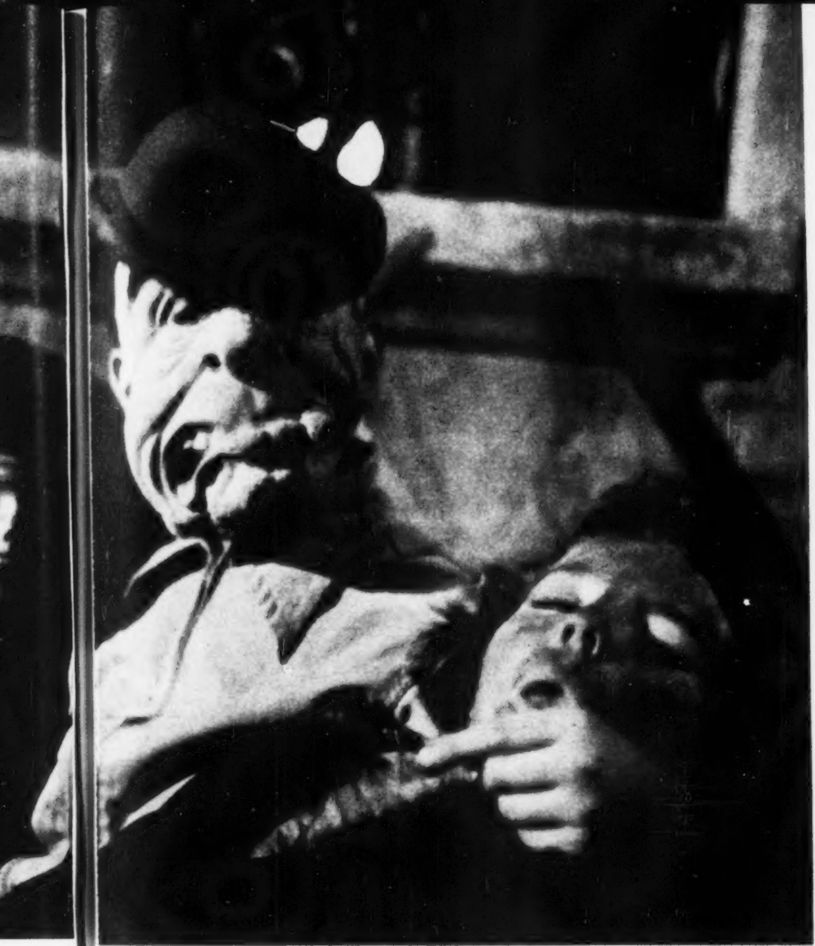
ONE BLACK AUTUMN NIGHT last year, Photographer Saul Leiter found the streets of Manhattan's Greenwich Village filled with witches, hobgoblins, and grinning skeletons. These apparitions were, of course, the local small fry out for a Halloween Eve of mischief and masquerading. Leiter, who often gives his pictures a nightmarish Charles Addams touch, had long been intrigued by the idea of photographing children on Halloween. He went to work with a 35-mm camera and soon bagged this collection of startling photographs—some sinister, some charming.

Leiter likes to record children, their dream worlds, and their sense of fantasy because youngsters have a spontaneity of motion and a skill at pantomime which most adults lack. He says, "Sometimes I shoot completely candid, using whatever action I find, but other times I do a certain amount of directing."

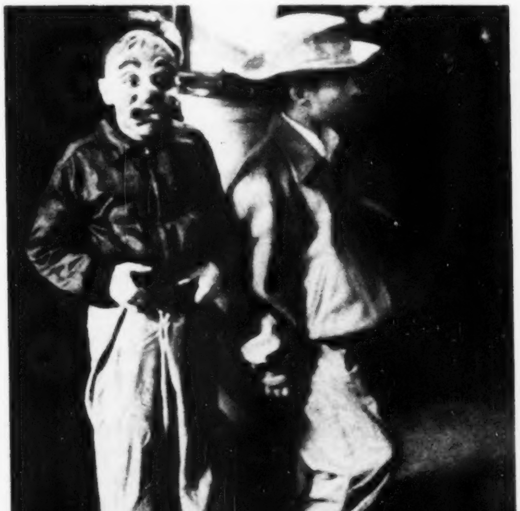
These pictures were made with a Contax—Leiter's favorite camera, although he sometimes uses a Rolleiflex. He set his *f*/1.5 Sonnar lens wide open and shot at 1/10 second to insure adequate exposure by available light from street lamps and store windows. His Plus-X film was developed by inspection in D-76 to give the effective emulsion speed an extra kick. True, the resulting prints are rather grainy and none too sharp—but they capture the macabre Halloween mood in spite of (or perhaps because of) "poor" print quality, in the conventional sense.

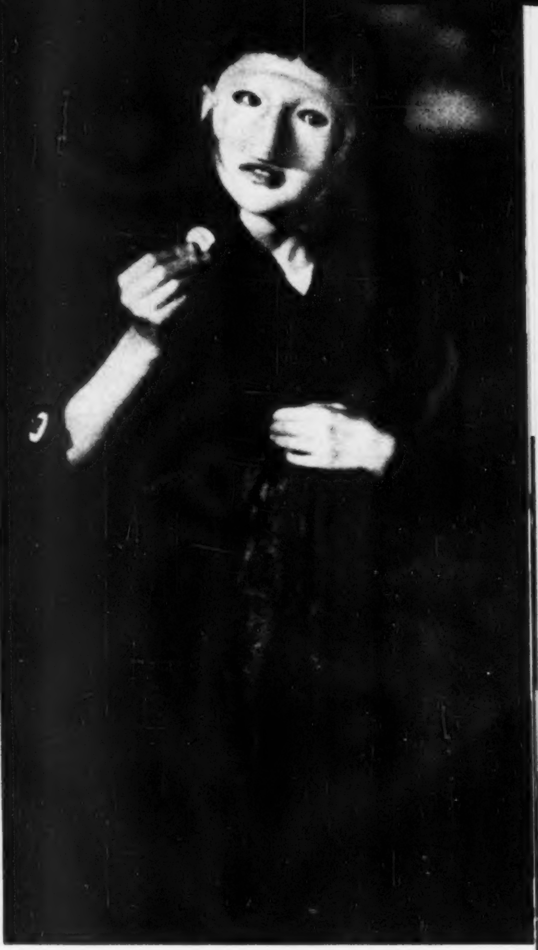
Sinister shadows and weird highlights add much to the effectiveness of the pictures reproduced here—a good example of how available light can impart atmosphere far more convincingly than any studio setup. In one print, the "stopper" on the preceding two pages, Leiter used darkroom control to get the effect he wanted. This picture was overprinted deliberately to dramatize the masks and the harsh, theatrical light.

For off-beat pictures, go goblin-hunting yourself this Halloween. It's a good time to try your hand at candid shooting by available light. But take heed and stuff your pockets with candy as well as extra film: you'll need ransom to escape the ghosts and ghouls who accost you with the blood-curdling cry, "Trick or Treat!"—►

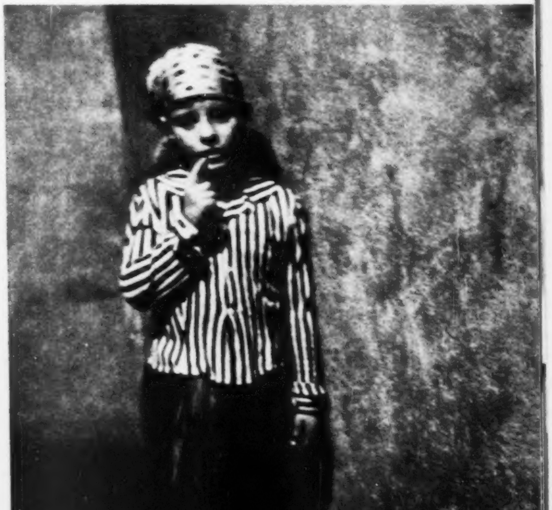


Gruesome threesome on doorstep, above, and sinister pair, below, were photographed by harsh, contrasty light from street lamps. Leiter used a Contax, exposed for 1/10 sec with $f/1.5$ Sonnar lens wide open.





Beggar girl, above, and timid pirate, below, appear more scared than scary when confronted by Leiter's camera. He made shots after dark by available light in Greenwich Village. Spooks were neighborhood kids.

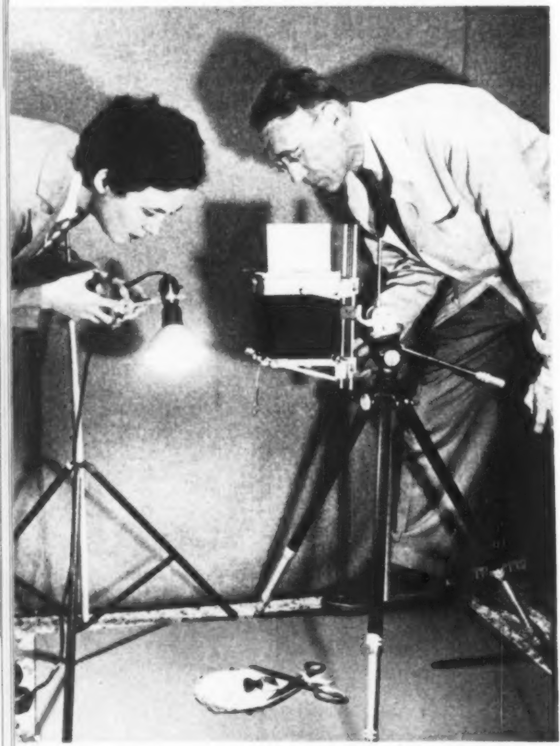


By MILDRED and LAURENCE TILLEY

Photographs by the Authors

FUN *with camera caricatures*

They're made of spuds and clips and sealing wax, of cabbages and things



THERE's a seal in the potato bin!"

We pounced on it together. It was not a furry, deep-sea creature, but a sweet potato shaped like a tiny trained circus seal lifting its nose to balance a ball.

The scene was our neighborhood super market, where we were shopping for vegetables to photograph, lining up the cast of *Garden Gayeties*. These frolicking vegetables began with a two-legged carrot that automatically suggested a chorus girl of the black crook era. Then an onion head was topped with a huge lettuce-leaf hat. The result, when finally set up for the camera, was a shapely soubrette—so we began searching for other performers.

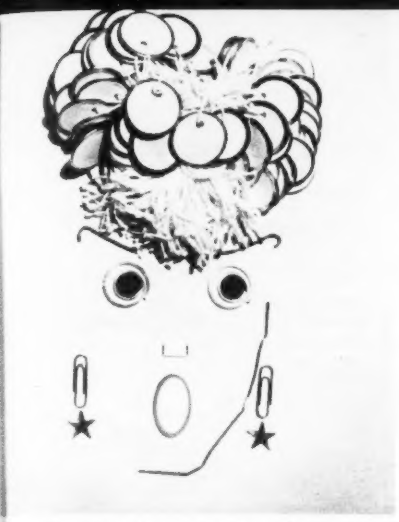
Peering into vegetable bins, looking for vegetables that could be made into tenors, dancers or even animal acts, we romped from market to pushcart, buying everything that showed any promise and ended up with a high pile of photogenic vegetation on the kitchen table.

That was only the start of a parade of photographic caricatures that goes on in our spare time. *Garden Gayeties* turned out to be good box office, playing several engagements in rotogravure sections of newspapers and magazines across the country.

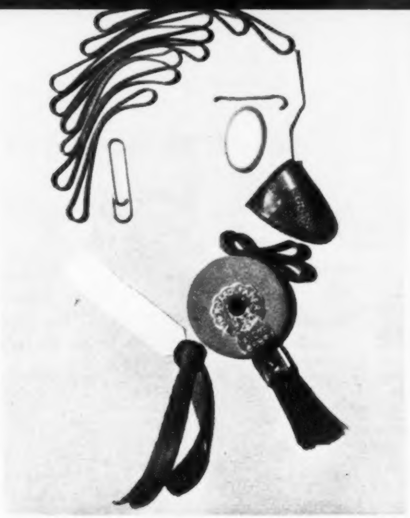
We had fun making them and people had fun looking at them. *Machine Age Zoo*, made of small machinists' tools, and *The Folks at the Office*, drawn with office supplies, followed. They too found a ready market.

←

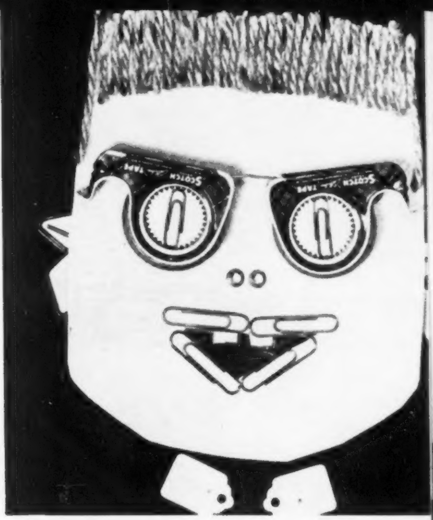
Bearded white collar worker waits tolerantly for portrait to be made as Mildred Tilley decides on most favorable light. Laurence Tilley focuses 4 x 5 view camera used in all their "sittings."



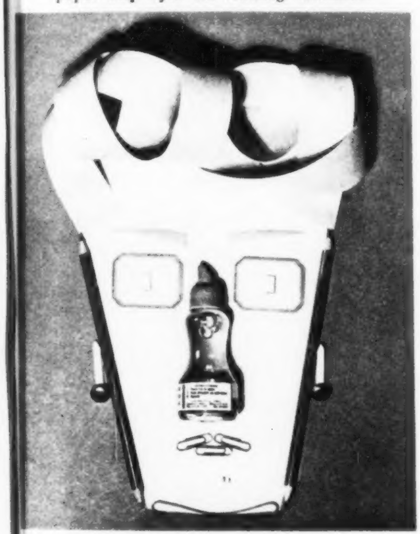
Receptionist tosses tag hair-do, turns paper clip eyes on visiting salesmen.



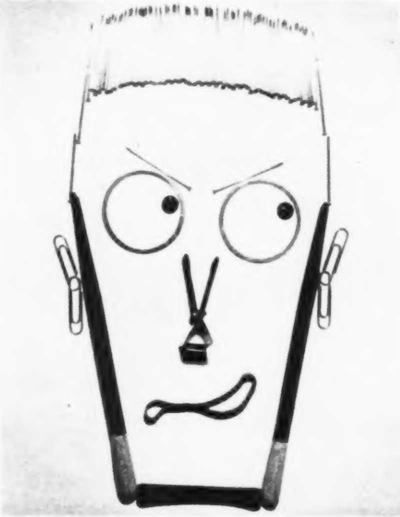
Rubber-finger nose, eraser-brush beard, and red tape tie, give artist look of distinction.



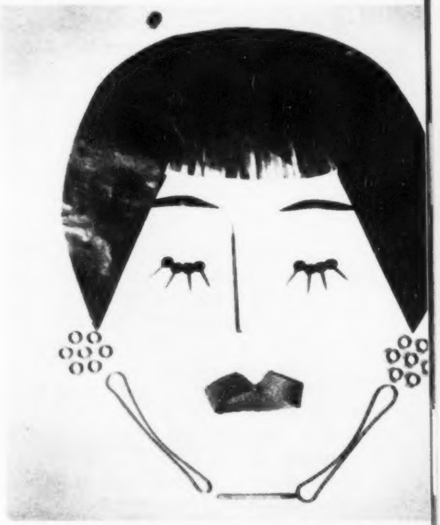
Hemp cord crew cut and "shrewd" scotch tape glasses could belong only to office boy.



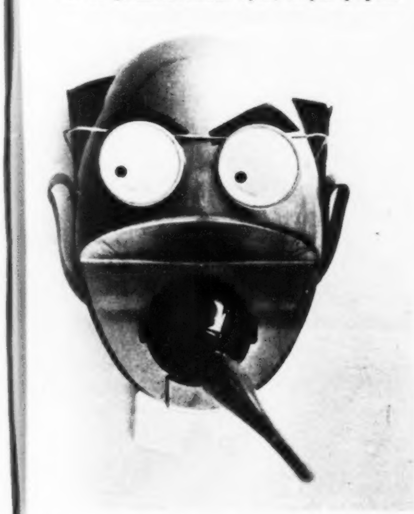
Office manager looks down glue-pot nose out of gummed-label eyes, staple pupils.



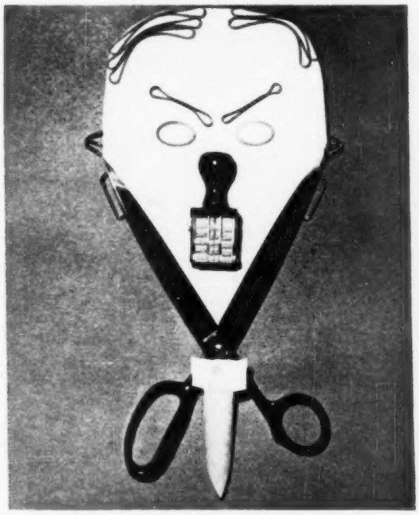
Sales manager blows bank-pin top when sales charts sag, bellows through rubber-band mouth.



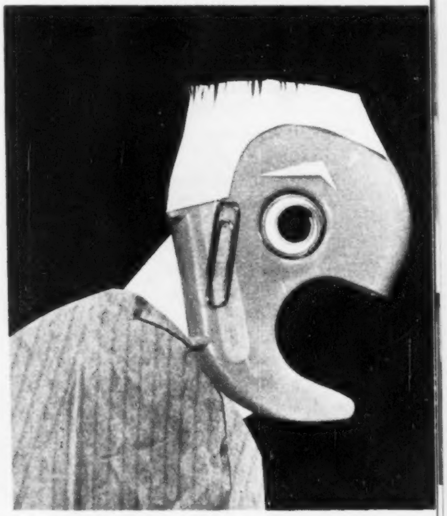
Sleek carbon paper coiffure and bank-pin lashes lend hauteur to boss's secretary.



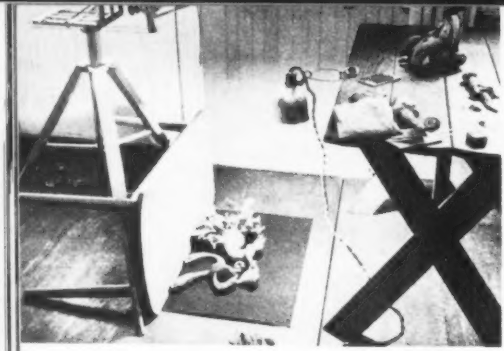
Desk-pen set houses executive brain as big boss peers out of greedy tag eyes.



Thinning rubber-band hair, date-stamp nose and mouth, scissors-blade jowls add up to bookkeeper.



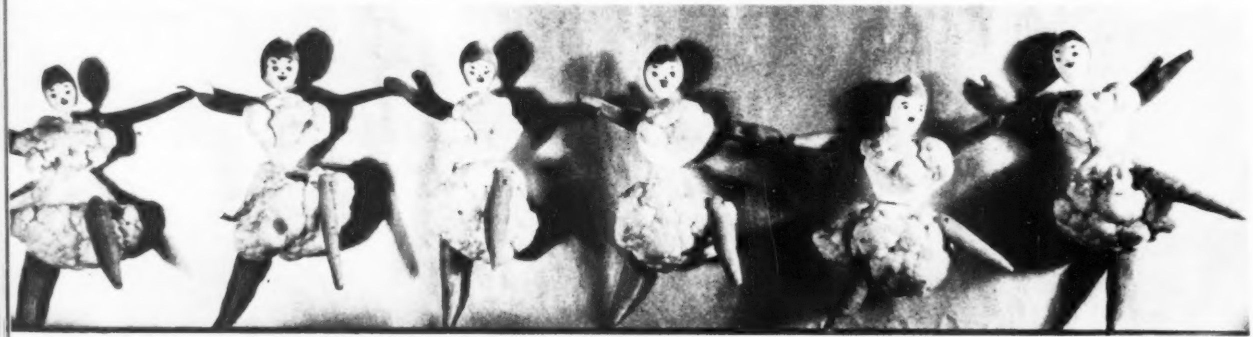
Janitor wears paper-bag sweater, complains continually through open tape-holder mouth.



Out of the vegetable bin

←

Vegetable dancers Ramon and Ramona were photographed with single floodlight clamped to table against black background with coffee table for dance floor.



Cauliflower chorus line joins string bean arms and kicks carrot legs. Reflection on gold foil backdrop simulates footlights.

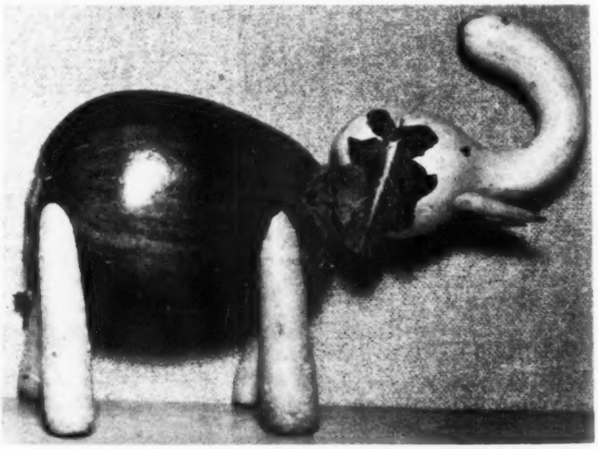
The only talents needed to produce photographic caricatures are a love of gadgetry, patience to putter, and a touch of imagination. Considerable work (or play) precedes clicking the shutter on a vegetable tenor or a bank-pin-up boy. Here are the steps we have worked out for taking photographic caricatures.

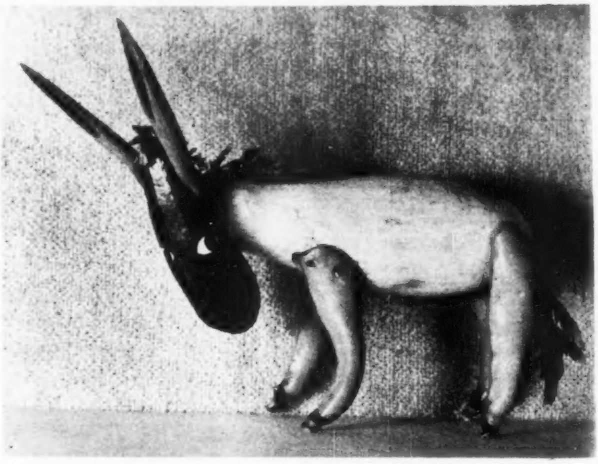
Choose a medium. Almost anything around the house, office, store, or shop, can set your imagination to work. Create your character, set up a background, arrange the best lighting for your creation, and take the picture. The photography is the last, but most important step. We have found it a good idea to stick to one kind or category of object. Vegetables and fruit alone made up *Garden Gayeties*, giving the group of pictures unity. Sometimes the choice of a medium will determine the kind of characters you want to produce. Caricatures of office personnel were a natural for office supplies.

Many things can be used—the contents of a sewing room, tool bench, or kitchen cabinet for instance. Sometimes it will be necessary to buy or borrow something. If all the articles come from one store, you should have no trouble borrowing if you offer a set of prints in return. One manufacturer's products may be your chosen material. In that case, make sure the chairman of the board has a sense of humor.

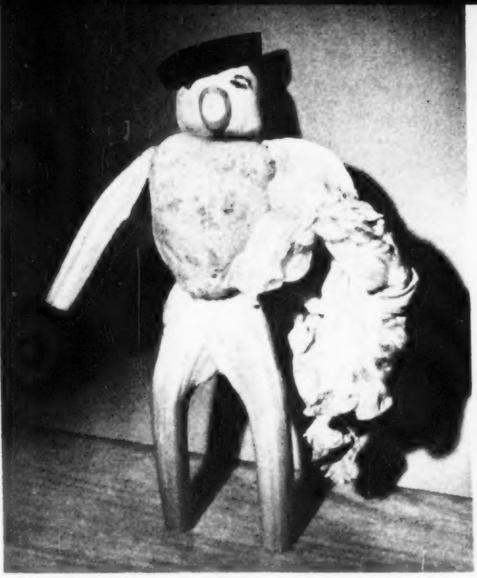
Choosing the objects for photographic caricatures can be almost as much fun as making the pictures. Whatever kind of material you decide on, your imagination will start to work as you visualize pins as a pompadour, for instance, or a squash for an elephant's head.

In making pictures out of assorted objects, you are practically working in two art forms, drawing and sculpture. The (*Continued on page* 130)



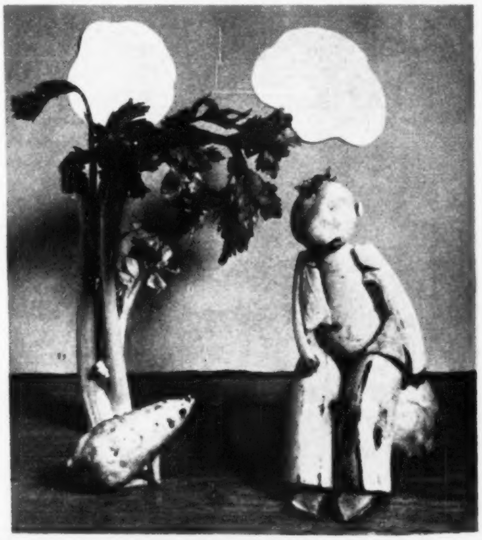


Eggplant elephant, top, stands staunchly for Ike on carrot legs, raises butternut squash trunk for stentorian trumpet in his praise. Below, squash donkey has purely democratic outlook, stands firm for party platform on bean pod legs, his onion-top ears alert.

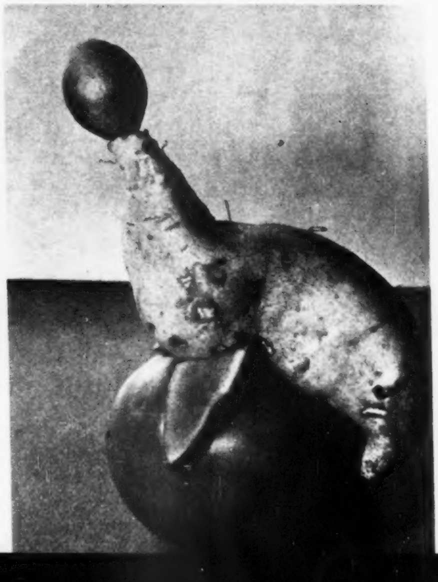


New trend in tenors, top, strains a sweet potato lung, wears celery pants, lettuce cape, eggplant-slice *montera* (hat to you). Below, potato-banana philosopher has rapt listener in Plato, his potato pig.

Garden Gayeties star, top, with rakish lettuce-leaf hat, owes shapely bosom to tomato, legs to unusual carrot. Hippy trio, below, has squash underpinnings, kale flounces and strictly peachy complexions.



Ramona, above, swirls celery skirt as she bends butternut squash hip to fandango tempo; partner Ramon bows his pepper torso and zucchini squash legs. Right, sweet potato seal balances his radish ball while resting lima bean flippers on tomato cushion.



BAD WEATHER IS GOOD...

FOR EXCITING PICTURES

By FRED J. MAROON

Photographs by the Author

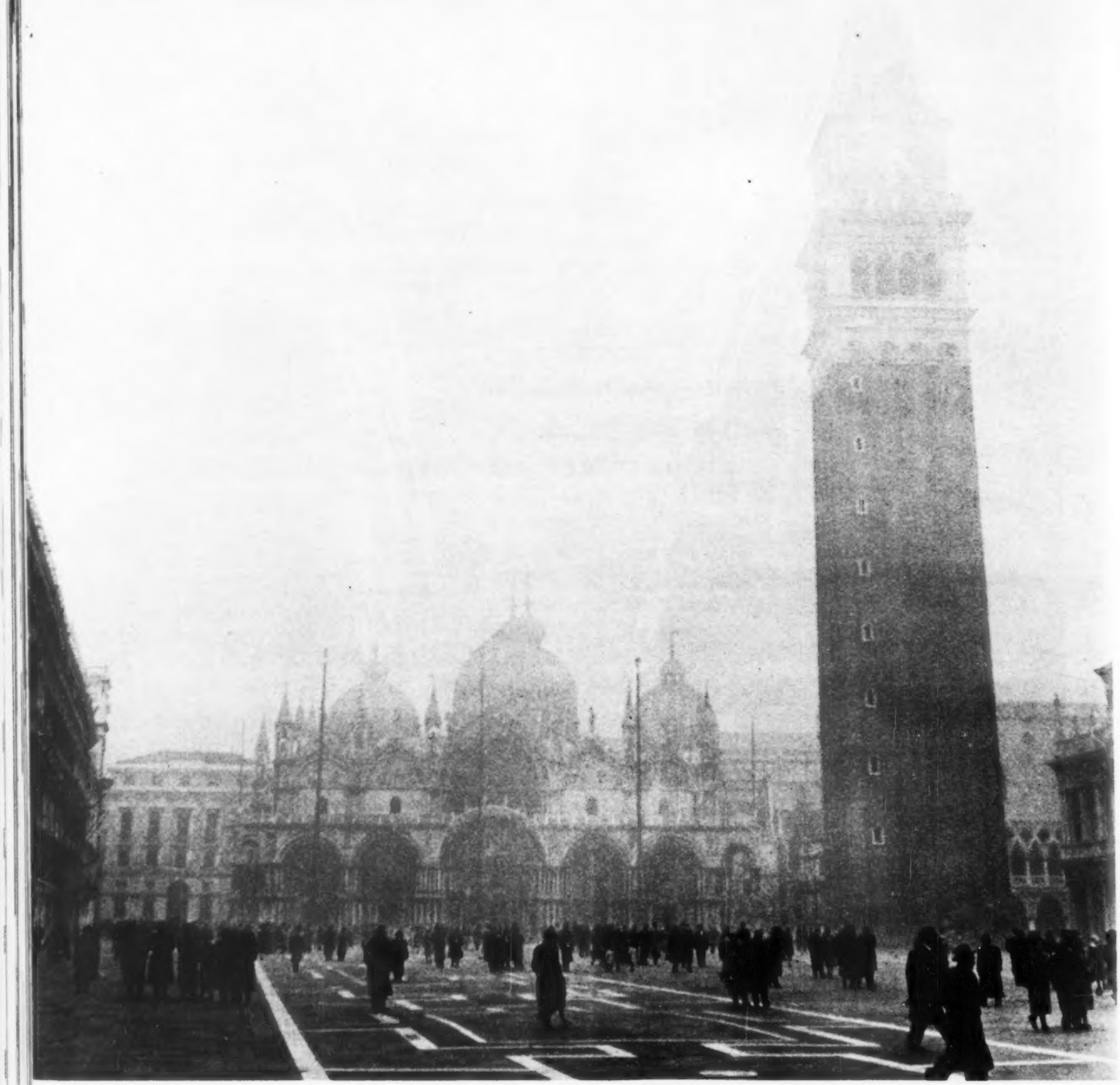
TOO MANY PHOTOGRAPHERS dismiss bad weather as a total loss to picture-making. I know, because I used to be one of them. When I went to Europe last year it rained almost constantly and in every country. When the rain did stop, there was fog and mist. I was sure I wouldn't get the pictures I had come for. But I learned something about making pictures under adverse conditions. What it means to you is that your camera can be an all-weather instrument. You can go out into the rain or snow or fog, armed with imagination, a little ingenuity, and some of the hints you'll find in this article, and come back with pictures you can be proud of.

All the photographs on these pages were made under distinctly unphotographic conditions, traditionally speaking. But I feel that each of them has a quality I couldn't have put into it under a bright sun or even an overcast sky. In every case, it is the downright bad weather that has made the picture what it is.

This is what I mean: presence of fog, rain, or snow acts to limit

Rainy rendezvous on campus of Catholic University in Washington. Maroon used a flashlamp behind each figure, had to reshoot several times when rain shorted flashguns. This is one of a group of pictures Maroon made for the college yearbook, *The Cardinal.*

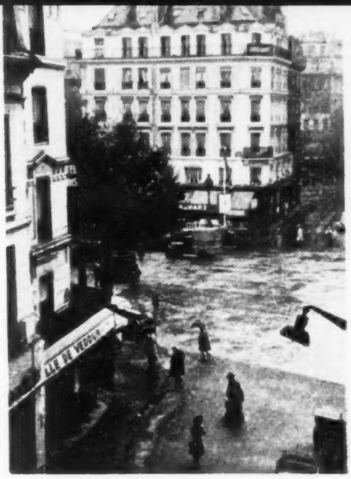
of
ag-
pe-
oot
ed
up
the
al.



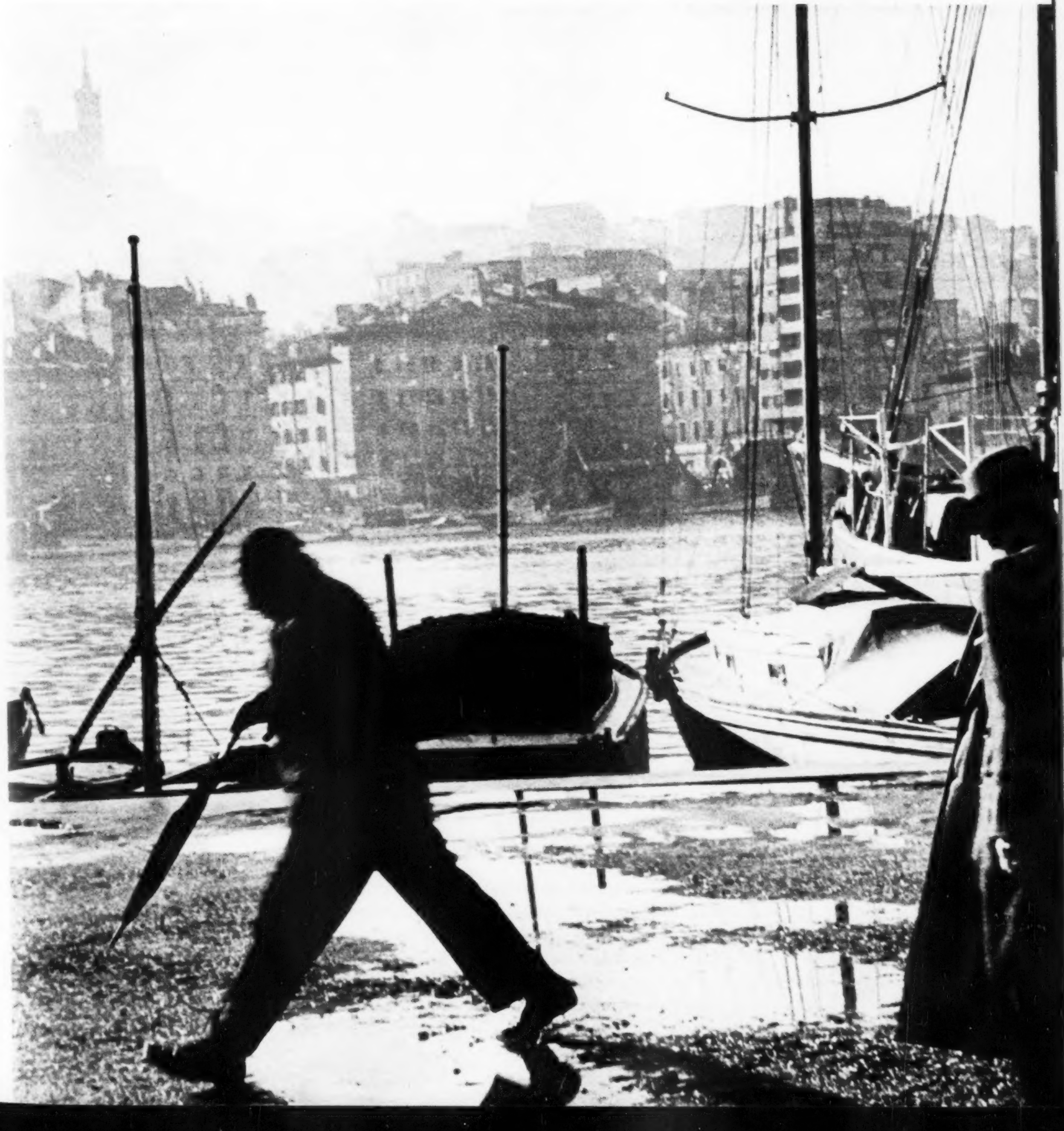
the field of vision, both in breadth and depth. Sometimes nothing is visible at all but the foreground; more often the background is there, but it seems to recede, to take a subordinate place. This offers the opportunity to balance closer parts of the picture against more distant ones, to get an illusion of great depth and distance even under a rainy, leaden sky.

Even more important to the observer, of course, is the mood, the feeling invoked by mist or snow or rain in the air. It isn't always depressing, by any means; it can be a light mood, a gay feeling. But since so many photographers hesitate to make pictures in bad

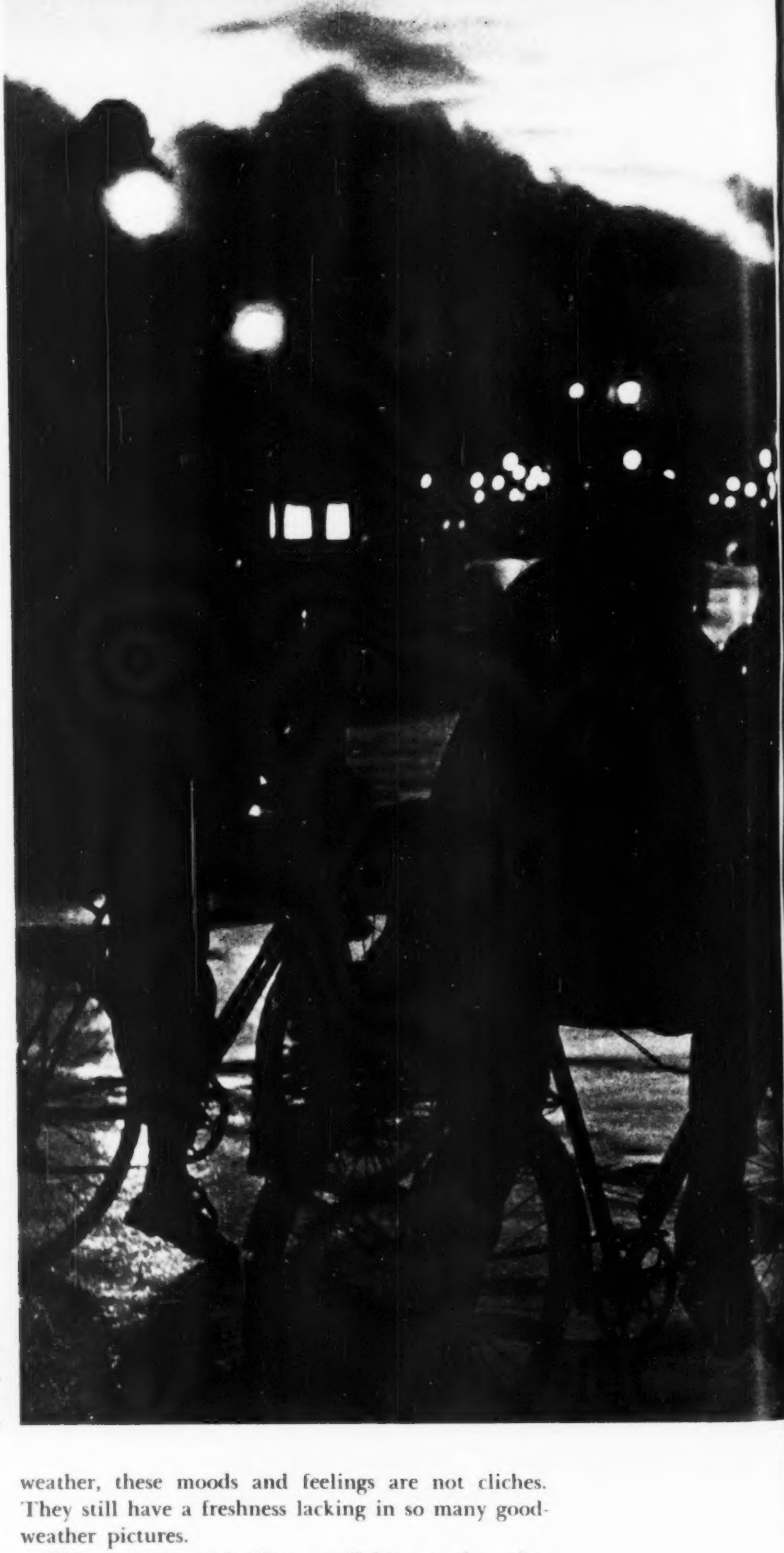
In St. Mark's Place, Venice, hurrying figures seem to recede into fog curtain that hides dome and campanile of church. Maroon got this remarkable shot with Rolleiflex, exposure of 1/50 sec at *f*/4.



Paris corner, right, photographed by Maroon under a gray sky at 1/50 second, *f*/8. Below, Marseilles harbor with famed landmark, Notre Dame de la Garde, shot after heavy rain.



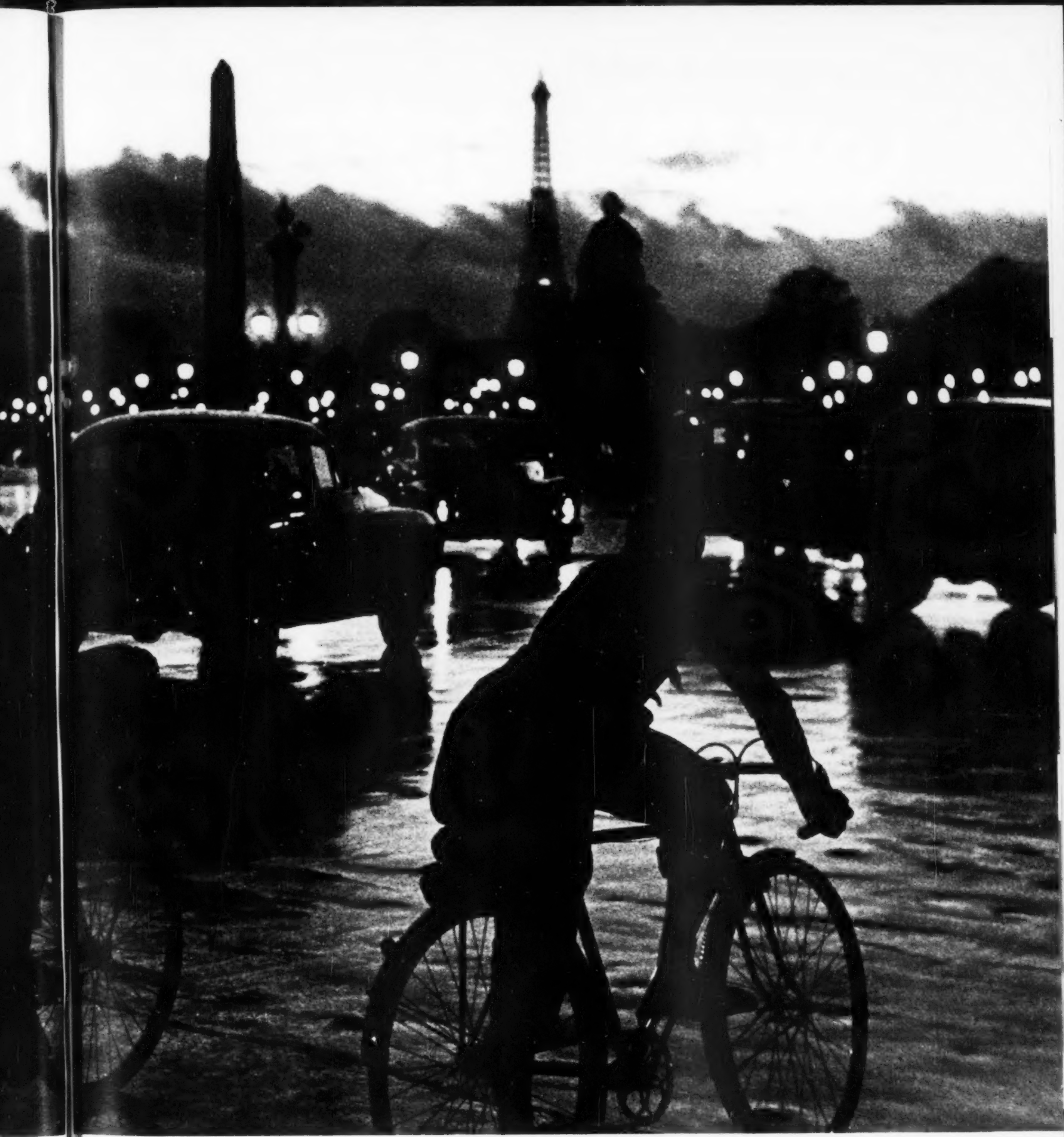
ky.
, is
ain
ns;
so
oad



Place Vendome, Paris, under a rainy sunset, was photographed with Contax, exposure of 1/25 second at $f/1.5$, on Super-XX. Note loss of detail in shadows.

weather, these moods and feelings are not cliches. They still have a freshness lacking in so many good-weather pictures.

The cameras and films available to the photographer today make bad-weather picture-taking technically a simple matter. Most amateurs have



cameras with apertures up to $f/4.5$ or $f/3.5$, and relatively slow shutter speeds. These characteristics were developed for just such situations as these bad-weather shots illustrate. Why not use them?

A frequent objection is that rain and snow are hard on equipment. It's true that you wouldn't leave your camera out in a rainstorm, even for the sake of a few good pictures. But when you carry it in foul weather you can protect it without much inconvenience by holding it inside your coat or jacket, ready for action on short notice. Or you can encase it in a kitchen-type plastic bag.

(Continued on page **116)**

Mount your prints

They'll look better and last longer, whether you use rubber cement,

IF ALL THE photographers who left their prints unmounted were laid down end to end—it might not be a bad idea . . . or so most everyone thinks when he realizes that a mounted print not only looks better than an unmounted one, but it lasts longer. Cardboard mounts act as stiffeners and help to keep prints from being bent or torn.

There is, in fact, little reason for not giving your prints this enhancing and protective treatment—because it is so worth while and so easy. There are several choices of adhesives and mounting methods; we'll discuss those most dependable and most convenient to use.

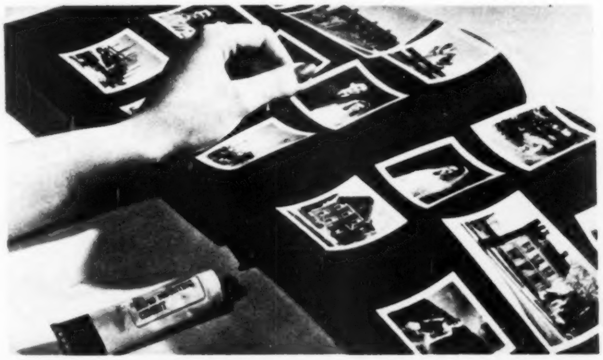
Mounting cement—This material is made especially for mounting prints rapidly to any clean, dry surface. Suppose you want to mount some vacation pictures in an album. Arrange the prints on the album page in the desired order. Take the first print and lay it face down on a clean sheet of paper. Apply the adhesive to the back of the print, drawing a line of cement around all four sides. Keep the line about one-eighth inch from the edge of the print, so that the cement will not squeeze out when the print is mounted. Now put a single drop in the center of the print. Either leave the print for several seconds and then turn it over and position it in the album, or apply cement to the next print during this brief waiting period.

After the cement has set slightly, mount the print in the desired place, applying moderate pressure, rubbing the print from the center outward to avoid wrinkles. If excess cement should ooze from the edge of the print it can be removed with a small cloth dampened with ordinary nail polish remover.

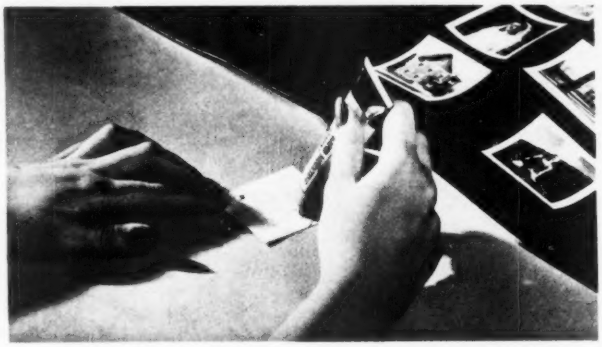
Mounting with rubber cement—this method is quite satisfactory but by all means use the highest quality cement available because poorer grades may have a tendency to stain the mount and/or the print after several months have elapsed.

Most systematic method of application is to, first, position the trimmed print on the mount, using a T-square and ruler

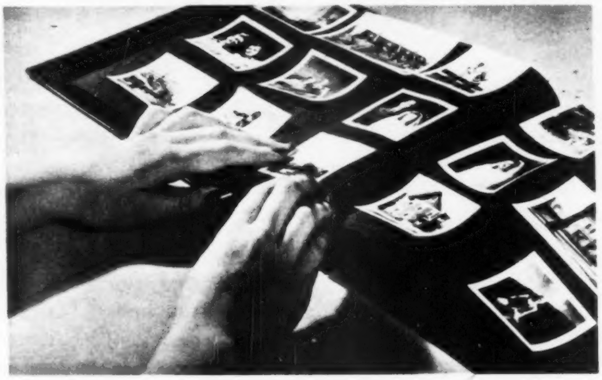
Small Prints in albums



First step in mounting snapshots and other prints in albums is to arrange them neatly and artistically on the pages. Have cement ready.



Lay print face down on clean surface; apply adhesive to back, drawing line of cement around all sides about one-eighth inch in from edges.



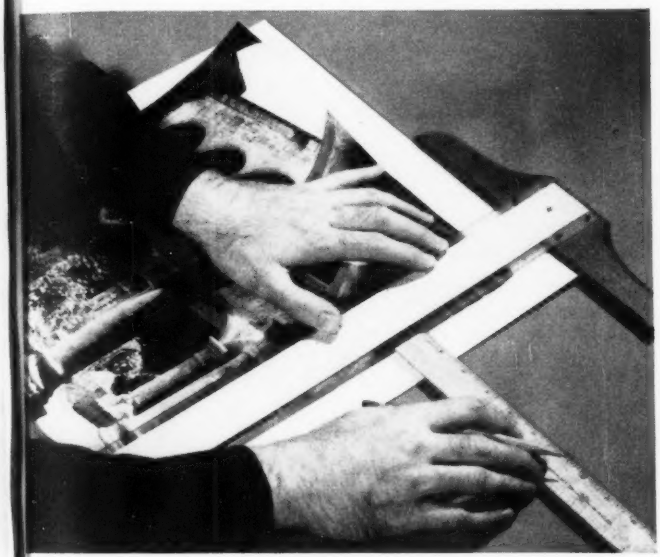
Let cement dry partially, then mount print carefully in planned spot. Apply pressure with hand or cloth, smoothing from center toward edges.

By DON D. NIBBELINK

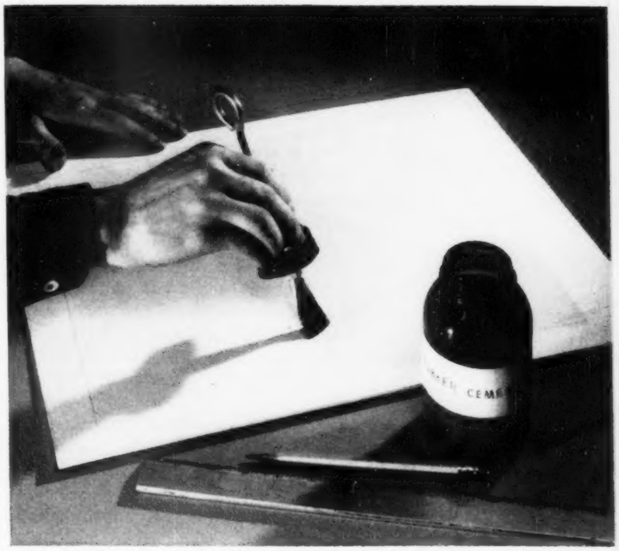
...here's how

special adhesives, or dry mounting tissue

Mounting larger pictures for exhibition purposes



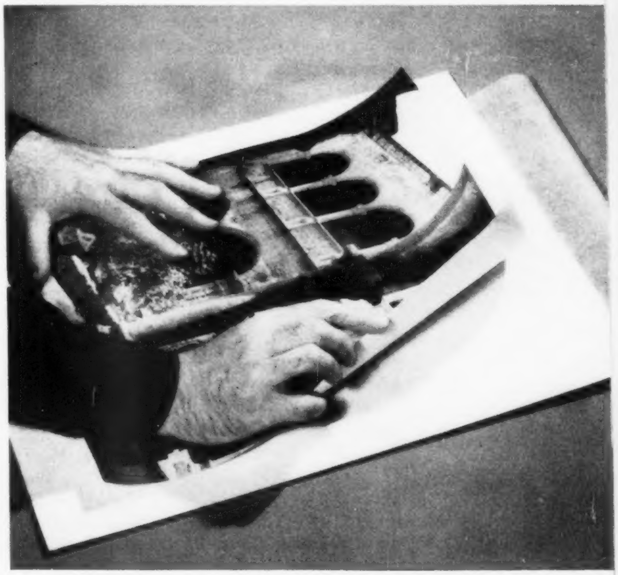
Rubber cement is a good, inexpensive adhesive for display prints. Draw line on mount to show print position, using T-square and ruler as aids.



Then quickly spread thin even coat of cement on mount, taking care not to get any beyond pencil guide lines.

RUBBER CEMENT

Apply equally even layer of cement to back of print—right out to the edges. Let both coats set partially. Then get piece of wax paper ready.



Place wax paper between print and mount except for narrow strip; position print, remove paper, press print firmly.

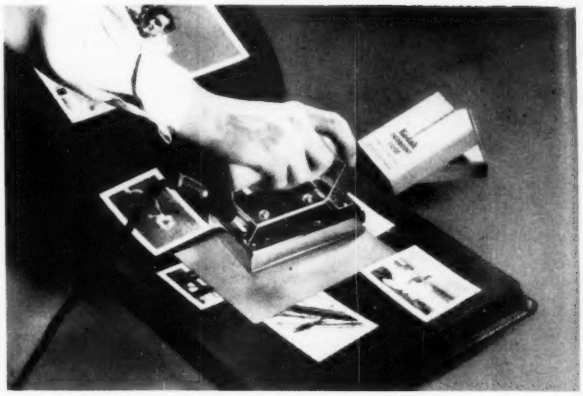
Dry mounting tissue (which looks like wax paper and melts at 175-250° F. to form strong weld) is ideal adhesive for pictures of any size. Arrange shots and cut tissue to size of print.

if necessary. Then, with a sharp pencil, draw a line around the edges of the print and as close to it as possible. Remove the print and cover its reverse side with a thin even layer of rubber cement. Then repeat the rubber cement coating on the mount, taking the utmost care not to let any of the adhesive get outside of the rectangular area to be occupied subsequently by the print.

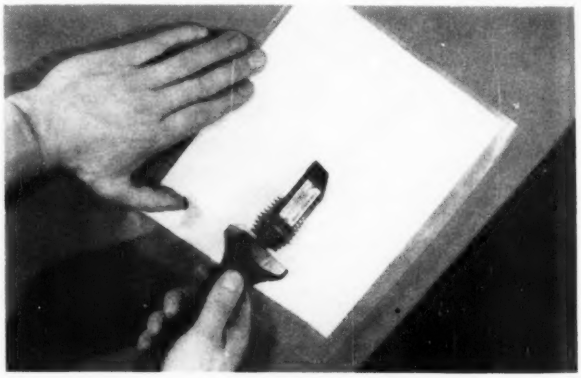
Be sure that no small accumulations of cement gather on either tacky surface or they will appear underneath the print as undesirable bumps. Allow both coated surfaces to become partially dry. Then place a sheet of wax paper (ordinary kitchen variety will do) on the mount in such a way as to cover all the area the picture will occupy except for a narrow area at the bottom. Affix the print carefully to the mount along this narrow strip. Now you can lay the remainder of the print over the wax paper and check alignment (wax paper simply keeps cement from adhering during this check-up). When all is lined up, you merely slide wax paper out from under print, and rub print surface with a soft cloth, always working from the center out to insure perfect adhesion. Rub the cloth back and forth along the print borders to pick up any of the cement which may have exuded from between the print and its mount. It is a good idea to place a pile of magazines or other convenient weight on top of the print overnight to help insure good adhesion of the print edges.

DRY MOUNTING TISSUE—this is a material that looks like household wax paper and contains a thermol-adhesive that at 175 to 250 F melts and forms a permanent bond between the print and the mount. It comes under a variety of trade names, and can be used for large prints or small ones. Normally the tissue used for small prints differs from that used for larger prints in that it melts at from 175 to 220 F while that used for larger prints (*Continued on page* 120)

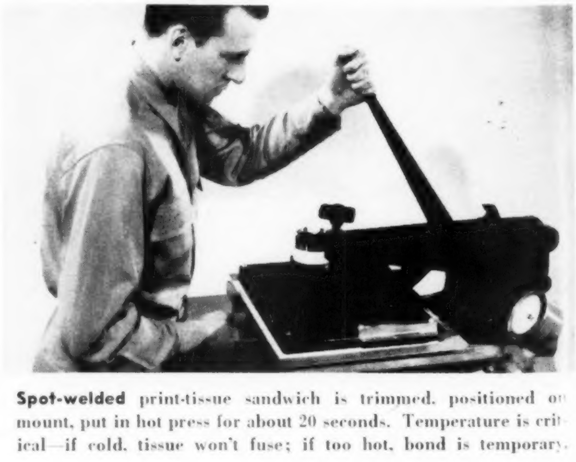
How to use dry mounting tissue



Place tissue between print and mount, cover with sheet of paper and press with commercial mounting iron for about 30 seconds as shown. Household iron set for low heat (220° F.) is just as good.



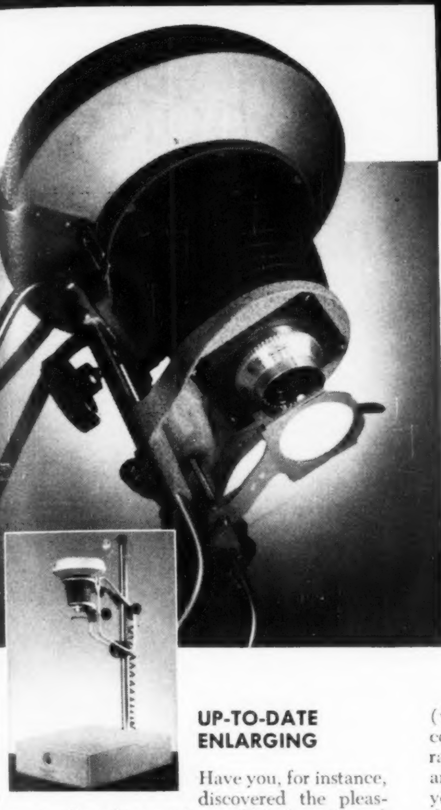
Professional mounting is done on dry mounting press which maintains proper temperature and pressure. Tacking iron, above, or laundry iron can be used to "spot weld" tissue to back of print.



Spot-welded print-tissue sandwich is trimmed, positioned o mount, put in hot press for about 20 seconds. Temperature is critical—if cold, tissue won't fuse; if too hot, bond is temporary.

The Kodak BULLETIN

BRING YOUR DARKROOM UP TO DATE...



Amateur photography is a balanced, well-rounded hobby. To those who get the most enjoyment out of it, no one aspect overshadows the others—yet each has its best season.

With nights growing longer, this is the season to rediscover your darkroom—to recapture the pleasures and satisfactions of creative work there. But first—check your darkroom equipment, and be sure it is truly up to date.

UP-TO-DATE ENLARGING

Have you, for instance, discovered the pleasure of working with a cold light enlarger? In the Kodak Flurolite Enlarger cold light is provided by a Circline fluorescent lamp housed in an integrating-sphere lamphouse. Your negatives stay cool without any heat-induced tendency to buckle or warp, even on long exposures. The quality of the illumination, too, is a revelation if you have been accustomed to older types of light. All of the light is reflected light evenly distributed throughout the negative area. Visual contrast is excellent, for easy focusing; and the excellent actinic contrast assures superior print quality.

Every photographer will recognize instantly the advantages of the Flurolite's two-hand control in focusing. The focusing and elevating knobs are so placed that elevation may be controlled with one hand while simultaneous focusing is done with the other.

Big Storage Base

The Flurolite eliminates groping for paper. Its base is a big lighttight storage compartment for paper up to 14" x 17", making the enlarger almost a darkroom work center in itself. The double support provided by this base construction and the extra-large heavy column helps insure the Flurolite's "rock-steady" performance.

A rotating *and* tilting negative carrier lets you correct distortion in almost any plane, effortlessly and easily. The rotating negative carrier, combined with the swinging head, also permits centering any portion of the negative at the center of the easel.

Add all of these advantages to the fact that you can also use the Flurolite enlarger (with accessories) as a view camera, for copying, for close-ups, for photomicrography, microfilming, clinical photography, and for cine-titling and slide making and you'll agree that this modern equipment does add appeal to the darkroom. The price, without lens, is $99.50.

In selecting your lens, you will also discover that recent years have added something. Both Kodak Enlarging Ektanon and Kodak Enlarging Ektar Lenses have been specifically designed for enlarging, to work from one flat surface to another flat surface, with maximum definition throughout the area they cover. Either Ektanon or Ektar Enlarging Lenses are available in 2-, 3-, and 4-inch focal lengths, priced from $14.00 to $49.90. The Kodak Enlarging Ektar Lenses, the finest that Kodak makes, are particularly recommended if you plan to do color work.

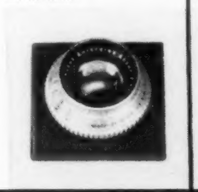
Automatic Control

Incidentally, if you are planning to make your own Christmas cards this year, one of the neatest time savers you can get is the Kodak Electric Time Control. Plug it into the power supply, then insert the enlarger or printer plug into the socket on the Time Control. Just set the printing time for the negative you are using, from one to 57 seconds, then for each exposure just press the lever. Each exposure will be precisely timed, and the lamp automatically turned off after the exposure. The price, $13.50.

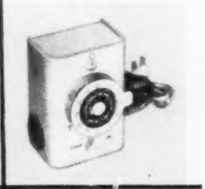
You need both hands free while you are dodging prints in your enlarger or working at a contact printer; and this pleasant experience can be yours, either with the Electric Time Control or the Kodak Utility Footswitch. The Footswitch lets you turn the current to any of your darkroom equipment on and off with your foot. A safe, low-intensity neon light in the foot pedal helps you find it in the dark. The price, $10.00.

If you have never worked under a safelight that puts the light you want exactly where you want it, you will appreciate the versatile new Kodak 2-Way Safelamp. It's triangular in shape, one side containing a filter, the other a removable metal plate for which an additional filter can be substituted for wider distribution of the light. With an extension cord you can place it on the bench, or you can insert it in a wall or ceiling socket . . . and, it can be completely rotated in the socket to direct the light where desired. Price, with one filter and 15-watt lamp, $4.50.

Ektar Lens



Time Control



Footswitch

2-Way Safelamp

Now is the time to start your Christmas Greeting Cards...using the pictures you have taken yourself. Ask your Kodak dealer to show you his assortment of Kodak Greeting Negatives.

Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

The
Kodak
BULLETIN

ELMORE C. ADAMS,
APSA

Experts' Choices For Fine Prints

No. 7 of an informative series...how leading exhibitors choose papers to fit their salon aims

Elmore C. Adams' "The Brush-Burner" has appeared in more than forty important exhibitions. He writes:

"My choice of *Kodak Opal Paper* for 'The Brush-Burner,' as well as for most other pictorial prints, was based upon my experience with its ability to give maximum scope to tonal range of the negative, and to render these tones to the fullest degree in the finished print.

"Its ability to give prolonged projection time and the fullest development time, without fogging or loss of print quality, is exceptional. The darkroom worker has sufficient time for dodging, printing-in, or other manipulative processes.

"Choice of *Kodak Opal Paper* G for this picture was further determined by its fine pebble-grained lustrous surface that permits full rendition of detail without loss of pictorial quality In my experience, *Kodak Opal Paper*'s superiority in giving the fullest scope and control over the various toning effects, either to enhance its own natural warm tone or to give the beautiful blue-grays sought by many pictorialists, makes it an even more desirable paper to use"

In "The Brush-Burner," Adams sought to recreate the warmth and atmospheric mood of autumn. *Kodak Opal*'s brown-black image tone fitted perfectly. For "Pattern Motif 283," Axel Bahnsen desired a crisp, objective design quality, with maximum image texture and detail *Kodabromide Paper* F, with its pure white stock, cool neutral blacks, and glossy surface, fitted perfectly. Had he desired a slightly warmer interpretation, Bahnsen would naturally have turned to *Kodak Medalist* F or high-lustre *Medalist* J. This fine warm-black paper comes in a range of surface choices and contrast grades, and has two special advantages—great flexibility in contrast control, plus the same speed in all four contrast grades

CHOOSE THE PAPER THAT FITS THE PICTURE—AND THE PURPOSE

These are the papers for fine exhibition enlargements, gift prints, home decoration, and specialized applications—in a range of types to fit your every need:

For fast printing, fine warm-black tones, and great flexibility in manipulation—*Kodak Medalist Paper.*

For rich neutral blacks in a top-speed paper—*Kodabromide Paper.* Five evenly spaced grades and nine combinations of sheen, texture, tint, and weight.

For rich warm blacks in a moderate-speed paper—*Kodak Platino Paper.* Three printing grades.

For widest choice of tint and surface in a low-speed paper of utmost tonal quality and adaptability to toning—brown-black *Kodak Opal Paper.* One printing grade.

For Opal quality with twice the speed of Opal—*Kodak Ektalure Paper* G.

For Opal quality in a special fine-grained surface suited equally to exhibition and reproduction—*Kodak Illustrators' Special.*

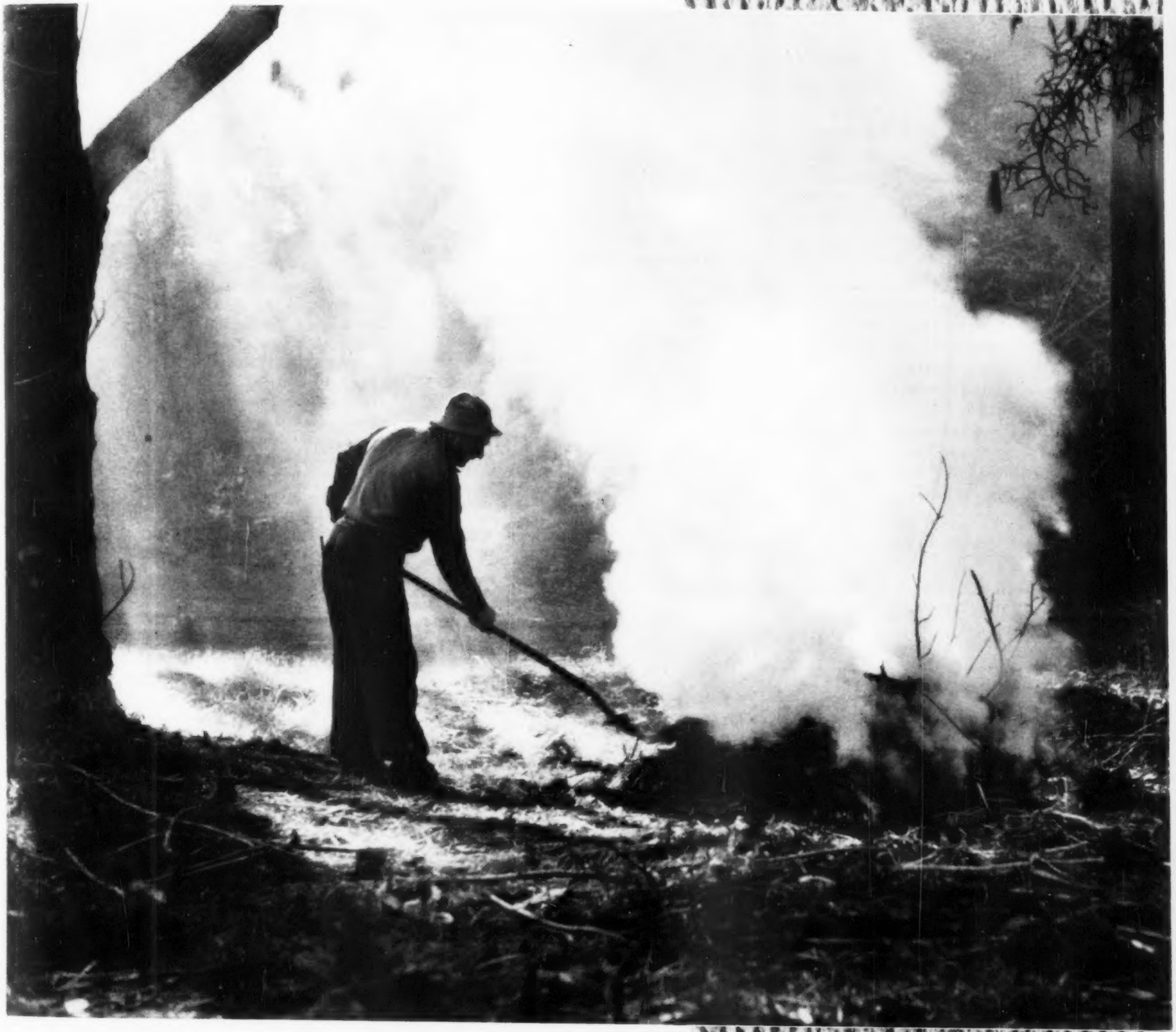
For photomurals—*Kodak Mural* R.

For transilluminated prints—*Kodak Opalure Print Film* and *Kodak Translite Paper.*

For extra-fast printing and processing—*Kodak Resisto Rapid* N. It's as fast as Kodabromide; and its special base allows washing and drying in ten minutes.

And for contact prints—*Kodak Azo, Velox, Resisto* N, and others. Each Kodak enlarging paper has a contact-paper counterpart, equivalent in type and quality.

For full details on these fine Kodak papers—tints, surfaces, weights, processing—consult the Data Book on Kodak Papers, and your Kodak dealer.



"The Brush-Burner," Elmore C. Adams, APSA, San Francisco. Exhibition print on *Kodak Opal Paper* G (cream white, fine-grained, lustre), processed to a rich brown-black image tone. Reproduction print on white, high-lustre *Kodak Medalist Paper* J.

In preparing the reproduction print for halftone engraving, *Medalist*'s exceptional contrast control was used to advantage—to obtain a tonal scale which would most nearly translate the delicate highlight and middle-tone gradations of the original to the printed page. Both the *Opal* and *Medalist* prints, of course, possess a quality and tonal range that cannot be fully retained in ink-and-halftone on high-speed printing presses.

For Mr. Adams' analysis of his paper selection, see facing page.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

The 16mm. Kodascope Pageant Sound Projector

For six or six hundred people . . . it gives you top performance

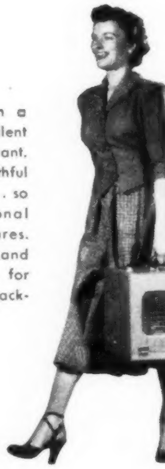
There is so much versatility built into the Kodascope Pageant Sound Projector that it's at home with small as well as large audiences. Within the confines of a small room, you can quiet sound down to a whisper. Where you need larger volume, in larger rooms, simply turn up the volume control. And for audiences into the hundreds you can add the portable Kodak Multi-Speaker Unit with its three extra speakers. No other projector offers such flexibility!

Because it's easy to carry, you can take the Pageant anywhere. Whether you buy, rent, or make your own films, you can count on top performance, day after day. The Kodak optical system assures sharp, full-screen images from corner to corner. A high-fidelity sound system gives you full, clear tone at all volume levels. Threading is easy and "foolproof." And the Pageant is *lubricated for life!*

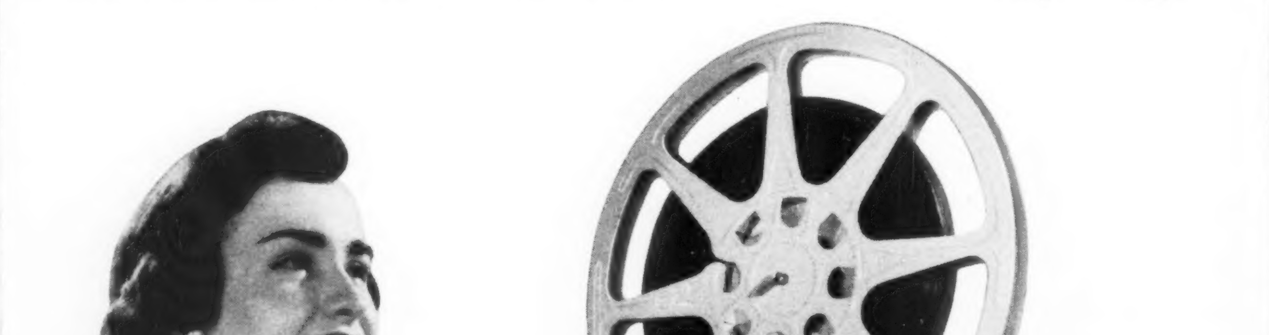
The one-case, one-speaker Pageant lists at $400, including speaker. In matching case, the Multi-Speaker Unit adds three more speakers, for only $92.50 additional. Instructional and entertainment possibilities are almost unlimited. Your Kodak dealer will be glad to demonstrate the Pageant for you.

Prices are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.



There's never been a 16mm. sound and silent projector like the Pageant. So simple . . . so faithful in image and tone . . . so free from operational complexities or failures. Accepts microphone and phono adapter, too, for voice commentary or background music!



Darkroom Man

(*Continued from page* 40)

cant must print first and therein lies the nickname "snowman." The darkroom staff has been asked to leave the newcomer strictly alone during his try-out and, for lack of a name, the applicant is for the time being dubbed "Mr. Snowman." He will soon be ankle deep in test prints of the snow scene.

Like all other negatives in the test set the snow scene is 2¼x2¼. Like every other negative in the group, it is uneven and out of balance.

Harry is too busy to stand over anyone's shoulder and the staff is at work making prints for deadlines. The Snowman is really on his own in a very modern laboratory equipped with a battery of precision enlargers including autofocus equipment, a complete set of interchangeable enlarging lenses, and a full range of paper contrasts.

Though knowing that there is no pressure on delivery of his work, the Snowman doesn't find his work easy. There's that snow scene for instance; it's an ordinary winter landscape. But there was something about the light—or the development—or the exposure—or maybe just a little bit of everything! The snow is difficult to print. With adequate exposure for the overall negative, the snow simply doesn't record, leaving patches of stark white paper; with too much "burning-in" the snow tends to record as sand. It takes a little extra exposure, evenly distributed, and proper development, to yield a good print—if it is attempted on the right grade of paper.

About ninety per cent of work at the laboratory is for magazine photographers, picture agencies, or magazines directly, all of whom require glossy prints. Negatives are anything from 35-mm frames to 4x5 sheets, with the predominant work load on the popular 2¼x2¼ square film. Only rarely is the photographer at hand to explain what he has been attempting or what he expects in the print.

To cover all situations in the normal day's work, the darkroom has standardized its set-up by picking one tray developer (Dektol 1:2) and nine contrast grades of paper. Experiments and experience have shown that the very slight difference in the rated contrasts of Eastman and du Pont single-weight glossy papers permit a range beginning with Kodabromide F-1 and going up to F-5, with Velour Black R-1 to R-4 sandwiched in between Kodabromide grades. Thus the very soft F-1 is followed by the slightly less soft R-1, and so on up to F-5, the hardest, or most contrasty paper in the darkroom.

When extreme contrast is desired, the negative is placed in a Super-C Omega enlarger, which gives the equivalent result of using what would be an R-5 paper. For maximum contrast, an Omega D-II enlarger, with light-condensing system and coated lens couple to yield the equivalent result of F-6 paper, is employed, thus getting the hardest image possible.

The snow scene is finally printed and the second negative is set in the carrier, whisked clean, and focused. It is a flash picture of Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt, heavily overexposed with front lighting which was unevenly distributed onto the figure. The background holds some detail, but it is extremely difficult to keep it from printing into inky darkness. It will take considerable know-how to "hold-back" this area and to simultaneously "burn-in" the portrait so as to allow for the uneven light distribution.

Technically, a qualified darkroom worker has to know all about paper—its characteristics, contrast values, exposure speeds. He has to be familiar with darkroom equipment, its use and care. He has to know the effects of the varied focal lengths of the lenses and how to best use these differences on the work order at hand. He has to understand the demands of the final reproduction processes so as to make prints to meet their technical attributes.

Esthetically he has to have the understanding of the nature of a picture story so as to know what result he seeks visually and emotionally from each picture in a sequence. Like an editor, he must know how to take the best of the story value in each negative. He has to help the photographer accomplish the master plan of the lighting scheme and to correct its failures. And he has to enjoy printing; he must accept each negative as a challenge and try to make each print a victory.

An outstanding fault revealed in the test prints is the Snowman's failure to properly "read" a negative for contrast. The negative has contrast in relation (a) to the grade of paper upon which it is printed, (b) to the developer in which this paper is being worked, (c) to the exposure on the paper, and (d) to the length of time the print is in the developer. One Snowman was given the test negatives and had exposed them all on assorted contrasts of paper before even checking to determine the nature of the tray developer. Needless to say, he had to do the entire test all over again.

Of all skills revealed in the test, the most critically checked is the art of dodging and "burning-in." This reveals a knowledge of the paper characteristics and the skill of manipulation of the fingers into a multitude of shadow shapes. Whether the Snowman takes as little as twenty minutes to print the six test negatives—or as much as two hours as have some applicants—the skill in manipulation manifests itself during the brief moments of exposure time at the easel.

One applicant never even permitted himself to attempt the test. He was in the anteroom while one client was giving intricate instructions on his print requirements. It was enough to discourage further interest in the job.

Top darkrooms are on the search for talented workers to whom they are willing to pay premium salaries. If you've considered a career in photography, you ought to think of this part of the field. Darkroom work is a fine groundwork for any embryo photographer and a satisfying career for those who thrill to the challenge of creative work.—

SUPREME VALUES!

35MM ANSCO COLOR
DAYLIGHT OR TUNGSTEN
20 EXP. RELOADED IN METAL CART.
3 FOR 3.50 6 FOR 6.50

35MM KODACHROME
DAYLIGHT—20 EXF. RELOADS
PROCESSING W/O MOUNTING INCLD.
1.95 EA. 3 FOR 5.75

LARGEST VARIETY LOWEST PRICES 35 MM* B & W FILM

100 FT.		200 FT.	
Ultra Speed	1.00	Superior No. 2, 1951 B & H Spool	3.50
Ansco Supreme	1.25	Kodak Plus X 1949 Date	3.00
Plus X	1.35	Super XX Safety 1951	5.95
Super XX	1.45		
Sup. #3 (51)	1.45		
Microfile (Perf.)	1.95		
Pan X Type	1.95		

35MM Empty Cartridges..........12 for 1.00
PLUS X SAFETY* 35MM x 100' 2.75 ea
BULK LOADER + 100' ANSCO SUP......6.95

35MM x 36 EXP. B & W FILM
Microfile
Plus X
Ansco Supreme
Pan X Type
Super XX
ORIG. 5 for 1.75
RELOAD 10 for 3.25

BANTAM 828 plus X (1950) 10 for 1.45 20 for 2.50

VERICHROME FILM 4"x61"*
ORIGINAL TROPICAL PACKING—12 rolls per box. Each roll when cut = 12 sheets 4x5. Box of 12 rolls 3.95

FINE GRAIN ROLL FILM
1953 DATE—WESTON 40
120—620—127—116—616
10 FOR 1.95 20 FOR 3.75

EVERYTHING GUARANTEED

16MM B & W ORIGINALS
Super XX 50' Roll..............3 FOR 6.50
Super X 50' Mag....2.50 EA. 3 FOR 7.00
(E.K. Processing Included)

4x5 ISOPAN* 1951 DATE (2 DOZ. PKG.)
1.60 EA. 4 FOR 5.75

16MM KODACHROME ORIGINALS
100' Roll—Daylight.................... 7.50
200' Roll—Type A....................13.95
Processing by E.K. Included
16MM x 50' EMPTY MAGAZINES, EA..... .75

1953—FRESH PAN REVERSIBLE 50 WESTON
8mm Dbl. 25'—1.25 EA...........3 for 3.50
16mm Mag. 50'—2.75 EA..........3 for 7.75
16mm x 100 —3.00 EA............3 for 8.50
Free Processing Included

AERIAL FILM*

Super XX 7"x18' (48)	2.50
Super XX 5½"x56' (48)	3.50
Tri X 5½"x56' (50)	3.50
Tri X 5½"x100' (49)	5.75
Super XX 5½"x100' (50)	6.95
Pan X 7"x130'	7.95
Super XX 7"x125' (47)	9.25
Super XX 9½"x75' (49)	10.50

AERO ENLARGING ROLLS*
9⅜"x200' Con. 1, 2, 3..................2.95
7"x125' Con. 1, 2......................1.80

ENLARGING PAPER*
SWGL. Bromide #1, 3, 8x10 100 sheets. 3.75
SWSM 10x10 #3—Gr......................3.00
Makes Semi-Gloss Finish. Airgraph Ortho, 4¼"x825' 40 lbs.—5 rolls............1.75
Kodabromide SW Glossy F-2 20"x30' (Roll cuts into 90 sheets 8x10)..........3.50
SWGL. Bromide F-1 (1950) 16x20...½ Gr. 7.50 (Makes 2 gross 8x10).
DWSM 8x10 #2, 3 (1950)—50 sheets.....2.00

CONTACT PAPER*
LWSM Flexible 8x10, Con 1,.........Gr. .90
SWSM Resisto 10x10, Con 2.........Gr. 1.75
LWSM 18x22 #2, 3—50 sheets..........1.75

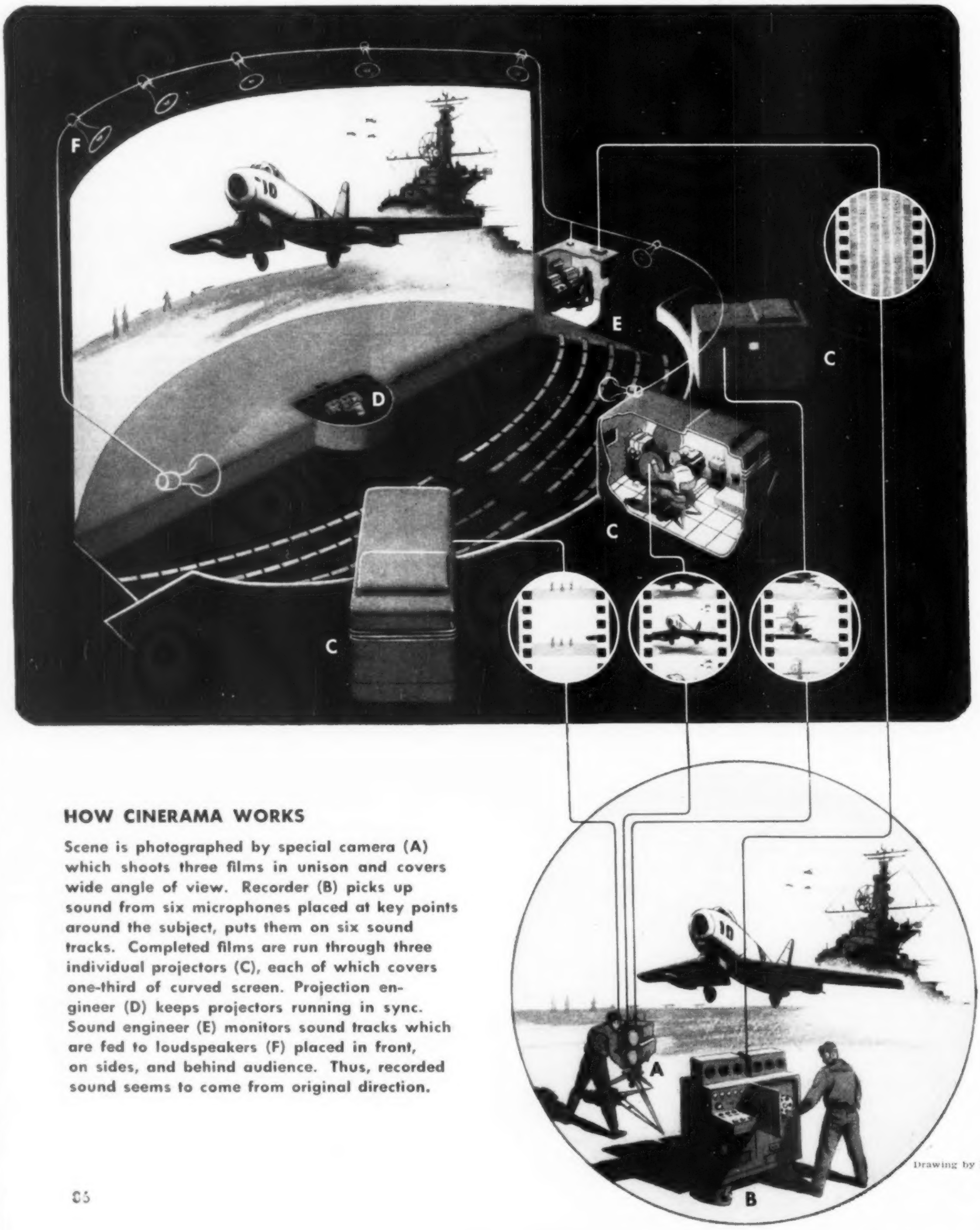
PHOTO MOUNT FOLDERS
Sizes 3x5 thru 8x10. Excellent Pebble Stock Request Sample and Prices.

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE, excess is refunded. Include 25% on C.O.D. shipment. Note: orders without postage will be sent shipping charges collect. *U.S. Surplus. Export & wholesale inquiries invited.

SUPREME PHOTO SUPPLY CO.
11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 4, N.Y.

CINERAMA—

A SENSATIONAL NEW FILM TECHNIQUE MAKES ITS DEBUT IN NEW YORK— TRACKS CREATE STARTLING REAL-LIFE EFFECTS



HOW CINERAMA WORKS

Scene is photographed by special camera (A) which shoots three films in unison and covers wide angle of view. Recorder (B) picks up sound from six microphones placed at key points around the subject, puts them on six sound tracks. Completed films are run through three individual projectors (C), each of which covers one-third of curved screen. Projection engineer (D) keeps projectors running in sync. Sound engineer (E) monitors sound tracks which are fed to loudspeakers (F) placed in front, on sides, and behind audience. Thus, recorded sound seems to come from original direction.

Drawing by Ed Valigursky

MOVIES IN THE ROUND

THREE PROJECTORS, A GIANT CURVED SCREEN, AND MULTIPLE SOUND

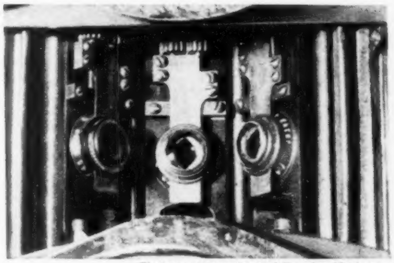
YOU ARE seated in a theater watching a movie. But this movie is like nothing you've ever seen before. You duck as a jet plane roars across the vast, curved screen—six times larger than a normal screen—extending around and above you almost to the limits of vision. The thunder of the jet's engine follows after it in a realistic manner and fades away somewhere behind you. So completely are you wrapped in sight and sound that you feel more like a part of the action than a mere spectator to it.

Prophecy of things to come? Not at all. Super movies like this are here today, as part of filmdom's counter-thrust against the attack of TV. Cinerama, as the new technique is called, made its debut last month in New York's Broadway theater with a two-hour program of short subjects ranging from a roller-coaster ride to the ballet from *Aida*. If present plans are completed, Cinerama theaters soon may be installed in 16 other cities from coast to coast.

Cinerama is not stereo, although it does create the illusion of three dimensions. Instead it uses "peripheral vision"—the fringe zone of human eyesight surrounding the central area of sharp focus. Science has long known that three-dimensional seeing depends on psychological "clues" such as relative size, speed, and overlapping of objects, as well as on true stereo vision due to double eyesight. Many of these clues take place in the peripheral area of vision where we are not consciously aware of them. Cinerama can swamp its audience with such clues on its giant, eye-filling screen. When moving sound is added, the result becomes startlingly life-like.

Cinerama blankets a field of vision running about 146 degrees horizontally and 55 degrees vertically—almost the same area covered by normal human eyesight. Since no single lens could include such a wide area without distortion, Cinerama requires a special movie camera. This camera has three 27-mm lenses set at 48-degree angles, each lens covering about one-third of the total area. The lenses have individual 35-mm magazine backs and shoot in synchronization.

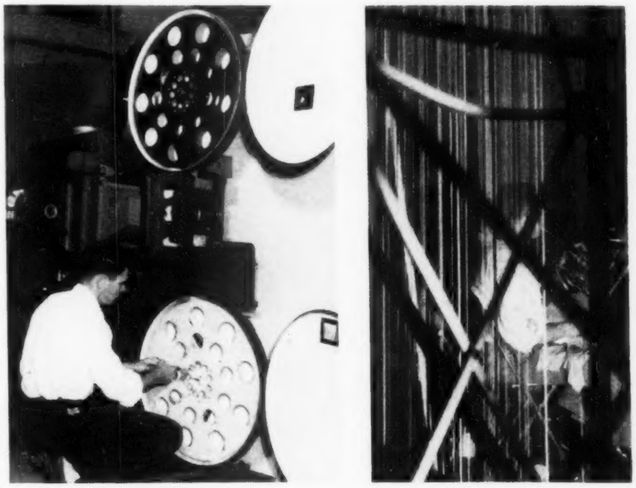
The resulting three films are projected at the same time on a concave screen. Each film is in a separate projector in balcony booths; the left projector fills the right side of the screen, the right one fills the left side, and the center unit shoots straight ahead. A projection engineer sits at a control panel near the screen and keeps his eyes glued to three dials that tell him if all three projectors (*Continued on page 118*)



Photograph courtesy of Popular Mechanics

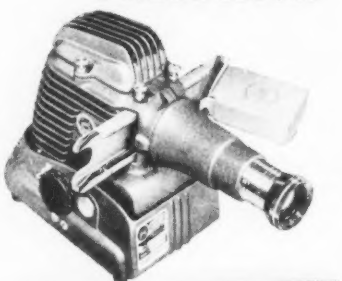
Triple-eyed camera has three lenses, each covering a third of the 146-degree angle of vision. Single shutter rotates across opening.

Three 35-mm films are exposed simultaneously. Each lens has its own magazine back, shoots in synchronization with other two lenses.



Huge projector uses 8,000-foot reels, above left. Screen is made of vertical strips like louvers of a venetian blind, above right.

COLOR-
BALANCED©
PROJECTION



GoldE

Manumatic

300 Watts ***BLOWER COOLED***

For superb color-balanced 2x2 slide projection, get America's favorite, the **GoldE Manumatic,** with these unrivaled features—new **GoldE** PERMA-FIX focusing, brilliant all-over illumination—**sure** slide-safety—compact, lightweight, streamlined. With Manumatic self-stacking carrier or noiseless two-way carrier—color corrected, coated anastigmat 5" projection lens.

Complete with lamp (F.E.T. Inc.) only $58.50. Luggage-smart lift-off tweed case only $12.00

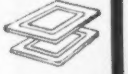
Write for FREE "Projector Gems" Booklet

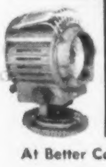
REDUCED PRICES!

Your slides are **bound** to be better in **GoldE** 2x2 Snap-It Binders—Easy as a snap—aluminum, dustproof.

Complete with micro-fine glasses and pressure sensitive title labels.

Box of 20	$1.85
Box of 100	8.25





Take colorful, punchy pictures with **GoldE** Super Spots. From flood to spot in a moment. 4½" fresnel lens, locking tilt, extra length cord.

1000 Watt Blower Cooled Super Spot (less lamp)	$31.00
500 Watt Super Spot (less lamp)	19.00

At Better Camera Dealers Everywhere

GOLDE MFG. CO.

GoldE Brightest Name in Light Projection

4888 N. CLARK STREET
CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

Stereo Equipment

(Continued from page 50)

counting dial, an indicator showing red when an exposure has been made but film has not been advanced, and internal synchronization for all types of flash at 1/25 second only. Each frame of its stereo pair measures 23-mm wide by 24-mm high. It costs $159. Another model, the ST-42, is similar except for using f/2.8 Ektar lenses and is priced at $227.50.

The Realist has been described in detail because it has become the standard of comparison in this country and because it illustrates the basic functions performed by all stereo cameras in taking two pictures from different viewpoints at the same time. Others differ in size, finish, features provided and the manner in which their functions are performed. Outstanding variations will be pointed out in the brief discussion of other cameras which follows.

Most versatile outfit in the field is the Busch Verascope, imported from France by Busch Camera Corporation. It takes larger, horizontal pictures (30 x 24mm) and has a single exposure device which enables the photographer to take conventional photos at will without waste of film. Its lenses are of 40mm focal length, and exposures are made with a guillotine-type shutter. It is priced at $269.50.

Another import is the Iloca II, brought here from Germany by Ercona Camera Corporation. It uses two Prontor shutters, is not equipped with rangefinder, and costs $125.

Least expensive, but as yet not widely introduced is the Keys. It costs $27.20, uses No. 828 (Bantam) film to take six pairs per roll. It has fixed-focus f/8 lenses and a shutter speed of 1/50 second.

Most unique camera of the lot undoubtedlly is the View-Master Personal, developed by Sawyer's, Inc., the makers of those inexpensive stereo viewers and picture reels so popular with children. It makes 38 pairs on a 20-exposure roll of film, each frame 12x13mm. For viewing they are inserted in circular reels taking seven pairs each. Its 25-mm f/3.5 lenses are in fixed-focus mounts. A special punch that comes with the camera cuts the frames from the roll of film in pairs for insertion in the cardboard reels. It costs $149.50.

The Videon camera has manual focusing, without rangefinder, and costs $97.48. One of its designers is a former member of the David White Company which makes the Realist.

Announced but not yet available as this issue goes to press are stereo cameras to be brought out by Revere Camera Company, movie equipment manufacturers, and Three Dimension Company, makers of still projectors. These two cameras take pairs of approximately the same size as the Realist. Both of them, and the Personal, incorporate a spirit level which is visible in the viewfinder as the picture is being taken.

Strictly speaking, you don't need a stereo camera to take stereo pictures. Any two cameras that are small enough

you'll be
KING
of 35 mm
COLOR

with the New GoldE

$49.95 complete with lamp and case (inc. F. E. T.)

A royal value!

CORONET

America's finest
200 Watt *BLOWER COOLED*
2 x 2 Slide Projector

Just in time for Christmas!

Years-ahead styling—4" F:3.5 anastigmat coated lens—brilliant, true-color projection—Uni-built cover case—*plus a score of other exclusive GoldE features!*

At your dealer now!
FREE! Write for Bulletin No. 529

GOLDE MFG. CO.

GoldE Brightest Name in Slide Projection

4888 N. CLARK STREET
CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

For Color, For Black and White

Spiratone AUX. TELEPHOTO and Wideangle Lenses

HAVE PROVEN A MUST FOR SUCCESSFUL PICTURE-TAKING WITH THE

ARGUS C3

screw right into C-3 lens, require no dangerous dismantling of camera lens.

$29.95 Set of Telephoto and Wideangle lenses in double leather case.

$16.95 each lens

Spiratone lenses are coated, color-corrected, require no change in exposure or lens-opening. Price includes telephoto mask, filterholder, finest imported deluxe leather case with fast pull-out feature, means of attachment to camera strap. **Lifetime Service Guarantee!**

Wideangle Finder Attachment, $1.95

Similar telephoto and wideangle lenses, at the same prices, are available for the Bolsey, Kodak 35, Signet Contessa, Pony and most other 35mm cameras.

Shipping Cost, for 1 lens 25c, for set of lenses 50c

FILTERS: Your choice of medium yellow*, green*, orange*, red*, haze*, photoflood*, type A, UV-16, UV-17 and skylight for use with Spiratone lenses.

Each filter **$1.25**

***TAX REDUCTION SPECIAL**

FREE: Your selection of any two of the filters marked * with every Spiratone aux lens

Clip this ad with order for Argus accessories and receive Metal Screw-in lenscap for Argus C3 worth $1.00 without charge!

PROXIFOCUSER FOR ARGUS C2,3 $4.95

We doubt that any accessory was ever as badly needed as the new Proxifocuser which is designed to make closeup photography with the Argus simpler than snapshooting a landscape. It fits ingeniously over view and rangefinder windows, coupling these to a regular, separate closeup lens (see below) for combined, automatic distance setting and parallax correction. Proxifocuser is available in Plus 1, 2 and 3, $4.95 each — all three, including convenient leather carry-all case, $14.95.

If you own filterholder, choose matching closeup lens. If you do not own filterholder, we recommend Series V screw-in adapter, $1.10, Series V closeup lenses, $1.00 ea. Ship. Cost 15c

THE 35MM ARGUS GUIDE

Contains 128 pages of information invaluable to the owner of an Argus C4, C3, 21, FA. It has special chapters on telephoto and wideangle lenses and closeup photography. **$1.95**

EXTENSION FLASH, 4.95

For Argus C3. A necessity for better flash pictures! 15 foot cord, bulb holder (for screw-base), 5" reflector and means of attachment to your regular Argus C3 gun—all for $4.95. Midget bulb adapter 39c.

Ship. Wt. 2 lbs.

QUICK-READING DIAPHRAGM CONTROL $1.50 *pp.* Converts f stop readings from front of lens to top where they can be read quickly, easily.

135mm f:3.5 TELE-COLINAR for KINE EXAKTA $79.95

with pre-selector diaphragm Japanese ingenuity created this "first" in telephoto lenses for the Kine Exakta (any model)—a fast, coated, color-corrected light weight lens with semi-automatic diaphragm control: the first telephoto lens with this most valuable feature for rapid, foolproof focusing at maximum aperture, shooting at the pre-selected opening by just a flip of the diaphragm selector ring. In comparison tests, the Tele-Colinar has proven equal to, or better than, any other 135mm lens for the Kine Exakta, regardless of cost. It is a "true" telephoto, only 3½" long, weighs but 12 oz., has helical focusing, engraved depth of field scale, comes equipped with front and rear metal caps, in a neat wooden box—a prize package of unsurpassed value, quality, and performance.

Comb. Offers Tele-Colinar plus

Bellowscope, *you save $16.70*	$89.95
40mm f:3.5 Olympus Wideangle, *you save $20.00*	$99.95
Pentaprism Finder, *you save $20.00*	$109.95
35mm f:2.5 Retrofocus lens, *you save $30.00*	$149.50

Shipping Cost, per combination, $1.00

Deluxe Leather Cases, for Tele-Colinar $5.75; for Bellowscope $9.95; for 40mm Wideangle $3.95; for Pentaprism $1.95; for Retrofocus $4.95.

METAL SCREW-IN LENSCAPS

Tessar f:3.5	$1.00
Tessar f:2.8 and Biotar f:2 pre-set diaphragm models	2.00
Biotar f:2	1.50

Modern Exakta Guide—covers all phases of photography with Exa, Kine Exakta I, II, V, VX, objectively written by Tydings and Abel **$1.95**

We'll throw in a giant release button worth $1.25 with each guide.

SPECIAL SCREW-IN ADAPTERS For

Angenieux Retrofocus, Ser. VII	$3.95
Biotar, Ser. VI	1.95
Biotar, auto-diaphragm, Ser. VI	2.95
Tessar, f:3.5, Ser. V	1.25

FREE Kine Exakta News with latest accessory listing, ext. tube coverage, factor table, lens angle of view chart.

THREE UNIT REFLECTOR OUTFIT

$5.49

Two aluminum 10" reflectors for #1 or #2 bulbs, one bullet reflector for spot effects, all three complete with swivel joint, switch, socket, clamp and cord — at a fraction of their usual cost.

SUGGESTION: 2 #2, 1 #1 photoflood bulbs 86c.

Shipping Weight 5½ lbs.

Free on request with $5.49 or $6.49 outfit: Shutter Speed Tester

Only Spiratone offers you this $11.00

PHOTOFLOOD STAND + TWO REFLECTORS FOR ONLY $6.49

The Ideal Indoor Lighting Set-up

3-section metal stand extends to 6'4". Sturdy, braced legs with rubber tips. Stand telescopes compactly to only 2 feet. Positive locking at any desired height. 22" crossbar. Can also be used to hold screen, backgrounds. Two spun-aluminum 10" reflectors (for #1 or 2 photofloods), complete with sockets, switches, 6' cords, ball-socket swivel joints, rubber-jawed spring clamps. Can be used on crossbar or furniture. Complete outfit $6.49.

Shipping Weights: Stand 4 lbs. Reflectors 4 lbs.

Suggestions: Two #2 photoflood bulbs	$ .66
Extra Clamp-on bullet with bulb (for semi-spot)	1.79
Photoflood Stand with Crossbar only	3.49

THE BIGGEST BUY IN BAGS

TOPGRAIN JUMBO BAG $13.95

The famous maker of this superb gadget bag has set for it a list price 115% higher than our $13.95 price! Whether you own a 35mm or reflex camera with lots of accessories or a 4" x 5" press camera, this 10" x 12" x 5" pigskin dream bag will ideally suit your needs. Wrap-around zipper for easy accessibility, a roomy outside pocket, battery-case holder inside top, reinforced bottom, adjustable strap with shoulder pad—all these expensive bag features you thought you could never afford are yours for little more than the cost of a small easily crowded bag. Shipping weight 4 lbs. *Other Leather Gadget Bags Available from $2.95 to $10.95*

Famous German

WIDEANGLE FOR 4" x 5" $29.95

In Synchro Compur Rapid

Commercial photographers and advanced amateurs alike have waited for just such a buy! Made by Leitmeyr, an old-time German optical manufacturer the 105mm f:6.8 coated wideangle anastigmat is for the 4x5 press camera owner just "what the doctor ordered" It covers approximately 85 degrees, and one half of the lens can be removed, converting it into a telephoto double the original focus length.

The world-renowned Compur Rapid Shutter has 9 speeds from 1 sec. to 1/400th, and B: a standard Compur flash terminal and a cable release socket.

Other wideangle anastigmats, same features as above: 90mm f:6.8 for 3¼x4¼", 9x12cm cameras $28.95 120mm f:6.8 for 5x7" cameras $34.95 *Ship Cost 35c per lens.*

Time Exposure & Delayed Action Now Added to Every Camera

AUTOKNIPS II slightly shopworn $2.95

This most popular of all self timers, in conjunction with a cable release, adds to your camera a feature many a photographer has paid a small fortune for: 11 slow speeds from ½ a second to ten seconds! Was $4.95. *Ship. Cost 10c*

CABLE RELEASES: 4" 25c, 7" 35c, 10" 45c.

Lowest Prices Ever! Portable, Crystal-Beaded

30x40 TRIPOD SCREEN $6.89

With steel prices gone up, it wasn't easy to convince our supplier to help us keep the off-season rates when everyone knows that we could easily sell all the screens we can get during the winter months even at regular low prices. So, encouraged by record-breaking summer sales volume, we stockpiled and placed vast orders before the season—to guarantee you the biggest screen bargains ever offered at any time! Same quality as before: Crystal-beaded pyroxilyn surface; screen raises and lowers on elevating rod, assuring positive alignment. Metal can has beautiful scratch-resistant finish. Carrying handles sets automatically for balanced carrying. Sturdy tripod is plated and has protective rubber tips. Thousands of these screens are in use, not only by amateurs, but by clubs, churches, colleges as well.

Screen Size		Appr. Shpg. Wt.
30"x40"	6.89	10 lbs.
30"x40"	8.19	11 lbs.
37"x50"	9.64*	14 lbs.
50"x50"	11.89*	15 lbs.
52"x70"	24.95*	

** These screens are shipped by us Express (freight costs collect) within U.S. — other screens can be shipped P.P. or Express.*

Comparable to 6c Slidebinders

2x2 Glass Slidebinders In lots of 200 each 2½¢

The biggest bargain in quality slidebinders ever offered and one of the finest methods of mounting transparencies (35mm Argus, Leica size) between glass! Pregummed Fibreboard, self-centering of slide, provision for type-on titles, dustproof, lintfree, shockproof—all these advantages are yours for less than the usual cost of glass alone! Why risk fingerprints and scratches on your irreplaceable color shots? 200 for **$5.00**. *Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.*

800 for $18.95

Sample package of 20 2x2 glass binders, postpaid **75c.**

200 Singleframe (Mercury) Masks	**1.75**
200 Square (Robot, Tenax) Masks	**1.75**

Masks fit glass and metal binders

FOR THE 8MM MOVIE FAN

Reg. $6.95, Save 33⅓%

For All 8mm and 16mm Cameras!

MANSFIELD CINE TITLER

+1 100' Carmel Hollywood 8MM Movie **$4.64**

Titles add action, provide continuity for your movies! Yet, making titles is so simple with the Cine-Titler! Sturdy metal construction. Auxiliary lens for exact focus. Photograph picture postcards, titles of your own design: you can even shoot animated titles—an instruction booklet accompanies every titler. Ship. Wt. 4 lbs.

8MM PROJECTION EDITING VIEWER

$6.95 **You'll more than ever enjoy editing your movies when you use this neat, all-metal, electric editing viewer.**

Ship Wt. 2 lbs

It projects a clear image on the groundglass, makes possible viewing from a comfortable distance.

Metal 8mm Reels & Cans

- **200 ft. sets—6 for $2.98**
- **400 ft. sets—5 for $2.98**
- **300 ft. sets—5 for $2.98**

Save $11.55 on complete Famous Make 4-piece

8MM EDITING OUTFIT $9.95

A value like never before! Outfit contains Projection Editing Viewer, with bulb, pair of rewinds, all metal splicer, all ready for simple mounting on board or table (not supplied). Can you afford to pass up such a value?

Same outfit, but with deluxe rewinds with brakes $10.95.

Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

SUPER-DELUXE 8MM EDITOR

Projection Editing Viewer with bulb (List $10.50), pair of deluxe rewinds with brakes (List $7.50), automatic dry-splicer (List $7.50), metal base (List $2.95) — complete 5-piece outfit yours for only $16.95. Ship. Wgt. 6 lbs. **$16.95**

ACTION EDITING OUTFIT $29.95

If you'd spend 100% more, you wouldn't get a better buy than this 5 pc. outfit. 8mm action editing viewer, automatic drysplicer with built-in scraper, pair of precision machined geared rewinds with fingertip controlled drag brakes and 2000 ft. capacity, plus a sturdy metal base — this 5 pc. outfit costs actually less than the lowest-priced action viewer would cost alone!

Shipping Weight 9 lbs.

ACTION VIEWER $19.95

Here is a viewer which makes editing a real pleasure, projects brilliant 2½ x 3½" pictures in full action on the built-in groundglass screen—not just one frame at a time, but in continuous motion! Operator can adjust focus to his own vision. Easy to thread, scratch-proof, scientific ventilation of lamphousing — really a blessing for movie fans with a limited budget who know they'd have to spend $40.00 and up for a viewer like it!

Shipping Weight 4 lbs.

This outfit is made by a well-known manufacturer of editing equipment; yet, initial production is likely too small for the great demand we anticipate: so please be patient, if our deliveries are a little slow.

Sensational Buys In Famous Make

TRIPODS with ELEVATING ACTION

MODEL A has geared center post, sturdy three section aluminum tubular legs with rubbertips, extends to 72", closes to 27½", weighs only 5½ lbs. Multi-control Pan & Tilt-top with extra large camera platform. Was a real bargain at reg. $32.50, is the best buy ever offered in this type tripod at **$19.95**

MODEL B, similar to model A, but with friction drive. Single action panning and tilting lock: three sections extend to 72" In its class, a top value at **$14.95**

MODEL C, a two section tripod extending to 66", with friction drive, single action panning and tilting lock. Well worth our moderate price of **$12.95**

All three models will satisfactorily support 35mm, 2¼x3¼ and even 4x5" cameras. While friction drives are quite satisfactory, many photographers prefer the foolproofness of a geared drive. Whichever model you choose, you'll not only have chosen a tripod with the most valuable feature any tripod can have, but are assured of a great value. *Ship Wt Approx. 7 lbs.*

TRIPOD of the MONTH $6.95

with Spiratone Panhead

Six-section brass, beautiful chrome finish. Extends to 54", telescopes to 15½". Ideal for 35mm, 2¼x2¼ reflex, small folding cameras. Single motion panning and tilting action, locked by simple turn of handle. You'll agree this outfit should sell for double!

panhead alone $1.89

Ship. Wt. 4 lbs.

OTHER SEC. TRIPODS

2-Sec. Brass, extends to 45" w. Spiratone Panhead	3.95
5-Sec., Brass extends to 46" w. Miniature Tilttop	4.95

Ship. Wts. 2 lbs., 4 lbs.

7-section

POCKET TRIPOD with Tilt-top $7.99

Ship. Wt. 2 lbs.

Folds down to 9" and right into your pocket! Miss that shot, because you left the heavy tripod home? No, you don't—not with the pocket tripod! 7 sections extend to 4 ft. sturdily support 35mm and light 2¼x2¼ and 2¼x3¼ cameras. Miniature tilt-top permits 90 degree tilt. Rubber tips, leg stops for added sturdiness. Weight 13 oz.

TYDINGS GUIDE TO KODAK MINIATURE CAMERAS a "must" for owners of the Kodak 35, Signet, Retina cameras. $1.95

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated — overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

Items marked FREE must be requested at time of purchase!

SPIRATONE INC.

49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

22-34 STEINWAY ST. LONG ISLAND CITY 3, N. Y.

Get the WHOLE GAME!
Both players...No panning!

Don't let close quarters cramp your movie style. Get full, sweeping views of close subjects . . . *twice the normal coverage* . . . with the *fast* Bausch & Lomb Wide Angle Animar Lens. Get *more* of every picture on every frame . . . sharply detailed, with rich, dramatic contrast. If your dealer can't supply you, *write us direct.*

7.5mm f/2.5
WIDE ANGLE ANIMAR LENS
for 8mm CAMERAS

For professional quality in Your movies

BAUSCH & LOMB
8mm and 16mm
ANIMAR LENSES

Available in a complete range of speeds and focal lengths

BAUSCH & LOMB OPTICAL CO.
30611 Martin Street, Rochester 2, N. Y.
Please send me my FREE copy of the feature folder on B&L Animar Lenses.
*Name*____________________
*Address*____________________
*City*__________*Zone*____*State*________

SAVE UP TO $25 OVER 100,000 SATISFIED USERS!

"IDEAL"
EXPOSURE METER
Accurate photo-electric light meter, for perfectly exposed pictures. Reads directly in "f" stops,—no calculating. Simple, quick, easiest to use. For all movie and still cameras, regular or color film.
$9.95

"IDEAL"
RANGEFINDER
Precision optical instrument shows exact distance for perfect focusing and clear, needle-sharp pictures. Just look through finder and turn knob until double images come together. Specify metric or feet scale.
$2.95

THREE YEAR GUARANTEE

With DROP-FRONT LEATHER CASE

AT YOUR DEALER
Or Send Check Or Money Order Direct. WE PAY POSTAGE
FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP.
Dept. PP-11 14-02 Broadway, L. I. City 6, N. Y.

and have lenses of the same focal length can be mounted side by side and synchronized to get similar results. For subject matter that will stay put between exposures you can use a single camera, mounted on a slide-bar that provides just the right amount of movement between left and right-eye views.

Instantaneous stereo pairs can be made with any camera that is equipped with a Stereo-tach, a converter which fits over the normal camera lens. Pairs exposed with it are side by side on the film, can be viewed that way with a special unit offered by the manufacturers or can be cut apart and mounted in standard slides. It is made by Advertising Displays, Inc., and cost depends on the size of the camera it is to be used with.

Which camera or system of shooting stereo is best? It all depends on what you want to do and how much you want to spend. Each is designed to take right and left-eye views that will display the realism of depth combined with color. To learn more about them, visit your dealer and let him show them all to you.

Stereo Technique

(Continued from page 52)

other way. The result is the measure of the success of a picture, regardless of how it was made. Old rules have been thrown overboard. Beginners completely ignorant of them have made outstanding stereographs they never would have attempted if they had been steeped in the traditional old-time taboos.

One rule that still stands requires sharp focus throughout a stereo picture. Everything from nearest foreground object to infinity should be sharp. The only permissible blur is some slight fuzziness in subjects that are in motion, where the action is an important part of the picture's story. A little blur actually adds realism in photos of this sort. Subjects like dancers in speedlight shots, where action is frozen completely, look like perfect wax figures. The effect may be beautiful, may even be desirable if that's what you want, but it doesn't have the realism stereo workers usually strive to achieve.

Modern 35mm stereo cameras, with their short focal length lenses, have extreme depth of field—even at the relatively wide apertures required for proper exposure of color films. With the Realist, for example, if the focusing dial is set at 25 feet and the lens aperture at *f*/6.3 (halfway between *f*/5.6 and *f*/8) everything from 12½ feet to infinity will be satisfactorily sharp. These settings and a shutter speed of 1/50 second convert the Realist into a "box camera" for shooting outdoor scenes on sunshiny days. No other changes need be made. The only important precaution to observe in using this fixed-focus setup is to be sure there is nothing in the picture closer to the camera than 12½ feet.

Most photographers prefer to use the depth-of-field scale instead of the rangefinder in taking outdoor pictures that include subject matter at great distances. Those who take pictures primarily for showing by projection are likely to select the smallest aperture that can be em-

All who are familiar with the exacting requirements of a truly great 35mm camera, will marvel at the precision craftsmanship of the Canon IV. Every picture-taking function has been refined and every operation has been made to perform with unerring accuracy. Just to handle and to examine this superb instrument is to sense in it the promise of a new photographic experience.

Much is due to the Canon Serenar Lenses, rated among the finest in the world. Provided in focal lengths ranging from an ultra-wide-angle to long telephotos, the lenses are quickly and easily interchangeable, and automatically couple to the rangefinder of the camera.

The Canon IV is the product of a new Japan . . . the product of an optical industry which already enjoys worldwide recognition for products of unsurpassed excellence.

The Canon IV is a camera of unlimited scope and versatility, readily adaptable to the many specialized phases of photography.

But above all, there is no better . . . no finer 35mm Camera for just making good pictures.

There is No Better . . .
No Finer 35mm Camera
than the

canon IV

WITH THE
SERENAR 50mm Coated f1.8 Lens
CLICK STOPS

Coupled Rangefinder ◆
Single Eyepiece View and Rangefinder ◆
Critical Focus Image Magnifier ◆
Matches Fields for 50, 100
and 135mm Lenses ◆
Internal Flash Synchronization ◆
Die-Cast Aluminum Body ◆
Speeds: 1 sec. to 1/1000th, B and T ◆
. . . and Many Other Useful Features

5 Year Guarantee
List Price $295.
Federal Tax Excluded

Focus Magnifier Control

Film Speed Indicator

Flash Bracket

Imported by:
BALFOUR, GUTHRIE & CO., LIMITED
67 WALL STREET, NEW YORK 5, NEW YORK
351 CALIFORNIA STREET, SAN FRANCISCO 4, CALIF.

the new Praktica FX

single-lens reflex

WITH F/1.9, 58-MM. V-COATED
MEYER PRIMOPLAN LENS...
ONE OF THE
FASTEST LENSES AVAILABLE

ONLY $139^{50}*

YOU PREVIEW THE ACTUAL PHOTO on ground glass, through the picture taking lens. No parallax—you get exactly what you see. Direct eye control over depth of field, picture and color composition, critical focusing and subject lighting. Simple to operate. Practically foolproof! No wasted film. No missed opportunities.

YOU GET MORE WITH THE PRAKTICA FX! HERE'S WHY:

- ✓ original factory synchronization for regular and electronic flash.
- ✓ Zeiss lenses with pre-set diaphragm
- ✓ focal plane shutter with nine settings . . . 1/500, 1/200, 1/100, 1/50, 1/25, 1/10, 1/5, 1/2 second and bulb.
- ✓ built-in image magnifier for critical focusing.
- ✓ waist-level reflex viewfinder and eye-level prismatic finder.†
- ✓ coupled film transport and shutter cocking for rapid sequence pictures.
- ✓ wide range of telephoto and wide-angle lenses available.
- ✓ close-ups and photomicrography without special viewing attachments.

Praktica FX Cameras also available with...

f/2, 58-mm, T-coated Zeiss Biotar Lens.........$199.50*

f/2.8, 50-mm, T-coated Zeiss Tesar Lens (pre-set diaphragm control)..........$169.50*

f/2.9, 50-mm, Coated Prakticar Lens..............$99.50*

Eveready leather case...$10.95

Zeiss Prismatic Eye-Level Finder, gives upright, laterally correct image..............$19.95*

*Fair traded. Prices Include tax.

†Optional — at additional cost.

See the Praktica FX today!

◀ Your local Store will be glad to demonstrate the new Praktica FX. Write for descriptive booklet. The Praktica Co., Inc., 48 W. 29th St., N. Y. 1, N. Y. Exclusive factory representative in the U.S.A. for the KW-OPTIK WORKS, GERMANY.

PHOTO JOURNALISM • ADVERTISING • ILLUSTRATION

GENERAL COMMERCIAL • ARCHITECTURAL • FASHION

EDITORIAL PORTRAITURE • PHOTO LAYOUT • LIGHTING

Study with professionals in California...

Learn photographic techniques of advertising, journalism, science, fashion with practicing artists and photographers! Art Center's 28-month course includes general studies. Degree. Co-ed. New semester begins February 2. Catalog. Write Edward P. Adams, Director, 5353 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

THE ART CENTER SCHOOL

COLOR TECHNIQUES • INDUSTRIAL ILLUSTRATION

Be a
TELEVISION CAMERAMAN

Work with "live" equipment in station-size studios. TRAIN with "Big Name" TV instructors. Graduates employed at leading TV stations. Easy payment plan. Free National Placement Service. Housing accommodations secured. Approved for Vets.

Send for FREE Booklet K-5

TELEVISION WORKSHOP
1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

CUSTOM FINISHING
That Perfectionists Praise

Discriminating amateur photographers send their films to Edwards to be sure that the negatives have the fine gradation of tone, proper contrast, and fine grain that are so essential to making salon-quality prints and enlargements. Individual development, hardening and vaporating of every film bring out the full beauty of each picture. Edwards prints are equally superior—each carefully hand made. Edwards service is unequalled and reasonably priced. Write today for free Price List!

EDWARDS FINE GRAIN LABORATORY, INC.
P.O. Box XX Chicago 90, Ill.

ployed in the picture taking situation, and they interpret the depth-of-field readings on the scale conservatively, always assuming that there is less depth of field rather than more at any particular setting whenever there is any doubt. To eliminate the possibility of blur due to camera movement, they use tripods wherever possible.

The tripod is not an essential of stereo photography, by any means, but it does help guarantee picture sharpness. It also is an aid in fulfilling another requisite of stereo—that the camera be held perfectly level at the time of exposure. The stereo camera can be tilted backward and forward to look up or look down, but it should not be tilted sideways.

Why? Because the stereo pairs are always oriented in their mounts for horizontal viewing with the sides of the mount aligned with the sides of the "window" of the hand viewer or the sides of the projection screen. Stereo pictures taken with the camera askew are difficult and sometimes impossible to converge for three-dimensional perception unless they are specially cropped and mounted. This rarely justifies the bother.

Stereo fans have a smug way of thinking that they have a patent on this business of showing depth in pictures. It isn't necessarily so. A number of factors in addition to the two-eyed depth effect also contribute to creating a third dimension. It's not at all uncommon for a stereo photographer, in going through a set of conventional, single color slides, to find a few that create a stronger feeling of depth than some of his own stereo pictures.

Binocular vision is potentially the strongest key to depth perception, by far. Yet a stereo picture that shows a flat scene with few objects in it to suggest relief is bound to look flat itself. The camera can't create depth where none exists, and a scene that seems flat to the eye also will lack the third dimension in stereo pictures.

There is a point, somewhere, called "stereo infinity." The authorities don't agree on just where it is, but it does exist. Some photographers set 1,500 feet as the farthest distance at which depth can be perceived by normal binocular vision. Others limit it much more drastically. The actual distance may well vary from individual to individual, and from one picture taking situation to another. What is important to remember is that a stereo pair showing subject matter at a great distance is identical in content and produces no two-eyed depth effect. The closer the nearest object in a scene is to the camera, the greater the depth effect will be.

Good stereo composition calls for placing some sort of subject matter in the foreground of the picture. Foreground framing, as practiced in conventional photography, is equally useful in stereo.

The depth effect will be enhanced i there are other objects in the picture placed at different distances so they lea the viewer into the scene from foreground to background. These requirements are not hard and fast, but they d

DOLLARS GROW IN VALUE

WHEN YOU BUY AT AIR PHOTO

2" f4.5 ELGEET LENS

Coated, Sharp-cutting, in barrel. Engraved stops to f22. Complete with mounting flanges. Use with any enlarger. List price 18.95.

Stretch your dollar. 11^{95}
BRAND-NEW
Add 35c shpg. costs

SOLENOID

King Sol Press Solenoid. Low amperage. Positive action for all press, style shutters. Gives precise sync up to 1 500th second. This tripper has list price of $15.00.

Brand-new, each 5^{95}
Three for $16.50
Add 20c postage and handling.

EXTENSION TUBES

German Made
FOR KINE EXAKTA

The best bargain ever offered. Consists of three tubes and two adapters. 6^{95}
BRAND-NEW.

FOR OTHER CAMERAS

Leica, Kardon	5.95
PRAKTIFLEX	4.95
PRAKTICA	5.95
CONTAX-S	5.95
CONTAX I, II, III	7.95

Add 45c shpg.

EK 12" TRIMMER

Self sharpening blade. Warp proof ½" ruled base-board. Spring safety. Limited stock.
BRAND-NEW 6^{95}
Add 35c shpg.

F-8
AERIAL CAMERA
with 15" f5.6 lens

One of the most widely used cameras for aerial commercial work. Uses roll film or cut film holders. 5x7 neg. size. One knob control. Complete with 15" f5.6 lens. Gov't cost over $800. Your cost, fully guaranteed 189^{50}
Shpg. Wt. 25 lbs.

K-20 CAMERA

Popular hand-held camera. Comes complete with 6⅜" f4 5 lens. Shutter speeds up to 1 500. Automatic film advance, self-setting vacuum back, built-in pistol grip exposure release. Weighs only 10 lbs. Reconditioned and fully guaranteed, only 168^{00}
Shipping weight 15 lbs.

5x7 ELWOOD ENLARGER

Brand-new Elwood S-2 with high reflecting silver dome housing. For all size negatives up to 5x7. Long bellows draw for reduction. Tilting enlarging Column for horizontal projection. Comes complete with 6½" f6.3 coated lens with click stops. 72^{50}
BRAND-NEW
Shpg. Wt. 150 lbs.

DEFENDER APEX #3 VELOUR BLACK ENLARGING PAPER

The best bargain in enlarging paper. All '52-'53 date. A fast chloro-bromide paper for a variety of uses. Packed in convenient "storage" boxes. Has a high exposure speed, Resisto back (quick drying), single weight, semi-matte. Our price is ¼ of the list price.
8x10 100 sheets $2.69
11x14 72 sheets 3.79
Add 35c ea. box, shpg.

CENTERPOLE TRIPOD

Sliding adjustable centerpole eliminates separate leg adjustment. Reversible tips. Extends to full 52"—closes to 25". Weighs 4½ lbs. Attractive chromium and black. You've seen this advertised for $20.
BRAND NEW 6^{95}
Shpg. wt., 8 lbs.

TWIN SURFACE DRYER

Two 11x14" surfaces for drying glossies or matte. Tension locking device. Operates on 110v AC-DC. Verified value is $13.95.
BRAND-NEW, only. 9^{95}
Add 75c shpg.

PRESS CARRYING CASE

Sturdy plywood heavy duty carrying case for press cameras and accessories. Finished in leather-like Keratol, plush lined and partitioned for gun and all accessories.
BRAND-NEW
for 2¼x3¼ cameras 7^{95}
for 4x5 cameras 9.95
Add 60c postage and handling

GADGET BAGS

Genuine pigskin bag. Jumbo size for all movie, press and roll film cameras. Full 5x10x12". Zippered closure, brass locks, wide shoulder strap, extra pockets. Value is over $35.00.
Brand-new. 15^{85}
Add 35c postage

One of the few gadget bags made for the photo fan with not too many accessories. Simulated leather. Rectangular shape and sans inside dividers for ample storage space. Full 4x7x11". Complete with carrying strap for sporty appearance.
Brand-new only 2^{49}
Add 20c ship.

REDUCED PRICES ON FILM & PAPER

16mm MOVIE FILM

Price includes processing by Ansco or Kodak labs.

100 ft. ROLL KODAK Sup XX or Ansco Hypan ea. 3^{95}
6 for 20.00

50 ft. MAGAZINE, EK Sup. XX ea. 2^{50}
6 for 13.50

EK SUPER XX

Negative film in brand-new magazines—processing not included.
50 ft. mags ea 1^{25}
5 for 5^{50}
50 ft. EK Plus X mag 1.25
5 for 5.50

ENLARGING PAPER

4¼"x825 ft. Aero Enlarging, LW, SM #4
14 for 5.00

7"x125 ft. Aero Enlarging, SW, SM #1, 2, & 3 roll 1^{89}
20 rolls ass't 37.50
20 rolls (onegrade) 35.00

11x14 KODABROMIDE, DW, M #2 '48 ½ gr. 5.95

14x17 Velour Black, SW, gl #1 & 2 '49, 250 17.85

20x24 Velour Black, SW, SM #3 '49 250 26.95

9½"x200 ft. AERO ENLARGING, SW, semi-matte, #1, 2 or 3 roll 2^{95}
3 rolls 8.50
12 rolls (case) 33.00
Ship. Wt. 114 lbs. case

20x24 Halobrome, SW glossy #1 50 7.95

20x24 Kodabromide, SW, SM N1 ½ gr. 8.50

35mm BULK FILM

All film listed below—in original cans.

27½ ft Dupont Sup #2 Notched & NUMBRD 3 for 1^{25}
6 for 2.25 12 for 4.25

35mm x 100 ft.

Ansco Finopan	roll	1.75
	3 for	5.00
Ansco Ult-Speed	roll	1.50
	3 for	4.00
DuP Sup #2 or 3	roll	1.25
	3 for	4.00

35mm x 200 ft.

Ansco Supreme	roll	1.75
	3 for	5.00
DuPont #3	5 for	5.95
Ansco Ult-Speed	roll	4.89

35mm x 400 ft.

EK Plus X '49	roll	5.95
DuP Sup #1 '51	roll	6.75
Ansco Sup '49	roll	5.95
Background X	roll	4.95
Ansco Ult-Speed	roll	3.95
Ansco Supreme	roll	3.95

POSITIVE FILM

35mm x 100 foot. Make transparencies from your present Black & White negs.
per roll 1^{18}
3 for 3.00

35mm x 1000 ft.

Ansco Ult-Speed	roll	13.50
DuP Sup #2 or 3	roll	9.30
Neg Duplicating	roll	19.50
EK Plus X '49	roll	15.50

BULK FILM LOADER

Cut your film cost 90% by loading your own cartridges in daylight or room light.
BRAND NEW. 4^{95}
25c postage and packing

COMBO PACKAGE: 100 ft. of any of the above film and a bulk film loader 5^{95}
45c postage & packing

CUT FILM

Thousands have bought our outdated and guaranteed film.

4x5 Direct Copy	2 doz.	1.50
	6 doz.	4.25
4x5 Tri-S Ortho	2 doz.	1.65
	6 doz.	4.35
8x10 EK Comm	2 dz	1.95
8x10 Ansco Comm	2 dz	1.95

4x5 PAN FILM

FAMOUS GEVAERT FILM ASA 100, Med. grain, full color value. Short-dated 6 doz. 4^{19}
Add 15c postage

SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICE FOR CLUBS, schools, institutions, etc. 200 doz. 127^{50}
Ship. wt. 70 lbs.

8x10 Direct Copy	2 dz	.50
20x24 Ansco Comm	2 dz	7.50
20x24 Reprolith Pan	2 dz	5.95

2¼x3¼ FILM PACKS

Ansco Sup Pan Press 3 for 2^{98}
6 for 5.75

COLOR CUT FILM

4 x 5 ANSCO COLOR Tungsten 6 sheets 3^{29}
18 for 8.95

You cut 4—4 x 5's from each sheet of the below.
8x10 ANSCO COLOR Tung or daylight 6 sheets 12^{95}
8 x 10 EKTACHROME Tung or daylight 12 sheets 16^{95}

CONTACT PAPER

35mm x 100 ft. Convira SW, gl. #2 roll 1.00
3 for 2.75
7 x 9 Chloride, SW gl. #3 gr 1.95
8½ x11 Litholoid gr 1.00
9⅜" x 250 ft. Aero Contact, SW, SM #1, 3 & 4 roll 2.75
10x10 Def Apex DW, SM #0 250 5.89
10x10 Chloride, type 9, SW, SM #2, 3 & 4 gr. 1.69
6 for 9.50
20x24 Chloride Resisto SW, SM #1 ½ gr. 4.65
3 boxes 12.95

CHLORIDE PAPER

4x5 Paper of famous manufacture. Reduced to save you money. Outdated tested and guaranteed.
Grades #1, 2, 3 & 4 Glossy. Single wt. gross 95c
Four gross ass't grades 3.50
20 gross 15.00

EXTENSION CORD

Automatic rewind. Encased in metal drum. Complete with 18 ft. of heavy duty wire, plug and wall mounting bracket.
List price is 18.95.
BRAND-NEW 5^{95}
3 for 16.50
Add 50c each shpg.

MOVIE SCREEN

Glass-beaded tripod screen in hammer-tone roll-away case. List price almost double.
Brand-new 6^{95}
30x40"
40x40" 8.95
37x50" 10.95
Add $1.25 postage & handling

SLIDE PROJECTOR

100 watt all metal, double quick-change slide carrier, thermal cooling. Condenser lens optical system and 4" projection lens. List price is $10.95! Our low price, Brand-new, only 7^{49}
Add 55c postage and handling
Carrying case 3.49

HUGO MEYER RANGE FINDER

Simple to install on your press or film pack camera. Cam-coupled. Will operate precisely and exactly for any lens from 4" to 12" in focal length. Regular price is $32.50.
BRAND-NEW gov't surplus 18^{85}
Add 20c shpg. costs

CROWN #4 TRIPOD

Made of well-seasoned cherrywood. 4 section extends to 52" closes to 16½"—weighs 16½ ozs. Fits Graflex carrying case. PLUS EK brass tripod brace.
BRAND-NEW 11^{95}
Add 45c postage

AMERICA'S PHOTOGRAPHIC BARGAIN CENTER
AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
Dept. SP-11 555 E. Tremont Ave., New York 57, N. Y.

FREE . . . price lists and bulletins on war surplus and bargains—write to-day. Above film and paper is government surplus—outdated and guaranteed good.

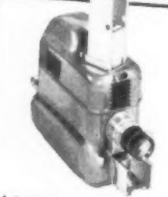
PRICES FOB NEW YORK COD's with 25% deposit
MINIMUM ORDER 2.50

JUST THIS!

and La Belle

PROJECTS your 35mm. color slides
CHANGES them in proper sequence
RESTACKS them in magazine . . . ready for your next showing

One effortless "FLICK OF THE FINGER" does all this...Automatically!



LA BELLE "500". An outstanding buy! Powerful 500 watt illumination, magazine load, "Finger Flick" slide changer, turbine blower cooling. (Less lamp) Complete with F/3.5 coated lens, 500 watt lamp $95

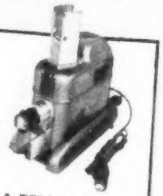
If you're a 35mm. fan . . .

And you've never experienced the thrill of seeing your 35mm. slides march in military-precision across your screen, see your dealer now!

Holds 75 2x2 ready mounts or 35 glass slides. Always ready for showing in proper sequence. Stores your valuable slides safely in metal magazines.

Breakage, marring of films or slides is ended. Your shows are full of pleasure—with virtually all of the handling headaches eliminated.

Press lever and slides are fed, changed, restacked automatically. Located at rear of projector to keep operator away from heat and light.



LA BELLE "302". Last word in slide projection! Remote control permits slide changing from anywhere in room. Magazine load, turbo-cooling. Complete with F/3.5 coated lens, 500 watt lamp, and carrying case $154.95

La Belle is America's Only
FULLY AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR

Ask your Photographic Dealer for FREE DEMONSTRATION of *La Belle FULLY AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTORS!* Do not accept any others . . . for La Belle and ONLY La Belle makes the FULLY AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR!

If your dealer hasn't La Belle, write for information, giving dealers name

La Belle **INDUSTRIES, INC.**
OCONOMOWOC, WISCONSIN
IN CANADA—PRECISION CAMERAS, MONTREAL, QUEBEC

Have Fun At Home and Save

**More Prints . . .
Better Prints
In Less Time!**

●

ARKAY PRINT DRYERS

• For flat dry prints in just five minutes. Perfect results in either matte or glossy finishes. Priced from $9.25 to $48.95.
All Arkay Dryers Are U. L. Approved.
Write for Catalog No. P-11

ARKAY CORPORATION
1570 So. 1st Street *Milwaukee, Wisconsin*
MAKERS OF DRYERS—EASELS—PRINTERS—WASHERS

ARKAY PRINT WASHERS

●

• For prints and cut film. Patented straight line flow direct action sweeps upper and under sides with force. Rust resisting —Sturdy—Compact.

• 8"x10", $4.65; 11"x14", $8.35

indicate the factors that help make binocular vision most effective—whether an original scene or a stereographic reproduction of it is being viewed.

Thus far we have discussed pictures of subject matter at distances of 5 feet or more, which covers most stereo users' requirements. Taking extreme close-ups is a special field of stereo in itself, but fine pictures can be taken at distances down to 2½ feet with no special equipment and very few extra precautions. For such pictures it usually is desirable to limit the depth of the scene by selecting a camera angle that will provide a fairly close background, especially if the slides are to be shown by projection. One rule of thumb calls for a camera-to-background distance of no more than three times the camera-to-subject distance. Considerable distress will be felt if an object 2½ feet from the camera is shown against a background at infinity. Some photographers argue that such visual situations are encountered in reality, hence should be acceptable in stereo pictures. The theory seems sound enough, but looking at a stereo picture with a black frame around it is not quite the same as looking at real objects. The argument gets into the mental side of stereo viewing, which depends a great deal on the individual and is not subject to measurement like its physical aspects.

Indoor stereo pictures can be taken as easily as conventional color shots, using flash bulbs or flood lamps. An unfortunate condition called "pink eye" occurs more often in taking pictures of people with the Realist than in virtually any other type of color-flash photography. It is caused by an internal reflection from the eyes of the subject, which makes their pupils photograph red instead of black. The effect occurs when the flashbulb is very close to the camera lens, and the first Realist synchronizer happened to fit very conveniently in a shoe directly above the lenses.

After stereo pictures are taken and processed they must be mounted for viewing. Film strip viewers have enjoyed some popularity in Europe, but are seldom used in this country. They make it possible to check results as soon as film has been processed, but make it necessary to handle a whole roll to get a picture or two that may be desired. This exposes the transparencies to dust and scratches.

In the early days of stereo, mounting was a difficult hand operation. The photographer had to cut his transparencies apart and then align them painstakingly at the proper separation. One of the things that contributed greatly to the early success of the Realist was the simplified mounting system brought out for use with it. It provided a film cutter, masks for normal shots and close-ups, a fixture for holding transparencies in position on the masks and a heat- sealing unit for fastening them into place.

The system already is being made obsolete, however, by a new one that employs cut-out mounts that locate the transparencies properly, when they are merely slipped in.

Biggest recent news for stereo users

BROOKS

The West Coast's Most Complete Photographic Equipment store, specializing in fast mail order deliveries, rapid service by factory-trained technicians, and one of the largest selections of fine lenses in the country.

NEW BOLEX H-16 LEADER

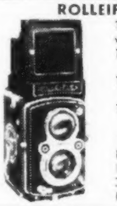
Complete with Tri Focal Viewfinder, Critical Focus Eyecup and turret head for 3 lenses. 100 ft. capacity. With 25mm f1.9 Lytar ctd. lens **299.50**

BOLEX H16 or H8 De Luxe with f/1.9 Lytar 25mm, Octameter & eye-level focus	372.75
NEW BOLEX PAN CINOR LENS for 16mm cameras. Variable focal length lens, from 20mm to 60mm in 1 "take"	447.50
BOLEX TITLER, complete	295.00
STEVENS MOTOR for BOLEX, batteries	77.50

MOVIE DEPARTMENT

	New	L. New
Bell & Howell Autoload 16mm Mag. camera #153B, f1.9 coated lens, new	129.50	
Bell & Howell Auto Master 16mm Mag. camera #153BA, f1.9 coated lens, new	169.50	
Cine Special II f1.9 Ektar lens	960.00	695.00
Cine Special I, f1.9		425.00
Auricon Sound Camera	695.00	595.00
Auricon Pro Camera, 200' cap.	1149.50	

ROLLEIFLEX — ROLLEICORD

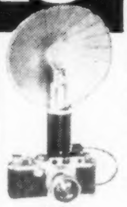


The Rolleiflex 1952 Automatic with MX Compur Rapid Synchro.

1952 Synchro Rolleiflex f3.5 Xenar w/case, new	265.00
1952 Synchro Rolleiflex f3.5 Tessar w/case, new	285.00
1952 Rolleicord III w/f3.5 Xenar w/case, new	149.00

ROLLEIFLEX ACCESSORIES

Rolleiflex filters bayonet mt.	5.12
Rolleinar lenses, 2, case	18.69
35mm Rolleikin Attachment	35.78
Plate Back Set	38.28



Leica Specialists

On the staff at Brooks is a factory-trained E. Leitz technician

LEICA

Brand new Leica IIIF with built-in flash synchronization. Body only with your present IIIC (subject to inspection). Keep the lens on your present Leica **99.50**

	New	L. New
Leica IIF, f3.5 Elmar ctd.	209.10	
Leica IIf, w/o lens	139.40	
Leica IIIF without lens	221.00	
Leica IIIf f2 Summitar ctd.	384.20	
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar ctd.	350.00	209.00
Leica IIIC f3.5 Elmar ctd.	259.00	159.00
35mm Summaron f3.5 ctd.	122.40	79.00
50mm Nikkor f1.4	198.00	149.00
50mm Summitar f2	187.00	119.00
50mm Summarit f1.5	272.00	198.00
85mm Summarex f1.5	459.00	359.00
85mm Nikkor f2. ctd.	175.50	139.00
90mm Elmar f4 chrome	132.60	84.50
135mm Hektor f4.5 ctd.	165.00	114.50

	New
200mm Telyt f4.5 ref. hous.	336.00
300mm Kilar w/reflex hous.	284.50
400mm Kilar w/reflex hous.	399.50
Focomatic Enlarger Model Ic	147.00
Focomatic Enlarger Model IIA Auto focus w/50mm & 95mm lens, 35mm & 2¼x3¼	390.00
Leica-Meter	24.00
Model IIIf flash	24.00

BRAND NEW PRESS OUTFIT

Busch 4x5 Pressman, ctd. 135mm Raptar lens in Rapax sh., Cpld. Rangefinder, revolving back, double extension bellows, precision built **129.50**

Optical Viewfinder	8.95
Busch Flash gun	14.95
Busch Solenoid Installed	13.50
Busch 2¼x3¼ compl. w 4" ct. lens in Fl. shutter, inc. cpld. R.F. and Fl. gun	129.00
2¼ x 3¼ Pacemaker Crown Graphic with coupled rangefinder f/3.5 Skopar in full synch. sh., new	179.50
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed Graphic with coupled rangefinder f/3.5 Skopar in full synch. sh., flash gun — new	219.50
4x5 Pacemaker Crown Graphic with Kalart rangefinder f4.7 ct. 135mm Xenar Compur Rapid, flash shutter — new	179.50
4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic with Kalart rangefinder f4.7 ct. 127mm Xenar in full synch. compur, flash gun — new	229.00

ZEISS CAMERAS

Complete with built-in synch., self-timer, range & viewfinder.

	New	L. New
Contax IIIA, built-in light meter, f/1.5 Sonnar	534.00	
Contax IIA with f2 Sonnar	444.00	269.00
Contax IIA with f1.5 Sonnar	488.00	299.00
35mm Biogon for IIA, f2.8	245.00	179.00
85mm f2 Sonnar	292.00	139.50
135mm f4.5 ctd. Sonnar	170.00	99.00
Contax Copy Attachment w/f3.5 Tessar	148.80	

Zeiss Contameter available again for both Contax II and IIA, III and IIIA.

FALL SPECIALS, New Discontinued Cameras

Practiflex, f/2.9 synch. shutter	47.50
Super Ikonta A, f/3.5 Tessar X shutter	118.00
Super Ikonta B, f/2.8 Tessar X shutter	179.00
Contessa 35, f/2.8 Tessar X shutter	149.00
B & H 16 Autoload, f/1.9 ctd.	129.50
B & H 16 Automaster Turret, f/1.9 ctd.	169.50
Contax S, f/2. Biotar	199.00

Heiland Strobonar IA Demonstrator, A.C. unit only, like new	**69.50**
With Battery Pak	**99.50**

USED CAMERAS (1 yr. guarantee)

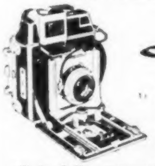
3¼x4¼ Anniv. Speed Graphic, f/4.7, R.F., Sol. F. Gun	119.00
4x5 Anniv. Speed Graphic, f/4.7 R.F., Sol. F. Gun	129.00
Medallist I, f/3.5 Ektar	89.50
Medallist II, f/3.5 Ektar	169.50
Rolleicord II, f/3.5 Triotar	69.50
Kodak 35, R.F. Synch. Shutter, ctd.	59.50
Contax II, f/2. Sonnar ctd.	159.50
Contax III, f/2. Sonnar ctd.	159.50
Cine Kodak Mag. 16, f/1.9 ctd.	79.50
Bolex H16, f/1.9 ctd.	199.50
Bolex H8, f/1.9 ctd.	189.00

FAMOUS NIKKOR LENSES

	New	L. New
35mm f/3.5	89.50	69.00
50mm f/1.4	198.00	149.00
85mm f/2.	175.50	139.00
135mm f/3.5	154.50	109.00

Available in Leica and Contax mount. Prices include carrying case and lens cap.

THE WORLD'S MOST VERSATILE CAMERA



Linhof SUPER TECHNIKA

Linhof Super Technika 2¼x3¼ featuring Tilting & Swinging back, Multifocus rangefinder, revolving back, triple extension bed, drop bed, quick change lens lock. PLUS THESE 3 LENSES: 65mm f/6.8 Wide Angle Angulon, 105mm f/3.5 Schneider Xenar Normal lens, 180mm f5/5 Tele-Xenar Telephoto lens, all in fully syncronized MX Compur Rapid Shutter to 1/500 sec., and all coupled to Rangefinder 575.00

SUPER TECHNIKA 4x5 now avail. w/f/3.8 135 mm Schneider Xenar in Compur flash & 90mm f/6.8 Schneider Angulon, complete	**463.19**
4x5 Super Technika with 127mm f4.7 Press Xenar synchro	359.75
4x5 Super Technika w/150mm f/4.5 Compur Xenar Synchro	375.75
4x5 Super Technika with 127mm and 90mm f6.8 Angulon	442.00
4x5 Super Technika with above lenses and 240mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar	560.00
5x7 Super Technika with Multi-focus Rangefinder, Sports Finder, blank lensboard, blank scale slide, no lens	449.75
5x7 Super Technika with 210mm f4.5 Xenar	577.10

Linhof Accessories

Linhof Multiscope Optical Viewfinder with Case	87.50
DeLuxe Combination case, all leather for 4x5 & accessories	45.00
Reporter Tripod	33.00
Professional DeLuxe Geared Tripod	169.95

Lenses for Press Cameras

65mm f6.8 Schneider Angulon in Comp. Synch., W.A. for 2¼x3¼	63.36
90mm f6.8 Schneider Angulon, Comp. Synch., Wide Angle for 4x5	56.96
120mm f6.8 Schneider Angulon, Comp. Synch., Wide Angle for 5x7	85.00
6" f6.8 Goerz Dagor in Rapax synch. shutter	145.00
6" f4.5 Schneider Xenar, flash comp. shutter	76.00
7" f6.8 Goerz Dagor in Rapax synch. shutter	167.50
8½" f4.5 Schneider Xenar, flash comp. shutter	127.35
240mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar, fl. comp. shutter	100.00
270mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar, fl. comp. shutter	134.00
360mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar, fl. comp. shutter	179.00

EXAKTA VX

One of the world's great 35mm single-lens reflex cameras . . . versatile, accurate, simple to use . . . with ground glass focusing that gives you the exact picture you see. The ideal camera for everyone — from amateur to professional, artist to scientist — who takes pictures.

Kine Exakta VX, f/3.5 Tessar	224.50
Kine Exakta VX, f2 Xenon	249.00
Kine Exakta VX with f2.8 Zeiss Tessar "T" coated lens, Preset Dia	269.50
Kine Exakta VX with f2 Zeiss Biotar "T" coated lens, Preset Dia	343.00
Kine Exakta V, f3.5 ctd. Zeiss Tessar, **Brand New**	199.00
Exakta V w/f2 Zeiss Biotar, **Brand New**	249.00
Penta Prism Eye Level Viewfinder for V-X and V	50.00
35mm Retrofocus f2.5 w. a	99.50
75mm f1.5 Biotar	216.50
85mm f2.8 Steinheil Culminar	68.00
90mm f1.8 Angeneux	149.50
100mm f2.8 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Trioplan	81.60
135mm f4.5 Steinheil Culminar	60.00
135mm f4.5 Zeiss Triotar	75.00
150mm f5.5 Meyer Goerlitz	55.95
180mm f5.5 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor	82.95
250mm f5.5 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor	132.15
400mm f5.5 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor	199.50
Bellows Attachment	44.50
Set of 3 Extension Tubes, Domestic	14.50

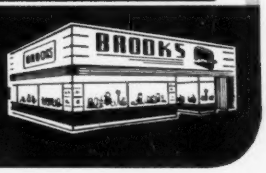
NEW REDUCED PRICE! BRAND NEW EXA

35mm single-lens reflex camera w/coated f/2.9 lens	89.75
New Exa with f/3.5 "T" coated Zeiss Tessar lens	109.95

A few left—

New Exakta II w/f3.5 Tessar "T" ctd.	149.50
New Exakta II w/f2 Biotar "T" ctd.	199.50
Case	9.50

BROOKS *Cameras*



45 KEARNY AT MAIDEN LANE, SAN FRANCISCO 8, CALIFORNIA
BUDGET TERMS AVAILABLE · EXbrook 2-7348

Most Versatile of Camera-Mount Lights

Victor

FLOOD-MASTER

Achieves ideal above-the-lens lighting, photographically correct for natural shadows and better pictures!

IT SWIVELS.....IT TILTS!

Variable lamp position and angle give wide range of lighting effects. Other outstanding features:

1. Ample light for color movies or stills.
2. Safe circuit load.
3. Extra long (15 ft.) heavy gauge cord assuring full line voltage to allow lamps to burn at full brilliance and at correct color temperature.
4. Carrying case carton for convenient storage of unit with lamps in position.

For Hand or Tripod use.
Exposure Data on Back.

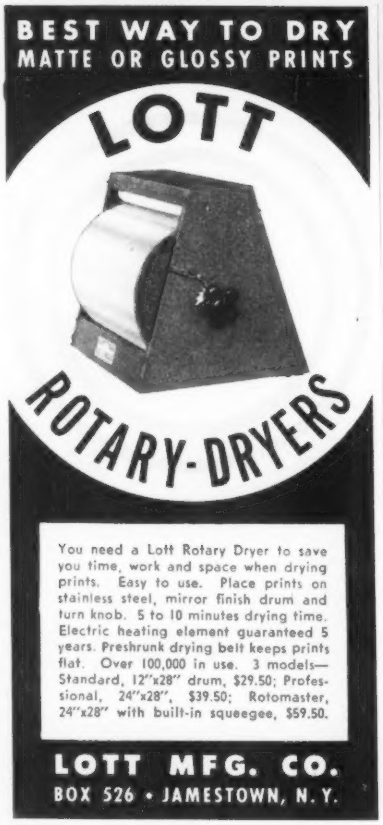
$9.95 WITH CASE (WITHOUT LAMPS)

BAR-LITE $5.95

For the finest in lighting ..... buy VICTOR

TRI-FLOOD for Stand Mounting $7.95

JAMES H. SMITH & SONS CORP.
GRIFFITH, INDIANA


BEST WAY TO DRY MATTE OR GLOSSY PRINTS

LOTT ROTARY-DRYERS

You need a Lott Rotary Dryer to save you time, work and space when drying prints. Easy to use. Place prints on stainless steel, mirror finish drum and turn knob. 5 to 10 minutes drying time. Electric heating element guaranteed 5 years. Preshrunk drying belt keeps prints flat. Over 100,000 in use. 3 models—Standard, 12"x28" drum, $29.50; Professional, 24"x28", $39.50; Rotomaster, 24"x28" with built-in squeegee, $59.50.

LOTT MFG. CO.
BOX 526 • JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

LISCO *Holders do it* BEST

DOUBLE ACTION LIGHT TRAP

MICROMETRIC ACCURACY

DIE CAST FILM GUIDE

Lisco cut film holders are designed for ONE purpose only—to hold sheets of film so that the best pictures result.

Surpassing drop tests, accuracy checks, temperature, humidity, and rigidity controls, ALL the tests to which other holders are seldom if ever submitted, are an accepted part of the rigid specifications to which Lisco holders are made. The plain fact is—Lisco holders are specifically designed to meet best the only crucial test—the quality of the finished print.

2¼ x 3¼ – $3.85
4 x 5 – $4.12
3¼ x 4¼ – $3.99
5 x 7 – $4.71

Fully Guaranteed for your complete protection.

Sold at leading camera stores everywhere.
Write for FREE literature.

LISCO PRODUCTS CO.
633 West Elk Avenue, Glendale, California

was announcement of Eastman Kodak Company's service for mounting transparencies at the factory immediately after processing. This service is the stereo equivalent of Kodaslide Ready-mounts, which have done so much to make regular 35-mm and No. 828 Bantam transparencies easy to handle.

A new stereo film loading which provides enough film for 20 23 x 24-mm (Realist size) stereo pairs was announced at the same time. Called Kodachrome 335, it costs $4.75 including excise tax. The purchase price includes the cost of mounting. Stereo photographers who use regular K135 or K135A (Type A) film can have their transparencies mounted by paying an additional charge of $1 for 20-exposure rolls or $1.60 for 36-exposure rolls. Cash must be enclosed in the coin envelope packed with each roll of film.

The new Kodak fibre mounts are designed to conform with a proposed standard which has been submitted to the photographic industry by the stereo committee of the American Standards Association.

Mounting can make or break the stereo picture. In addition to holding the transparencies flat and in position so each will be viewed by the proper eye, good mounting should:

1. Maintain proper spacing between the pictures. This usually is expressed in terms of the distance between images of the same object at infinity. It should never be more than the average distance between the eyes, but it can be less for everyone's eyes will "toe in" readily. The proposed ASA standard for mounts for hand viewing is 2.450" separation between centerlines of cut transparencies.

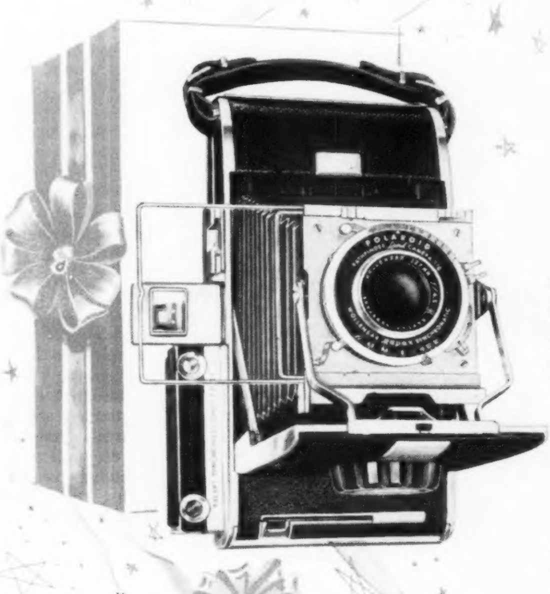
2. Hold the pictures in alignment. Vertical lines in the two views should be parallel and a horizontal line parallel to the bottom of the mount should pass through identical points throughout both pictures.

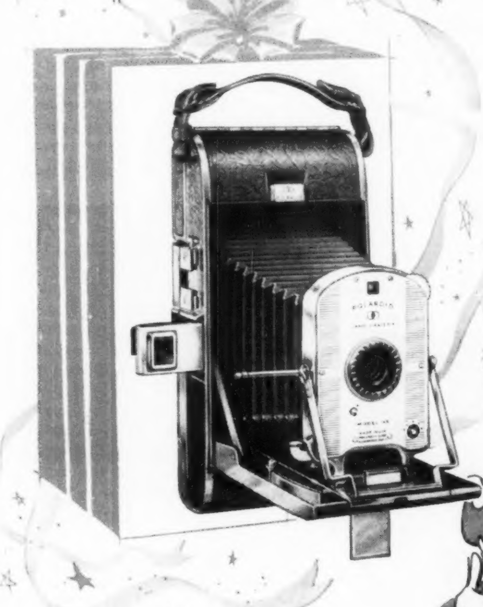
3. Mask the pictures to eliminate non-stereo edges at their sides and to create a stereo "window" that appears to be suspended in space at an appropriate distance from the viewer. The proposed standard for hand-viewing mounts places the window at an apparent distance of 5 feet. It usually is desirable to place the window nearer than the closest object in the slide, although occasionally you can get a dramatic effect by allowing part of a picture to seem to hang out of the window toward the viewer.

Modern stereo cameras and mounting equipment take care of these requirements almost automatically. Special mounts are available to place the window at 7 feet for pictures containing objects at infinity, at 4 feet for medium shots, and at 2½ feet for close-ups. Masks can be cut and the apertures moved together or apart to place the window at any desired distance.

The mounting requirements for projection are somewhat more critical than for hand viewing, and as yet standards have not been proposed although they have been discussed by the ASA stereo committee. A system for Realist transparencies has been put on the market by the David White Company. Called

Picture yourself on Christmas with a POLAROID LAND CAMERA





. . . It's time to start hinting now for the "60-second miracle"—a Polaroid® Land Camera for Christmas. Your family will be as excited as you when you take your first picture — and show the finished print on the spot. And what a picture it will be! — sharp and crisp in sparkling black and white — as good as the *best* you've ever taken!

Choose from these two great cameras:

The new all-star POLAROID PATHFINDER Model 110

A fine professional-type camera for fast action shots, brilliant pictures from dim light, superb portraits, flash pictures. Uses regular 3¼ x 4¼" Polaroid Film.

LENS: f/4.5 Raptar, 4-element, coated, 127 mm focal length

SHUTTER: Nine speed Rapax — 1 to 1/400 second — synchronized for flash and strobe

OTHER FEATURES: Coupled Rangefinder; Easy-Sight Viewfinder, with full parallax adjustment down to 10 inches; built-in depth-of-field scale, exposure computer.

The low-priced snapshot favorite POLAROID Land CAMERA Model 95

The camera that made 60-second photography famous. Has taken more than 50 million pictures! Easy "drop in" loading, easy to focus, easy to set the single dial controlling lens opening and shutter speed, easy to remove the 3¼ x 4¼" black-and-white print. Easy to use with flash attachment, too.

ASK FOR A DEMONSTRATION of "the world's most exciting camera." More than 5000 camera stores carry it — and Polaroid Film. (For the man who already has a Polaroid Camera, you'll find gift suggestions in useful Polaroid accessories.)

FOR FREE BOOKLET about the miracle of 60-second photography, write to Polaroid Corp., Dept. P-82, Cambridge 39, Mass.

PAPER SUPER-SPECIALS!

NOT SURPLUS—BUT STUDIO OVERSTOCK

11x14 DUPONT VELOUR BLACK or ANSCO BROVIRA

• R1, 250s, 1952 date	$11.95
• R1, 50s, 12/50 date	2.75
• T-4, 250s, G1 DW, '51 date	13.95
• 16x20, T-1, DW G1, 50s, 8, 9/51 date	$ 6.95
• 16x20, T-4, DW G1 50s, 10, 12/51 date	6.95
• 8x10, Kodabromide, F-1, 500s SW, G1 date 11/51	10.95

ENLARGING PAPER

7½x9½ SW G1, #2-#3, 100's	$2.95
7½x9½ SW G1, #1-4-5, 100's	2.49
7x9, SW G1, #2-#3, 100's	2.49
7x9, SW G1, #1-4-5, 100's	1.98
8x10 SW G1, #2-#3, 100's	3.49
8x10 SW SM, #3, 100's	3.49

ENLARGING ROLLS

for Murals or extra-large enlargements

AT BETTER THAN 60% OFF!

10"x500' SW G1, F-2	$14.50
11½"x300', SW G1, F-4	6.95
11½"x150' SW G1, F-2	3.49
14"x300', SW G1, F-4	7.50
18"x300', SW SM, E-2-3	13.50
20"x30', SW G1, F-4	3.95
20"x150', SW G1, F-4	7.95
40"x30', Resisto Rapid, SW lustre N1-2-3-4	4.50
40"x50' Kodabromide, LW, A-4	3.95
40"x100' SW G1, F-1	14.50

CONTACT PAPER in Rolls

20"x150' SW Glossy, F-4	$9.95

CONTACT PAPER Approx. 2¾"x4", #1 & #4 Plasticized, fast-drying back.
6 Gross (864 pcs.) only $1.00

Single Weight ENLARGING PAPER

Fresh Mfrs. Seconds (Not Surplus)

8x10 AT LESS THAN 2c A SHEET!

Fully Guaranteed

8x10, F-1, SW Glossy, 500s 10x10, F-1, SW Glossy, 500s	$9.95
8x10, E-1, SW Semi-Matte, 500s	$8.95
8½x11, E-4, SW Semi-Matte, 250s	$4.95
7x10, E-4, SW Semi-Matte, 500s	8.25

Double Weight ENLARGING PAPER

8x10 AT LESS THAN 3c A SHEET!

8x10, FF-1, DW Glossy, 250s	$6.95
8x10, FF-1, DW Glossy, 100s	3.49
8x10, EE-1, DW Semi-Matte, 500s	$10.95
8x10, EE-1, DW Semi-Matte, 250s	5.95
8x10, EE-1, DW Semi-Matte, 144s	3.25
8x10, GG-1 DW Fine Eggshell white Lustre finish, 250s	$6.95
4¼x6½, GG-1, 500s	4.95

*U.S. Surplus

828* BANTAM FILM KIT

4 rolls Super-XX
8 rolls Plus-X
4 MQ Tubes and Fix P'der
$2.50
A $6.00 Value!

Close-out

ENLARGING PAPER

		3 for
8x10 F-0, 1, 100s	$2.19	$5.95
8x10 F-0-1-4, 500s	9.95	27.50
8x10 EE-1, 100s	2.95	8.25
8x10 EE-4, 144s	3.25	8.95
8x10 EE-1, 250s	6.75	19.50
10x10 EE1-4, 144s	3.25	8.95
8x10 FF-1, 500s	12.50	35.00

Miscellaneous

CONTACT PAPER

	ea.	3 for
1⅝x2¼, F2, 500's	$1.35	$3.79
2½x3¼, EE2-3, 500's	2.25	6.25
3x4¼, F-4, 500's	1.89	6.25
2⅝x10⅝, FF2, 500's	4.49	11.95
4x6, FF1, 144's	1.19	2.98
5x7, F1-3, 500's	4.95	14.25
7½x7½, F0-1, 144's	.75	1.95
8x10, LW-1-3, 144's	.98	2.69
9x11, EE1, 144's	5.50	15.95

Super-Market Value!

KODAK CONTACT PAPER

Velox, SW Glossy, 127 size, 288 sheets (2 gr.) #2, **89c**; 10 gr., **$3.98**; 120-620 size #3, 2 gr., **$1.19**; 10 gr., **$5.19**; 3x4 #2 or #3, 2 gr., **$1.59**; 10 gr., **$7.49**; 4x5 #2, 2 gr., **$1.98**; 10 gr., **$9.40.**

16mm x 100' KODAK FILM

1952 date, 32ASA, spooled by Kodak. 48-hour processing incl'd. **3 for $9.95, 6 for $18.95, 12 for $36. Each** $3.50

4x5 Direct Copy Film, 24 sheets	$1.25
4x5 Super Pan Press Plates, 12 for	$1.00
Masking Pan, 10"x11", 12 sheets	.75

MONTHLY SPECIALS!
SUPER BUYS from
PHOTO SUPERMARKET

35mm INFRA-RED

36-Exposure cartridges, late '51 date. Each 59c

3 for $1.49 6 for $2.69

8mm FILM* 50 ASA

Fine Grain Pan. Fully Guaranteed. Make movies for pennies! 48-hr. processing included.

6 for $5.95 ea. $1.05

(Shpg. wt. 8 oz. ea.)

Special!

8mm FEATURES

New, unused 25 ft. 8mm movies featuring Charlie Chaplin, Tom Mix, Wm. S. Hart, Mutt & Jeff and other cartoons, Shirley Temple, etc. 12 assorted or 12 on a 300 ft. reel. Specify. Only $5.95

3 subjects, $1.95 6 for $3.69

(sent postpaid)

For Titles—For Copies

16mm BULK POSITIVE FILM*

100' Kod. Dalite Spool & Can	$1.25
100' Kod. Lab. Pack	.98
400' Kod. Lab. Pack	3.69
1000' Kod. Lab. Pack	8.75

16mm NEG. PAN FILM*

FOR MASTERS. Use in your camera for shooting masters. Make as many copy prints you want from these masters with the POSITIVE FILM above. Factory packed.

100' Kodak on Dalite Spool & Can. Plus-X, $1.49 Super-XX,	$1.69
400' Lab. Pack, Kod. F. G. Pan	5.95
16mm 50' Mag	1.25
PROCESSING: Neg or Pos 100'	2.00
Pcs. prints from neg. masters	3.50
Reversal Processing	1.50

35mm POSITIVE FILM*

on Daylite Spool . . . Enough film to make 800 Transparencies. $1.25

3 for $3.50 6 for $6.60

Photo SUPER-MARKET

Please include postage with order. On C.O.D.'s, send 20% Deposit.

241 EAST 44th STREET
Dept. 811, New York 17, N.Y.

SPECIAL

35MM 8 for $1.00 COLOR

TRANSPARENCY DUPLICATION

MOUNTED IN STANDARD 2x2 SLIDES

COLOR PRINT SERVICE

2x—2¼ x 3¼" Color Prints .20

3X—3¼x4¼ . . ea.	.50	5X—5x7 . . . ea.	1.00
4X—4x5 . . . ea.	.60	8X—8x10 . . . ea.	1.75

Made on Ansco Color Printon from Ansco or Eastman Transparencies.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING $1

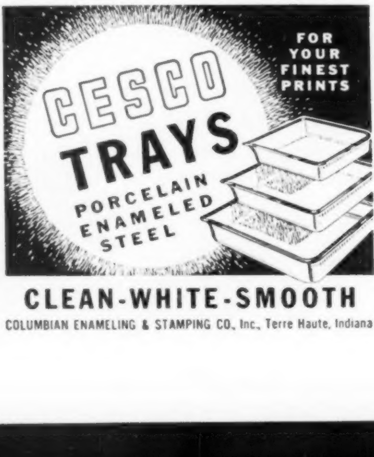
35mm 20 Exp Mounted, 120 or 620 Processed

35mm 36 Exp. . . Mounted . . $1.50

COLOR TV FILM LABS

144 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 11, N.Y.

24 HOUR SERVICE



CLEAN-WHITE-SMOOTH

COLUMBIAN ENAMELING & STAMPING CO., Inc., Terre Haute, Indiana

Permamounts, the mounts that it uses are made of plastic but employ glass covers for the transparencies.

Stereo pictures seen with the aid of a hand viewer provide a life-size image of a scene. This is the situation described as "ortho" stereo and exists when the focal length of the viewer lenses is the same as that of the camera lenses and both have identical separation. Most equipment deviates somewhat from this ideal, but the variation is not great with top quality viewers.

To see for yourself how large a stereo image is, place your left eye at the right-lens of a viewer and keep both eyes open while looking straight ahead. Your left eye will see the slide in the viewer, while the right eye will see whatever is before you. This way you can see how much of the wall across the room the stereo image seems to cover. It's hard to realize the picture is so big, for we keep thinking of it as a little transparency in a slide as we hold the viewer.

Viewers are excellent for individual enjoyment of stereo pictures and some enthusiasts insist that they are the only way you can appreciate stereo. There are some losses in projection, but many users feel that they are more than compensated for by the feeling of group participation you get when a number of people can view the same picture at the same time.

The Stereo Vivid projector is really two units, each with its own lamp and optical system, mounted side by side in the same housing. Both pictures of the stereo pair are projected on an aluminized screen. The Polaroid system is employed to separate left and right-eye views. The left-eye picture is polarized at an angle of 45 degrees from horizontal, and the right-eye picture is polarized at an angle of 90 degrees from the left one. Viewers wear Polaroid spectacles designed for stereo use. Each spectacle lens is properly oriented to admit the light of one image and shut out that of the other.

The larger the projected image, the more variations in mounting affect it. Controls are provided to enable the operator to focus the images separately for maximum sharpness in each and to move one image horizontally or vertically to bring it into proper alignment with the other.

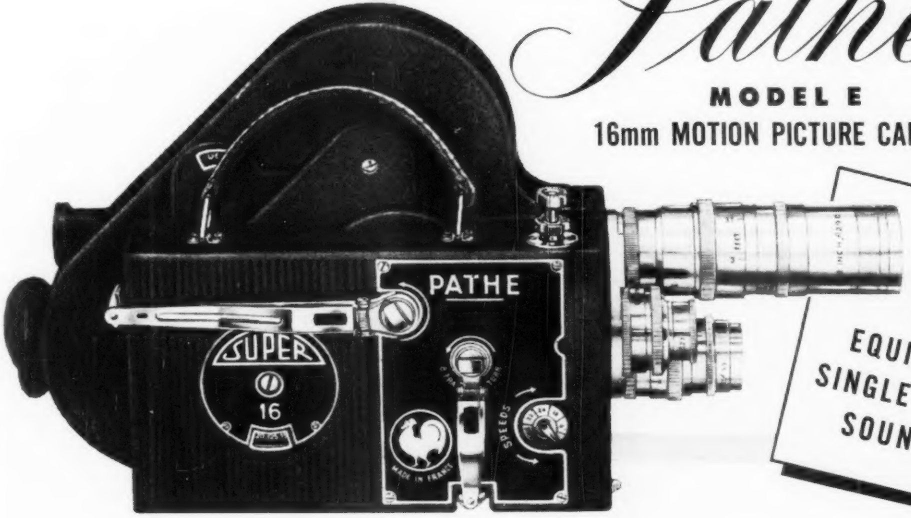
An ideal stereo picture, as seen on the screen without spectacles, provides two images. Objects at infinity in the picture appear about 2½ inches apart on the screen, so that the eyes look straight forward without convergence to view them. Things nearer the camera in the original scene appear closer together on the screen. If there happens to be an object in the picture at the proper distance, its double images will coincide.

As long as the right-eye image is to the right, the object will appear to be behind the screen. When the images coincide it will appear to be at the screen's surface. When the right-eye image appears at the left of the left-eye image, the object will appear to be hanging in space, out in front of the screen. This latter condition usually is considered undesirable, although it livens up a slide showing to have a few striking shots of

A MESSAGE TO THE WORLD'S BEST PHOTOGRAPHERS ABOUT THE NEW *Pathé*

MODEL E

16mm MOTION PICTURE CAMERA



NOW

EQUIPPED FOR SINGLE SPROCKET SOUND FILM!

Let's look at the FACTS...and the facts are that the Pathé Model E is the most advanced 16mm camera available...with many superior FEATURES that make it the FAVORITE of those who are satisfied with nothing less than the best!

Let's suppose you are now considering the purchase of a 16mm camera. Does it have a full frame focusing device that permits you to sight through the lens all the while you are filming? Does it give you a full scale of six speeds up to 80 frames per second? Does it have a variable shutter that makes possible all professional effects? Does it have a film transport mechanism set for sound film?

Do you want a motor that gives you 75% longer run with one winding than any other camera? Do you want a superior and an exclusive 3-lens turret? Do you want a built-in hand-crank for forward or reverse action? Do you want a camera whose beauty of style has no equal?

You who read this magazine know movie cameras, you are the world's best photographers, you know quality and performance when you see it. We are not afraid to ask you to COMPARE the Pathé Model E with any other movie camera... at any price!

See the *Pathé* Model E at your favorite camera retailer, or write for free folder, Dept. P10, DIRECTOR PRODUCTS CORP., 570 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

FULL FRAME FOLLOW FOCUS

A feature formerly restricted only to the professional cinematographers now available in the Pathé "16". You sight directly through the lens in use *while it is in use!* You can follow focus—you see when the subject moves out of the depth of field — you can achieve perfect composition — from titles to landscapes you know the exact limits of your field. Now no more out-of-focus pictures... no more chopped heads . . . no necessity for parallax correction—*there is no parallax.* All the advantages heretofore enjoyed by Hollywood's top cameramen are now made available to you by Pathé engineering.

Your finest 35mm camera buy in the under-$100 price class

Compare! The world-famed Bolsey contains **more** features—more **important** features—than any other camera in its class! Fast F3.2 coated lens for better contrast, sharpness, color brilliance • Semi-wide angle 44mm lens widens picture area, depth of focus • Built-in flash synchronization; no dangling wires • Split-image, built-in rangefinder for fast, razor-sharp focusing • Unusually close focusing to two feet • Exclusive no-double-exposure device • 2 to 4 **extra** pictures per roll. See the precision-engineered Bolsey at your dealer **today!**

BOLSEY MODEL C
TWIN LENS REFLEX
BOLSEY

▲ **BOLSEY MODEL C**... twin lens reflex camera **109.50** (incl. Fed. tax)
BOLSEY MODEL B-2 **73.50** (incl. Fed. tax) ▶

You take better pictures with a

BOLSEY

best buy among the better 35mm cameras

bolsey

BOLSEY CORPORATION OF AMERICA • 118 EAST 25TH STREET, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

FREE Pocket Catalog • For new Exposure Guide add 15¢ stamps for handling. Dept. P-11

still america's most popular slide file cases...

THE QUALITY BAJA UNIFILE LINE FEATURING

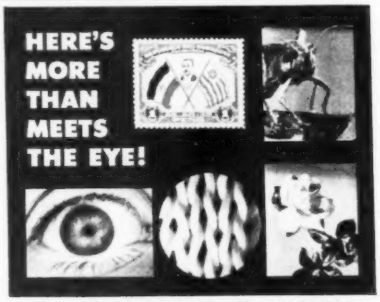
- STURDY, ALL-PLYWOOD CONSTRUCTION
- TWO-TONED, LUGGAGE-TYPE EXTERIORS
- ONE-PIECE MOLDED BAKELITE INSERTS
- DUST-PROOF VALENCE OPENINGS

MODEL
U-500
Accommodates
500
2x2 Slides
or 1500
readymounts
Price:
$13.50

MODEL U-300 (Not Shown)
Accommodates 300 2 x 2 slides or 900 readymounts......Price: $11.50
Stocked by dealers everywhere

Write for Catalog

BARNETT BAJA JAFFE
6100-10 North 21st St., Philadelphia 38, Pa.



Shull SPEED-O-COPY

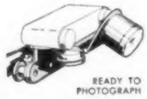
SIMPLE • QUICK
ACCURATE

Taking close-up pictures—like the ones above—is easy and exciting with SPEED-O-COPY, the inexpensive precision made accessory for 35mm cameras that enables you to take pictures as close as 2" from your subject . . . even through a microscope!

Your pictures are always needle sharp . . . SPEED-O-COPY provides positive, critical ground glass focusing.

SPEED-O-COPY greatly expands the picture taking range of your camera, and provides thrills and excitement in this new enlarged world of photography.

READY TO FOCUS



READY TO PHOTOGRAPH

PRICE COMPLETE $38.50
*CONTAX MODEL $49.50

FOR USE WITH
Argus C2 or C3
Argus 21 • Leica
Nikon • Contax*
or similar cameras

Buy SPEED-O-COPY at your local photographic dealer or sent postpaid if cash with order (include make and model of camera).

Exakta Accessories Available—Write for Free Literature

SHULL-MEYER CO.
8681 MELROSE AVE.
HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA

the type in it. Ideally, the edges of the two mask apertures should coincide.

It's no trick at all to adjust a projector so that these ideal conditions exist, with any one well-mounted slide, but trouble starts when a second slide is flashed on the screen and the operator discovers that it requires a different adjustment for best possible viewing. This is the point at which the need for an accurate, standardized system of mounting becomes apparent. If all slides were mounted identically, it would be possible to put through a whole show without touching the projector adjustments—which would be Utopia!

Projectionists have learned that usually the lesser of the two evils is to leave the adjustments alone while a slide is on the screen, unless it is grossly out of alignment. The audience can compensate to some degree for mounting errors, and the discomfort resulting from such adjustment usually is not nearly as great as that created if the images are moved into alignment while viewers are using their eye muscles in an attempt to fuse them. As standards become established and mounting techniques improve, projected stereo is certain to become more enjoyable.

What makes a good stereo picture? As yet there is little agreement. With physical standards for modern stereo yet to be established, it's small wonder that esthetic guideposts are lacking. Judges in competitions don't always agree, often are willing to admit they don't always know what they are looking for.

In an effort to create some order, a set of values and standards was tentatively established by the Stereo Society of America. They were described in detail by the late Owen K. Taylor in the *Journal* of the Photographic Society of America (Vol. 17, August, 1951, page 480).

These standards are intended for the guidance of five judges, each one to be assigned to evaluate only one of five different factors which are as follows:

1. Stereo Quality	20	points
2. Composition (Stereo)	10	"
3. Color Harmony	10	"
4. Definition	5	"
5. Exposure	5	"

Thus a perfect stereo picture would have a maximum value of 50 points if each judge gave it the highest possible rating. A picture with no binocular stereo effect at all would rate a maximum of 30 if all other factors were perfect.

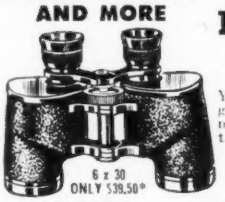
While they provide a starting place in evaluating our own work, these standards should not be considered fixed and final by any means. They leave out such considerations as subject matter and human interest and place extreme emphasis on depth factors. Undoubtedly they will be modified as modern stereo becomes older.

In a way, the current lack of generally-accepted standards is a handicap to the beginner who wants a yardstick by which to measure his work. In a way, though, it makes stereo photography more fun. There's still some of the thrill of pioneering in exploring a relatively new photographic medium to see for yourself what its future possibilities may be.—▶

SENSATIONAL OPTICAL BARGAINS

BRAND NEW! EVERY PAIR PRECISION-TESTED FOR PERFORMANCE!

SAVE 50% AND MORE



IMPORTED PRISM BINOCULARS

Internally Coated Optics! Superb Color-Corrected Lenses! Plus Many Other Luxury Features!

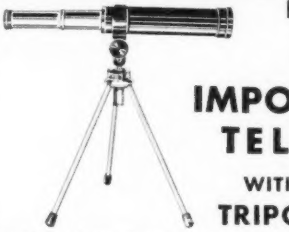
Your chance to get a sensational bargain in imported, highest quality instruments! We bought only the best, priced them within the reach of everyone!

With each pair, genuine leather carrying case and straps at no extra cost.

PLEASE NOTE
I.F.—as shown in Binocular listing to right means Individual Focus. For Central Focus, add $4 addtl. to prices. *All Binocular prices subject 20% Fed. Excise Tax.

TRY THEM ON 30-DAY TRIAL OFFER!

Stock No.	Model	Postpaid Price*
1506-P	6x30 (I.F.) coated	$39.50
1512-P	7x35 (I.F.) coated	45.50
1523-P	7x50 (I.F.) not coated	36.00
1524-P	7x50 (I.F.) coated	38.50
1521-P	16x50 (I.F.) coated	72.00



HERE'S AN UNUSUAL BARGAIN!

IMPORTED 20X TELESCOPE WITH TRIPOD

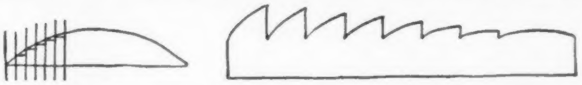
ONLY $12.95 pstpd.

Sturdy metal construction, an excellent instrument for long distance spotting. Light as a feather, easy to focus. Can also be used without tripod—carried in pocket. Compact size makes it practical to take on vacation trips—for viewing outdoor or indoor sports. Machined, threaded fittings throughout. Weighs approx. 7 ozs. 6¼" closed length; 13½" open length. Achromatic objective lens low reflection coated on internal surface. Swivel head tripod of light weight metal and fully collapsible. Rubber footed, 9" high. This unit (with tripod) is excellent for use as shooter's Spotting Scope. Will spot 22 cal. bullet holes at 100 yards.

Stock No. 50,007-P (with tripod)	$12.95 Postpaid
Stock No. 50,006-P (without tripod)	8.95 Postpaid

GET BRIGHTER SCREEN IMAGES IN REAR VIEW PROJECTORS

NEW FRESNEL LENSES



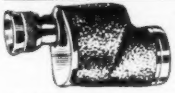
PERFECTION SCREENS:—Frosted, flat, plastic screens with Fresnel pattern on side facing projector. These are available to you at ⅓rd usual price. Originally intended for projection type television sets. They are seconds with very minor defects that will not interfere with use. 30" focal length, although can be used any distance from projector.

Stock No.	Size	Postpaid Price
80,001-P	9 x12	$4.50
80,002-P	11 x15	5.00
80,003-P	12 x16	5.50
80,004-P	13 x17	6.00
80,005-P	14½x18	8.50

MAGNIFIERS AND CONDENSERS

These are clear, flat, plastic Fresnel Lenses with focal length of 19". Seconds with various defects but useful for many purposes, and priced at only 1/7th the cost of a perfect lens. A 12" glass condenser lens would cost $40. A 16" glass condenser lens would cost over $100. Here are our bargain offerings:

Stock No.	Size	Postpaid Price
80,007-P	9x12	$2.50
80,008-P	12x16½	3.50



6x30 PRISM MONOCULAR. American-Made! A Nifty Bargain! Carry this little telescope right in your pocket. It's 5" long, weighs only 6¼ ounces. Gives amazingly clear, bright, long range view. Actually this instrument is ½ of American-made 6x30 Binocular. Worth anywhere from $37.50 to $60. It's American-made and this means precision and quality. Furnished with handy neck strap. Optics are low reflection hard coated.

Stock No. 980-P	$15.00 Postpaid (No Tax)

MAKE YOUR OWN ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

See the craters of the moon, the rings of Saturn and the moons of Jupiter! Thousands of amateurs have turned out beautiful instruments at a fraction of the cost of commercially built ones. You can do the same. No special skill required. Your telescope will be worth up to $200. Our kits include: PYREX MIRROR BLANK—PLATE GLASS TOOL—TEMPERED POLISHING PITCH—8 ASSORTED EXTRA FINE ABRASIVES, ALL IN SHAKER-TOP CONTAINERS (Rouge also included)—FIRST SURFACE MIRROR FOR DIAGONAL—LENSES FOR 1" F.L. EYEPIECE—MAGNIFYING LENS. Order Kit according to mirror dia. desired:

Stock No.	Size	Pstpd. Price
70,003-P	4¼"	$ 7.00
70,004-P	6"	11.00
70,005-P	8"	18.00
70,006-P	10"	28.00
70,007-P	12½"	49.00

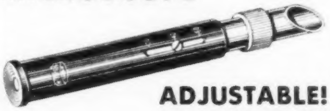
Imported 80-Power BABY MICROSCOPE

Only 5" High! Just $4.00 Pstpd. A little gem, gives excellent sharp definition! Good optical qualities, hinged base for inclined easy viewing, easy-to-use pinion focusing. Circ. stage revolving disc-light mirror. 10-day refund priv. if not satisfied. An amazing buy!

Stock #50,000-P
$4.00 postpaid.

Amazing Instrument! Splendid Value!

IMPORTED POCKET MICROSCOPE



ADJUSTABLE!

20, 40, 60 POWER!

A compact, handy precision instrument of many uses. Select power you want, then focus sharply by turning special micro-focus ring. Good quality optics. Full satisfaction guaranteed.

Stock #30005-P	Only $2.95 Postpaid

RIGHT ANGLE PRISMS

Mount one of these on the front of your camera lens to take pictures of people to your right or left without them knowing it. Also many other uses for the photographic hobbyist.

Stock No.	Size of Face	Price
3132-P	1"	$1.50 Postpaid
3102-P	1¼"	1.00 Postpaid
3135-P	1 13/16"	2.50 Postpaid
3091-P	1 27/32"	4.00 Postpaid

NEW 50-PAGE IDEA BOOK "FUN WITH CHIPPED EDGE LENSES"

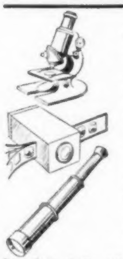
Contains wide variety of projects and fully covers the fascinating uses of numerous types of lenses.

Stock No. 9022-P	only $1.00 Postpaid

BIG SAVINGS! BUILD IT AT HOME

SIMPLE LENS KIT!

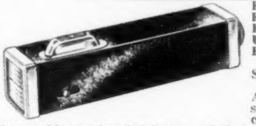
SO MUCH for SO LITTLE!



WE FURNISH INSTRUCTIONS

THE LENS CRAFTERS' DELIGHT! Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items. Use these lenses in photography for copying, **ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS**, Microphotography, for "Dummy Camera," Kodachrome Viewer, Detachable Reflex View Finder for 35 mm. cameras, Stereoscopic Viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids. And for dozens of other uses in experimental optics, building TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes, etc.

Stock # 2-P—10 lenses	$ 1.00 Postpaid
Stock # 5-P—45 lenses	$ 5.00 Postpaid
Stock #10-P—80 lenses	$10.00 Postpaid

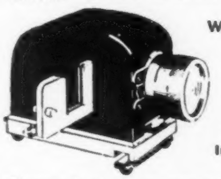


PHOTOGRAPHERS! A HANDY, USEFUL BARGAIN! HAND SIGHTING LEVEL

Accurately designed and calibrated. Indispensable as a hand sighting tool that projects a level line of sight. Can be adapted for photographic work. Also invaluable for laying out drains, ditches, foundations, gardens; for contour plowing and soil erosion work; wherever grades must be established or a level line is necessary over an appreciable distance. Easily carried in pocket—simple to use! Illustrated directions with each instrument. **Stock No. 105-P $2.50 Postpaid**

SAVE MONEY! HAVE FUN!

BUILD YOUR OWN SLIDE PROJECTOR



WE CAN FURNISH OPTICAL PARTS

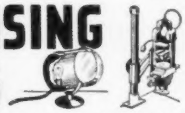
Easy-to-Follow Instruction Booklet

Thousands of our customers have built their own Projectors . . . saved a great deal of money and gotten wonderful results. Choose from these dandy bargains—consisting of all the unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:

Stock No. 4029-P—35 mm.	$2.85 Postpaid
Stock No. 4038-P—2¼"x2¼"	3.35 Postpaid
Stock No. 4039-P—2½"x3½"	3.35 Postpaid

(Instr. Booklet—Stock No. 9014-P—30c Postpaid)

CONDENSING LENSES



Seconds, but suitable for Enlargers and Spotlights.

Stock No. 1103-P—29/32" dia. ½" F.L.	$.50 Pstpd.
Stock No. 1086-P—1 11/16" dia. 3" F.L.	.25 Pstpd.
Stock No. 1115-P—2" dia. 3¼" F.L.	.50 Pstpd.
Stock No. 1077-P—2⅜" dia. 3" F.L.	1.00 Pstpd.
Stock No. 1084-P—2½" dia. 4" F.L.	1.00 Pstpd.
Stock No. 1090-P—6" dia. 14" F.L.	2.00 Pstpd.
Stock No. 1061-P—6½" dia. 9" F.L.	2.50 Pstpd.

ORDER BY STOCK NO. Send Check or M. O.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

OPTICS
EDMUND SALVAGE CO.

IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN OPTICAL BARGAINS

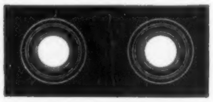
Write for FREE CATALOG P

We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments Too!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., BARRINGTON, N. J.

Ernest Wildi

Audiences don Polaroid spectacles to view stereo movies shown on regular projector with split-beam attachment.



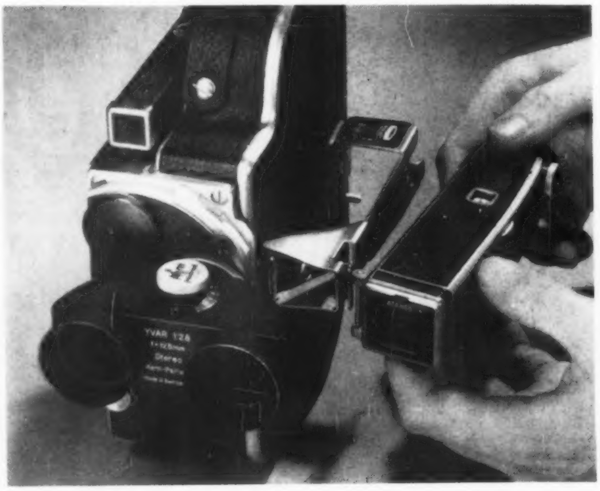
STEREO

. . . AND HERE'S HOW TO CAPTURE

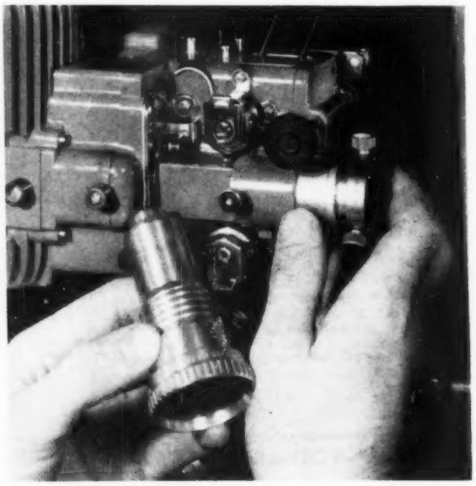
EVER since the first movies began to flicker, advances in equipment and techniques have aimed at strengthening the illusion of reality they create. Home movies have taken a big stride toward this goal in recent months with the introduction of systems for shooting in stereo. As so often is the case when new fields are opened, the amateur is starting out at least one jump ahead of the professional. The new equipment is built for him.

Stereo movies are not new, but until modern equipment was designed they were so difficult to take and show that only a handful of hardy souls ventured to experiment with them. They had to design and build their own outfits. Now the lid is off. You can buy a complete package unit that will adapt any 16-mm camera and projector for stereo. It even includes Polaroid viewing glasses and a screen.

The principles of stereo movies are the same as for still pictures (discussed in detail starting on page 46). The only difference is the basic one between movies and stills—instead of showing a single picture on the screen you must present a series of them at a regular rate of speed to achieve the effect of motion. This is accomplished automatically by the normal



Amateur market currently offers two 16-mm set-ups. Bolex Stereo Yvar *f*/2.8 is twin optical system in single mount, has comparatively little light loss, but is designed to fit only the Bolex DeLuxe 16-mm camera.



Bolex projection lens (again, two lenses in one) can be used with most any projector after normal lens is removed. Knurled knobs control focusing and alignment.

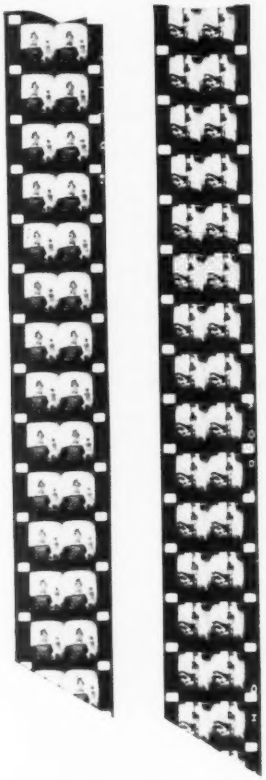
MOVIES

MOTION IN THREE DIMENSIONS

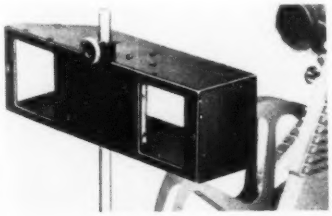
motion picture camera and projector mechanisms.

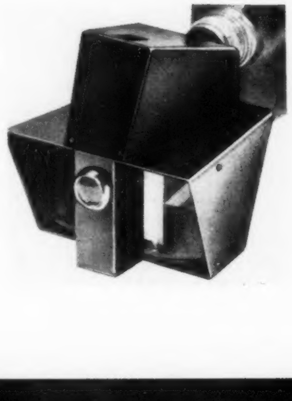
Early experiments with stereo movies were made by using two cameras side by side. This system worked, but it doubled the film cost and introduced difficulties in maintaining synchronization between the two films, particularly when they had to be cut and spliced. The two-camera idea was discarded, for amateur filming, in favor of photographing the two stereo pictures side by side on a single frame of film.

This is a system employed in the Bolex and Nord stereo conversion outfits, the two now on the market for amateur use. The Nord *(Continued on page 106)*

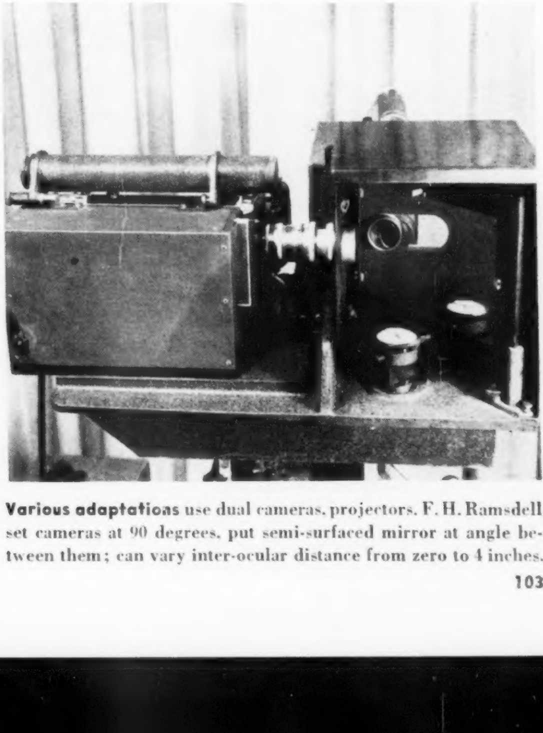


Two images appear side-by-side on single frame of regular 16-mm film —accomplished by lens adaptation fitted with prisms and mirrors.





Nord stereo conversion units are less expensive, but have greater light loss. Taking unit, right, is mounted in front of standard one-inch camera lens. Screening unit, above, is supported in front of projector, and its mirrors deflect light from two halves of stereo pair to form off-set images. Both Nord and Bolex use vertical screen format.



Various adaptations use dual cameras, projectors. F. H. Ramsdell set cameras at 90 degrees, put semi-surfaced mirror at angle between them; can vary inter-ocular distance from zero to 4 inches.

Keep Those
Transparencies
Under GLASS!

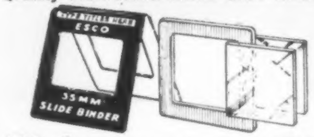
Ask your dealer for

Esco★

2" x 2"

NEW TYPE-ON MOUNTS

Quality Fibreboard Glass Slide Binders



100 Sets 35 MM COMPLETE WITH GLASS $3.25

Also Available in Bantam Sizes

- PREGUMMED
- LINTLESS
- SHOCKPROOF
- DUSTPROOF
- New heavy kraft gummed masks
- Easy "TYPE-ON" identification

SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN FAR WEST

Also Available in Boxes of 20

2" x 2" MAGIC MOUNTS

Quality Aluminum Glass Slide Binders

MADE IN U.S.A.
Esco

Box of 18 Binders, 35 MM $1.75

- LINTFREE—SHOCK ABSORBER
- AUTOMATIC SELF CENTER
- GLASS PROTECTION
- REUSABLE

Ask for Esco LOW-COST GLASS FOR SLIDES

Smooth Cut or Ground Edge - All Sizes

YOUR DEALER HAS THEM OR CAN GET THEM FOR YOU

MANUFACTURED BY
ERIE SCIENTIFIC CORP.
BUFFALO 10, NEW YORK

Hollywood report

by Louis Hochman

Disney's *Peter Pan*

A visit to the Disney Studios is like a visit to no other studio in Flickerville. Conspicuously missing by its absence is the confusion of lights, booms, wires, grips, directors, actors, and temperament. Here, the major portions of production on Disney's latest feature length cartoon, *Peter Pan*, take place in tiny, paper-stacked rooms where artists painstakingly ink life into the cartoon characters that will prance across the silver screen.

To ease the lot of these animators, Disney first shoots key portions of the story in live action, using actors whose voices and personalities closely fit the characters being created. Even this live-action production bears little resemblance to the usual Hollywood extravaganza, being entirely devoid of elaborate sets and props. An old broom doubles for a tree; a plywood panel laid across two sawhorses represents an ornate table; boxes serve as rocks, and scenic backgrounds just don't exist. All Disney is after here is a filmic record of how the characters move about in a given scene so his animators can get an idea of the timing and the number of frames required for each action. Then, fortified with enlarged prints from various key frames of this live-action movie, they proceed with pen and pencil to caricature the characters and exaggerate the action, using the blow-ups as guides and not just pictures to trace from.

The Disney camera department looks more like a darkroom full of enlargers than a movie studio in action. Movie cameras are mounted on vertical racks and focused down on glass tables which hold the individual drawings, or cells, and operators sit all day setting the consecutive cells in place and shooting them by the single frame method.

To get depth and perspective into his cartoons, Disney uses the Multiplane camera, a fabulous Rube Goldberg mechanism requiring four men to operate. Here, the camera is mounted like an elevator on four huge, steel posts which also support between them five separate steel frames representing different planes of focus for the camera. These frames hold large glass sheets on which portions of the background scenery are painted. The top plane holds the individual animation cells and if Disney wants the camera to follow Mickey Mouse into a forest, the camera and the top plane holding the Mickey Mouse cells are systematically lowered after each exposure, while the intermediate planes bearing trees and other portions of the forest are gradually moved to either side, making way for Mickey as he moves along.

In *Peter Pan*, you'll see the effect of this camera as you fly with Peter and dive-bomb through layers of clouds which gradually part and reveal the sleeping city below. This, the most spectacular scene in the production, took 400 separate drawings to make, a full week to shoot, and runs ¾-minute on the screen. Because there is no movement problem during shooting, extreme depth of field was obtained by stopping down to *f*/32 and exposing each frame for six seconds.

Korea-Time in Colorado

When RKO's location unit settled at Camp Carson, Colo., to shoot *One Minute to Zero*, they didn't know they'd be painting landscapes—literally. Seems an early fall cold-snap yellowed the Colorado foliage, making it impossible to match other scenes filmed earlier in similar locales. So, even though the picture is not in color, company painter Paul Kuelgen had to arm a trio of assistants with large paint sprayers and send them out to "green-up" the Colorado flora.

Incidentally, *One Minute to Zero* deals with the first 90 days of the Korean War and to make it look real, a 6,000-ft. practical airstrip was built, 40 acres of rice paddies were dug and planted, and four complete Korean villages were erected. Came time to film sequences of a jet plane attack on a Korean village, and 30 Korean vet visitors from the Camp Carson hospital dropped by to watch the fun. In the opinion of these bonafide authorities on matters Korean, the set was absolutely perfect in every detail—except for the smell—and the attack so realistic that they were happy to be watching it from behind movie cameras in Colorado instead of from behind a gun emplacement in Korea.—▶

WATCH FOR . . .

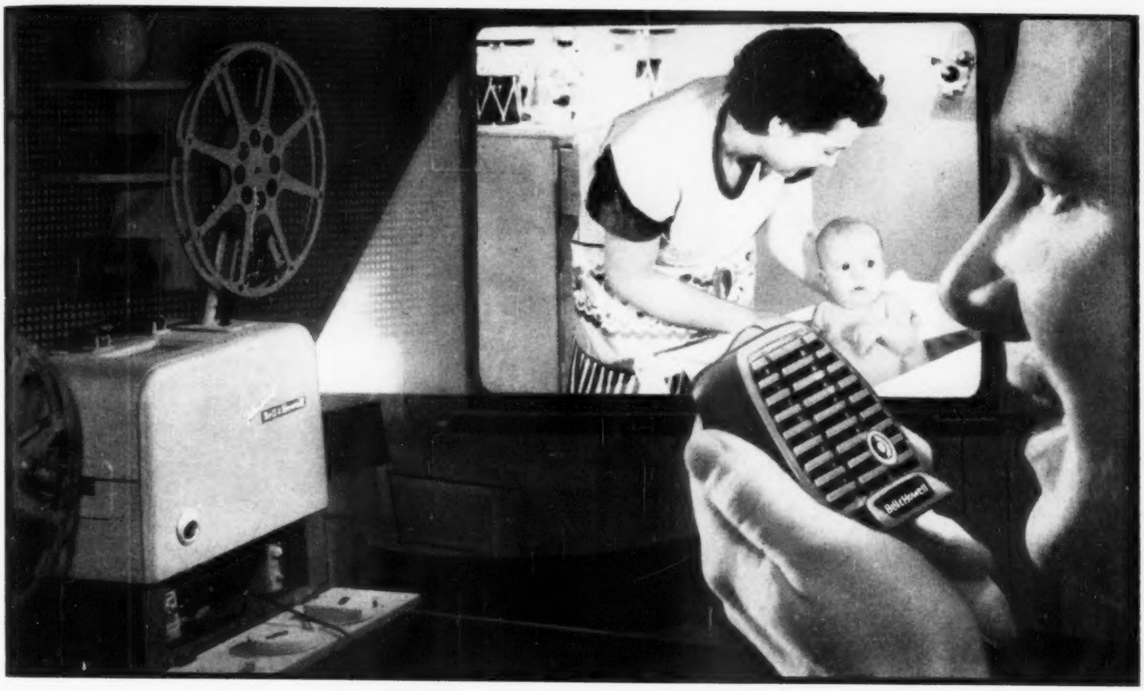
The following features, currently showing at theaters across the country, are recommended as excellent examples of cinematography. They can be viewed with profit by both still and movie photographers.

SUDDEN FEAR—*Joseph Kaufman Productions* for *RKO*—Joan Crawford, Jack Palance, Gloria Grahame. Photography by Charles Lang, Jr., in black-and-white. Low-key mood lighting, tricky shadow effects to emphasize the suspense in the story.

IVANHOE—*MGM*—Robert Taylor, Joan Fontaine, Elizabeth Taylor, George Sanders. Photography by Fred Young, in Technicolor. Another Quo Vadis-scale epic shot entirely in England. Colorful scenes of vast grandeur, many outstanding examples of color mood lighting.

DREAM BOAT—*20th Century-Fox*—Clifton Webb, Ginger Rogers, Anne Francis. Photography by Milton Krasner, in black-and-white. Light comedy with scenes of old-time silent movies dubbed in as television sequences.

THE QUIET MAN—*Republic*—John Wayne, Maureen O'Hara, Victor McLaglen, Barry Fitzgerald. Photography by Winton Hoch, in Technicolor. Beautiful color, pastoral scenes, soft pastel quality, shot in actual locations in Ireland.



Now *you* can make low-cost sound movies

Now Bell & Howell brings the making of sound movies within *your* reach. Here is the new 16mm Filmosound 202 – not just a sound movie projector – not just a magnetic sound recorder – but a combination of both for making and showing sound movies. You need no expert knowledge, no costly professional equipment.

With the Filmosound 202, narration and sound effects to accompany the film can be recorded just the way you want them . . . while all details are fresh in your mind. Changes in the sound can be made when and as often as you want them. Only with magnetic sound movies is this possible at but the cost of the film and SOUNDSTRIPE.

Now you can add sound to old silent films . . . new sound to a film with an obsolete sound track. Use coupon for full details on magnetic sound movies and the new Filmosound 202. Or see your Bell & Howell dealer today!

Record voice and sound effects, and mix voice with musical background, as picture is projected. All recording errors can be easily and quickly corrected. Magnetic recording will last for life of the film, yet can be changed instantly.

You're ready to project movies with sound immediately after you record. Later, to change the sound, erase and record again in one simple step. Remember, your Filmosound 202 will project any 16mm film, silent or sound.

the sensational, new 16mm

Filmosound "202"

RECORDING PROJECTOR

Guaranteed for life: During the life of the product, any defect in material or workmanship will be remedied free (except transportation).

Bell & Howell Company,
7106 McCormick Road, Chicago 45, Illinois

Please send me without cost or obligation full information on making low-cost sound movies with the new Filmosound 202.

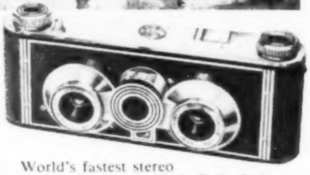
Name____________________

Address____________________

Organization (if any)____________________

City__________County__________State__________

You buy for life
when you buy **Bell & Howell**



Once again, you are there with the ILOCA® STEREO II

Pictures so startling, so life-like—you actually feel transported back to their original setting! The Iloca Stereo II gives you this amazing 3-dimensional, full color realism—yet is as simple to use as any ordinary camera. A gem of German craftsmanship, the Iloca Stereo II has earned world-wide acclaim for its precision construction and superb optical system. And although it yields the most breathtaking stereo pictures of them all, you'll find the price actually *lower* than for stereo cameras which do not match its quality. Shop the field—and like so many others, you'll choose the Iloca Stereo II.

World's fastest stereo shutter, 1 sec. to 1/300th. Fully flash synchronized for pictures anytime, anyplace. Double exposure preventive. All controls coupled for fast, simple operation. Color-corrected Ilitar F/3.5 coated lenses. 29 stereo pairs on standard 35 mm. film cartridges, vivid color or black & white. Slides fit any standard stereo viewer or projector.

only **$125** fed. tax incl. fair traded

TODAY'S GREATEST VALUE IN 3-DIMENSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Write for illustrated booklet on Iloca Stereo II

ERCONA CAMERA CORP. Dept. S-15, 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

SKAN

"Slide Cooling" **PROJECTOR**

Years ahead . . . because only SKAN gives the positive protection of patented "Slide Cooling" . . . the speed and ease of advanced "touch" controls . . . the "Pre-viewer" window that lets you "see" before you show. See SKAN today—3 beautiful blower-cooled models for all 2 x 2 slides—priced from $29.95. A product of G-M LABORATORIES INC.

4272 NORTH KNOX AVENUE, CHICAGO 41, ILL.

Take Indoor Pictures This *NEW, EASY* Way

$24.95

ACME-LITE

SENIOR LITEPAK

No Experience Needed with This Simplified 3-Point Lighting

YES, you certainly can take fine indoor pictures--black-white or color--right in your own home with the amazingly compact Senior Litepak. 4 Tested Lite Plans show you what to do step-by-step. Senior Litepak includes 3 quality lite units *with stands* in luggage-type carrier with plastic handle.

● *See the Senior Litepak at your local dealer or write for new free folder showing 30 Acme-Lite models from $1.95 up.*

Dept. FD-11

Acme-Lite
MANUFACTURING COMPANY
401 North Wood Street • Chicago 22 Illinois

Movie Stereo

(*Continued from page* 103)

converter is simplest and least expensive (currently $83.50 plus tax, complete). It consists of two basic units, the camera converter and the projector converter.

The camera converter is an ingenious arrangement of mirrors and prisms that is mounted in front of the standard 1-inch camera lens. It has two apertures, with centers about 2½ inches apart, which provide the left and right-eye viewpoints that are so important in taking stereo pictures. Between the two apertures is a reflecting viewfinder that shows the field the camera takes in.

The field seems unusual for movies at first, and small wonder. Instead of the usual horizontal rectangle with a height-to-width ratio of 3 to 4, it is vertical with a ratio of 3 to 2.

Considerable light is absorbed by the camera converter, and the lens must be opened between one and two stops more than normal to compensate for this loss. Special brackets are available to adapt the Nord converter to different 16-mm cameras.

The Nord projector converter is a unit designed to be supported on a stand in front of the projector, where it intercepts the beam of light from the lens. If stereo film were shown without it, each pair of pictures would appear side by side on the screen and there would be no third-dimensional effect. It contains four mirrors which deflect the light from each half of the stereo pair to make the two images overlap on the screen.

Polaroid material in each aperture, correctly oriented, polarizes the images so that each view is seen with the proper eye by members of the audience wearing Polaroid spectacles. The result is a pair of movies, one for each eye, presented in synchronization on the screen.

The Bolex stereo system performs similar functions to create the same effect, but achieves greater sharpness and ease of operation with much less loss of light. It currently lists at $397.50 including tax. The special projection lens can be used on any 16-mm projector, but the camera lens is designed to fit only the Bolex De Luxe H-16.

The special camera lens is an Yvar $f/2.8$ of ½-inch focal length, which gives a normal view for the size of the picture. Matched diaphragms permit stopping down to $f/22$ by turning a single knurled knob. Strictly speaking, it is really two lens systems in a single mount.

Exposure compensation for light loss is not required, and apertures can be used direct as determined by exposure guide or by meter. The lens is of the fixed-focus type and provides depth of field from 5 feet to infinity when used wide open. Offset brackets and a stereo mask adapt the H-16 viewfinder for taking stereo movies.

The Bolex projection system again employs a lens that is really two in one. It has an aperture of $f/1.6$, and is fitted with knobs that control focusing and alignment.

Both Nord and Bolex systems are quite inflexible upon comparison with stereo

HOLIDAY BANQUET TIME at EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS!

35M/M COLOR FILM

Fresh 1954 Daylight or Tungsten

The most exciting news in years! Here's Color Film, made to meet today's needs. Reproduces all the rich hues and delicate shades of nature! Makes beautiful transparencies for projection or color printing. Price is for 20 Exposure rolls, and includes processing, mounting and return postage.

$2.25 ea.

20 Exp
Cartridge
Processing
Included
5 for $11.00

ROLL FILM For Your Camera

Size 127-120-620-116-616

Only because we are the country's largest independent film manufacturer, can we make such an offer. Here's how to save up to 75% on your film cost. Film is FACTORY FRESH, 1953 date, Fine Grain Ortho and of course, fully guaranteed. Speed is 50 Weston for All Weather Picture Making.

$1.95 for 10 rolls

20 for $3.75 **50 for $8.75** **100 for $16.50**

(shipping weight—1 lb. per 10 rolls)

8MM & 16MM COLOR FILM

Daylight or Tungsten—Fresh 1953 Date—Fully Guaranteed

The millions of rolls already sold attest to our high quality and perfect reproduction of all the colors of nature.

8mm x 25′ dble	**$2.75**
16mm x 100′	**7.50**
16mm x 50′ Mag.	**4.95**

Free Processing Inc.

WRITE FOR BULK PRICES

FREE—MOVIE FILM—FREE

With each purchase of 6, get 1 more FREE

Ever since we started this "deal", we've been swamped with orders and film to process. Now, with our enlarged and improved lab we can really give you FAST service.

8MM & 16MM Film

Panchromatic—50-WESTON	ea.	6 for
8mm 25′ double	**$1.25**	**$ 7.50**
16mm 100′	**3.00**	**17.95**
16mm 50′ Mag.	**2.75**	**16.25**

WITH THE PURCHASE OF 6 ROLLS WE WILL INCLUDE 1 ADDITIONAL ROLL ABSOLUTELY FREE!!! *(shpg. wt., 8 oz. ea.)*

ENLARGING PAPER IN ROLLS

Kodak Aero-Bromide Contrast #1-#2 SW Glossy paper in sealed metal cans.

9⅜" X 200′ .... **$2.95 ea.**
3 for $8.50 — 12 for $33.00
(shipping weight—10 lbs. each)

7" X 125′ .... **$1.89 ea.**
3 for $5.50 — **20** for **$35.00**
(shipping weight—5 lbs. each)

8MM-16MM-35MM POSITIVE FILM

For many uses by the picture fan, here's the lowest prices ever for Guaranteed stock.

8-16mm Pos. 100′	**$1.25**
400′	**4.50**
35mm Pos. 100′	**1.35**
400′	**4.95**

(shpg. wght., 1 lb. per 100′)

35M/M BULK FILM*

KODAK ANSCO DUPONT

100′ Rolls in your choice of emulsions

We have 24-50 and 100 Weston for you at this one low price. Film is notched for 36 exposures and guaranteed for your protection.

(shpg. wght., 1 lb. each 100′ roll)

$1.65 ea.

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER

With any 100′ roll above, we'll include a BULK FILM LOADER and 12 Empty 35mm cartridges for the additional cost of only. **$6.30**

(shipping weight, 10 lbs.)

11" x 14" METAL ENLARGING EASEL

A MUST for every darkroom worker, this easel is the latest word in enlarging aids. Spring steel masking arms, white focusing surface with variable margin control. A $10 Value, only........ **$5.49**

(shipping weight, 6 lbs.)

16MM BULK FILM

SPECIAL OFFER

50-W Fine Grain Pan in original factory packing. Guaranteed.

1500′ (50′ rolls)	**$11.50**
1350′ (25′ rolls)	**9.95**

Processing available—**NOT** incl.

(shpg. wght., 5 lbs. ea.)

8MM-16MM ACTION EDITOR

Add hours of pleasure to your Movie making. This precision made instrument shows your films in **FULL MOTION** and completely protects your precious films. Has 3"x4" viewing screen. Works on standard 110V, AC or DC. Complete with lamp, cord and switch.

(shipping weight, 10 lbs.)

$29.50

ACCESSORIES FOR THE MOVIE FAN

8mm 25′ Camera Spools	4 for **$1.00**
16mm x 100′ Camera Spools	3 for **$1.00**
8mm x 200′ Project. Spools	4 for **$1.00**
16mm x 400′ Project. Spools	4 for **$1.00**

1½" Telephoto Lens for 8MM

Here's a BRAND NEW-COATED Telephoto lens for your camera. Reach 'way out for those far away shots. High Speed F3:2 opening, and Universal focus make it a jewel of a lens, for only........ **$11.50**

Fully guaranteed perfect.

35MM ANSCO COLOR FILM–

DAYLIGHT TYPE ONLY

Fully Guaranteed

100′ Rolls, Notched for 20 Exposures at no extra cost. Makes 30 20 Exp. Rolls The Lowest Price Ever Offered.

$17.50

ATT: BOLEX H-8

Camera owners. Here's our special offer of 100′ rolls of film. All fully guaranteed Perfect.

Blk. & Whit. 50-W	**$3.75 ea.**
Color, Tung. or Day	**7.95 ea.**

48-hour processing included.

(shpg. wght., 8 oz. ea.)

Ansco Color Developing Kits

Here's the way to develop your Ansco Color film yourself at tremendous savings in costs. A fortunate purchase enables us to offer this to you. The kit is complete with all chemicals to make 1 gal. of all the solutions needed. All in sealed carton, ready for dilution in water. Complete with instructions.

Reg. priced at $6.00 . . . our price **$2.95**

(shipping weight—8 lbs.)

16M/M SOUND MOVIES in FULL NATURAL COLOR

Never before at this low price, here's hours of home enjoyment for the entire family. Complete 400′ features.

"SINBAD THE SAILOR"—
"ALADDIN'S LAMP"
"PUSS IN BOOTS"—
"DICK WHITTINGTON'S CAT"

$19.95 ea.

2 for $38.95 **4 for $75.00**

(shipping weight 2 lbs. each)

ROLL FILM VALUES

Ansco 116-616	**12 for**	**$2.49**
Kodak 828 P-X	**12 for**	**1.25**
Gevaert 116-616	**12 for**	**2.25**
127 Panchromatic	**24 for**	**2.25**
35mm 36 exp.	**12 for**	**3.00**
5x7 Comm. Ortho	**24's**	**1.25**
8x10 Contr. Pr.	**24's**	**1.85**

8MM-16MM BULK FILM

For those who do their own loading or developing, here's the largest source of film in the country. Fresh Panchromatic reversal film, 50 Weston at prices never duplicated. This Black & White film is the choice of photographers the world over.

8MM & 16MM

	ea.	3 for
100′ Rolls	**$2.49**	**$ 7.25**
200′ Rolls	**4.50**	**12.95**
400′ Rolls	**8.75**	**25.50**

Processing available, not included—Write for processing price list. *(shipping weight, 8 oz. per 100′)*

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Please include sufficient postage. Any excess will be returned with your order. Orders sent without postage will be shipped Express COD. 25% Deposit required on all COD orders.

***U. S. SURPLUS**

EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS

243-S West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

YOUR COLOR SLIDES AND MOVIES
Come Alive!
TRADE MARK

button, button...who's got the button?

Da-Lite ®
of course!

on the NEW
Challenger®

"PUSH BUTTON" PORTABLE SCREEN

Ultra-modern "push button" operation in an exciting new projection screen! Simply press the "open" button and *"zip"* . . . out pops the extension tube, freeing the securely held screen while the sturdy tripod stand glides into position. Within seconds, enjoy the full brilliance of your color slides and movies on a Da-Lite WHITE MAGIC surface! See Da-Lite's complete line from $3.50 to $104.50.

The New Da-Lite CHALLENGER Screen® is versatility *plus!* 8 screen sizes: 4 square and 4 rectangular from which to choose!

White Magic
CRYSTAL-BEADED PROJECTION SURFACE

FREE NEW BOOKLET
A treasure chest of tips on how to gain added brilliance and color from your slides and movies.
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

DA-LITE SCREEN CO., INC.
2727 N. Pulaski Road, Chicago 39, Ill.
Please rush my FREE copy of the new "White Magic" booklet.
Name__________
Address__________
City__________ Zone____ State__________

FRONT
HOLSON

STEREO

FREE

HOLSON SLIDE BINDER

The only PERMANENT, UNBREAKABLE Stereo slide mount that can be used in PROJECTORS and VIEWERS. New Holson mounting method actually enables you to mount a complete roll of Stereo film in less than 10 minutes. Your negatives are completely protected in plastic envelopes.

If you own a Stereo camera, you should see and use this wonderful new slide binder. Send a post card for your FREE sample. Do it now!

This offer expires Dec. 31, 1952

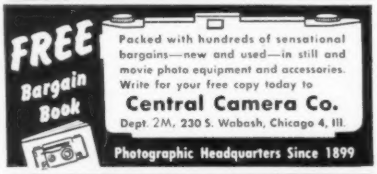
Holson Binders, Inc., Dept. E
762 Wythe Avenue, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

RAY-VOGUE

SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Commercial • Portrait • Illustrative

Finest professional instruction and equipment. Coeducational. Living accommodations secured. G.I. training available. Entrance dates Oct. 6 and Nov. 3. WRITE OFFICE OF REGISTRAR, ROOM 151.

750 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11



FREE Bargain Book

Packed with hundreds of sensational bargains—new and used—in still and movie photo equipment and accessories. Write for your free copy today to

Central Camera Co.
Dept. 2M, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

20 POWER! / WHISPER WEIGHT 7½ OUNCES

2½ times stronger than binoculars used officially by the U. S. Armed Forces.

Whisper Weight—7½ ounces. Easy to hold—Easy to focus. Ideal for indoor, outdoor sports, vacationing, trips, long distance spotting. Pocket size measures only 8⅜" closed, 13½" open.

NOT A CHEAPLY MADE TOY TELESCOPE, But an **all metal**, precision-machined (threaded fittings throughout), precision-ground, **achromatic** telescope that invites comparison. Bears the famous UNITED "Seal of Quality" because they are UNI-COATED, assuring buyers that an application of magnesium fluoride has been applied to the interior sides of the VITAL front Achromatic and rear Ocular lens so users can view distant objects (even those miles away) clearer, brighter and in sharper detail than ever before. Made in American-influenced Japan where skilled German optical craftsmen tutored local optical workmen in advanced techniques. It explains why the quality is so high and the price so low. UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED. Try for 30 days. If not absolutely satisfied return for an immediate unquestioned refund of your money. Introductory price.

$8.95 Tax Free

Cash orders postpaid. C.O.D.'s include $2.00 deposit. Dealer Wanted.

UNITED BINOCULAR CO., United Bldg.
9043 S. Western Ave., Dept. ARF-1744, Chicago 20

stills. Projection is limited to fixed screen size at fixed distance. There is nothing inherent that dictates such limitations—it is just a matter of cost.

Stereo movie technique has much in common with still photography. So few films have been made, as yet, that there is little material to look to for guidance; most of them have been experimental.

Universal sharpness is essential. It is easily obtained with the fixed-focus Bolex lens, which has great depth of field because of its short focal length. The normal 1-inch lens, used with the Nord converter, poses more of a problem. Light loss in the converter necessitates opening the aperture at least one stop more than usual, which means shooting at $f/4$ when using Kodachrome at 24 frames a second on a bright day. This will provide good sharpness from 10 feet to infinity when the lens is set for 20 feet. If the day is less than bright, however, the wider apertures required will make it necessary to limit the range of distances.

The stereo "window" is formed at a distance of 10 feet. This means that objects more than 10 feet from the camera will appear to be behind the screen, while things closer than 10 feet will seem to stand out in front of it. This latter condition normally should be avoided.

Scenes show depth most effectively when they contain subject matter at different distances from the camera, but every shot need not contain objects strung out all the way from 10 feet to infinity. The basic movie approach—long shot, medium shot, and close-up—is just as valuable in stereo as in regular movies.

A more professional approach to stereo movies has been developed by J. A. Norling, who produced 35-mm films that were exhibited at the New York World's Fair in 1939 and 1940. Two cameras were used to shoot these movies, and two projectors were used to show them. Over five million people saw the films.

A somewhat similar system has been used by Floyd A. Ramsdell to produce 16-mm stereo movies. It was demonstrated at the P.S.A. convention in New York last August. By mounting two cameras at right angles to each other, with a semi-silvered mirror placed at a 45-degree angle between them, he has worked out a setup that permits varying the inter-ocular distance from zero up to any separation desired.

Maj. Robert V. Bernier of the Photographic Services Section at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton O., has been developing a different type of stereo movie system. It makes use of a modified 16-mm camera with beam-splitter attachment to photograph full-size left and right-eye pictures on alternate frames of a single film. They are shown with a modified projector employing a rotating barrel polarizer to make the proper frames visible to each eye.

These professional stereo systems, while capable of producing better films, require custom equipment for taking and showing. The amateur is out in front with relatively simple equipment and techniques. It will be thrilling to see what he does with this fascinating new medium now that it is in his hands.—▶

Capture your Big Moments / in Movies! / in Sound!

Preserve the very action . . . the very sound of the memorable events in your life! Weddings, graduations, vacation fun, growing children. Revere makes it easy and inexpensive. See the many fine Revere cameras, projectors and tape recorders at the Revere dealer in your community.

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY, CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

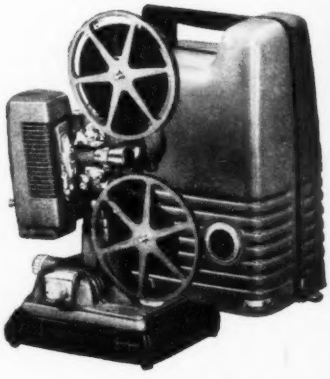
Revere

CINÉ & SOUND EQUIPMENT

Revere "B-61"
8mm Magazine Camera
Amazingly compact. With F2.5 coated lens, inc. tax, $112.50

Revere "Balanced-Tone" Tape Recorder
Sensational new recording triumph provides professional "broadcast studio" fidelity. Simplified keyboard operation, 2 hours recording per reel, other outstanding features. $225.
Other Revere Tape Recorders from $169.50

Revere "16"
16mm Magazine Camera
With F2.5 coated lens, inc. tax, $157.50



Revere "90"
8mm Projector
Added wide angle lens more than doubles picture area. With F1.6 coated lens, case, $159.50

ASTRA
THE NATION'S FILM HEADQUARTERS!

35M/M ANSCO COLOR FILM

Daylight or Tungsten. 20 Exp. Cartridges. Here's fresh #235 Ansco Color Film, fresh as a daisy, Fully Guaranteed to give you perfect results. Not Short Ends or left-over from Bulk rolls, but spooled from original Ansco Packing. **$1.25 ea.**

5 for $6.00 **10 for $11.95**

(Shipping weight—5 rolls 1 lb.)

35M/M BULK FILM*

For Kodak, Argus, Leica and all 35mm Cameras

ANSCO: Finopan, Supreme Ultra-Speed
KODAK: Background-X Plus-X, Infra-Red
DUPONT: Superior #3

Length	Notched	Un-Notched
100' Roll	**$1.65**	**$1.40**
200' Roll	**2.60**	**2.40**
400' Roll	**5.25**	**4.75**

*U. S. SURPLUS

Notched film is properly indexed for 36 exposures to permit easier handling. All film is in cans.

(Shipping weight—1 lb. per 100')

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER

With any 100' roll above, we will supply a Bulk Film Loader and 12 Empty 35mm Cartridges for the additional cost of only **$6.30**

(Shipping weight complete—10 lbs.)

8M/M-16M/M BULK FILM*

Fully Guaranteed Perfect

PANCHROMATIC 50W—FINE GRAIN

Available in Either 8mm or 16mm*

	Each	12 for
50' rolls	**$ .45**	**$ 4.95**
100' rolls	**.90**	**9.90**
400' rolls	**3.60**	**37.50**

Processing Available, But Not Included

**U. S. Surplus (Shpg. wt., 8 oz. per 100')*

8M/M-16M/M MOVIE FILM

The tens of thousands of rolls we ship each month is indication of the popularity of our film. It is fully panchromatic, 50 ASA, fine-grain, and of course, fully guaranteed.

BLACK & WHITE

	Each	6 for
8mm x 25'	**$1.25**	**$7.50**
8mm x 100' *(Bolex)*	**3.75**	**22.50**
16mm x 100'	**3.00**	**18.00**
16mm x 50' Mag	**2.75**	**16.50**

FREE OFFER

For a limited time . . . with each purchase of 6 rolls, we will include one roll of Black & White film **FREE,** in the size you order.

(Shipping weight—6 rolls—3 lbs.)

ASTRA PHOTO PRODUCTS
243-B West 55th St., New York 19, N.Y.

Collecting Paintings With Your Camera

(Continued from page 61)

from overhead skylights. What could be more appropriate than to photograph the old masters under the same lighting conditions the painters themselves had used?

I decided to use daylight color film, which is balanced for a color temperature of about 6000 K. This would undoubtedly give my pictures a bluish cast, I reasoned, since under a skylight the color temperature may run as high as 8000 K. I didn't own a color temperature meter, so a series of tests with various correcting filters was in order. The results may guide you in starting your own picture collection. I found that both Kodachrome and Ektachrome rendered the truest color balance when used with the Kodak Skylight Filter 1A. The CC-10Y and 81-C compensating and balancing filters overcorrected the blues and the transparencies were slightly on the yellowish side. The test shots were made on a clear sunny day between 11 a. m. and 2 p. m., so I went back during the same hours for my follow-up shooting.

My exposures were based on incident light readings, and ranged from two seconds at *f*/8 (for the Botticelli) to eight seconds at *f*/6.3 (for the Titian). Naturally, the over-all tone of the particular painting, as well as the amount of light available, affects exposure time. I would strongly advise the use of a meter for each shot, especially if you are using a larger size of film and cannot afford to waste it in bracketing exposures (making an extra pair of shots each time, at a half-stop more and less than normal).

At the Museum of Modern Art, most of the works are displayed under artificial light, and the Museum makes no objection to photographers using floodlamps, so I made all my copies there with two No. 2 floods in reflectors. The film was Ektachrome Type B, so no correction was necessary for the 3200 K lamps. Here again I used the meter, and exposures averaged seconds at *f*/8 and *f*/11.

The black-and-white masterpieces by Daumier and Degas were shot at the Metropolitan on Plus-X film with only the normal overhead fluorescent lights for illumination. This was sufficient, since black-and-white film is so much faster. I used a polarizing filter to kill light reflections from the glass in which the pictures were mounted, and increased my development time 25% to gain contrast.

In using floods, it is extremely important to get even illumination on all parts of the painting. Color film is more sensitive to slight unevenness than the human eye. Even a thorough covering of the surface with the light meter will not give a completely accurate check of balance. Moreover, though you place two lights on opposite sides (or four at the corners) at equal distances and angles from the canvas, there are two deceptive factors: lamps are not always of equal strength, especially after they have been used; and dark areas in the picture would tend to indicate a much lower meter reading than desirable. A fairly accurate way to balance light is shown in the pair of pictures on page 59. The shadow cast by a ruler gives a good indication of evenness; the floods can be moved to correct irregularities.

Make sure the back of your camera is absolutely parallel to the painting or drawing, horizontally and vertically. In color transparencies, the slightest deviation will be obvious and cannot be corrected. In black-and-white, of course, compensation for converging verticals can be made in enlarging. A point to remember in this connection is that often in museums, paintings are not hung flat against the wall, but are tilted outward at the top. This means you will have

NEXT MONTH
WINNERS OF THE
$25,000 PICTURE CONTEST

- ● **Complete list of prize winners**
- ● **Top awards for black-and-white and color**
- ● **Full details on how these great pictures were made—why they were selected from over 70,000 entries**

PLUS

Important, informative articles on photographic techniques, methods, and equipment
Prepare now for big prizes in future contests!

SUBSCRIBE TODAY! Great Contest Issue (Premium-priced at newsstands) will be included in your subscription at no extra cost.

PHOTOGRAPHY

USE MONEY-SAVING ORDER CARD FACING THIS PAGE →

Kern-Paillard Lens Selector

...spans the movie camera List

The outstanding success of these lenses on Bolex cameras has prompted the owners of other cameras to ask for them. Wide-Angle to telephoto, click stops, sunshades, hard coating and Visifocus* make an unbeatable list of reasons for owning them.

YVAR
SWITAR
YVAR 1:2.8 f=75mm
YVAR 1:3.3 f=100mm
YVAR 1:4 f=150mm

For Bolex H-16

	Length	Aperture	Mount	Weight	Price
*Yvar	16mm	F:2.8 to F:22	"C"	1¾ oz.	$ 76.50 Inc. FET
†Switar	25mm (1")	F:1.4 to F:22	Bolex only	5 oz.	178.50 Inc. FET
*Switar	25mm (1")	F:1.5 to F:22	Bolex only	5 oz.	122.00 Inc. FET
*Pizar	26mm (1")	F:1.9 to F:22	"C"	5 oz.	94.25 Inc. FET
*Yvar	75mm (3")	F:2.8 to F:22	"C"	5¼ oz.	94.50 No Tax
*Yvar	100mm (4")	F:3.3 to F:22	"C"	6 oz.	106.00 No Tax
*Yvar	150mm (6")	F:4 to F:32	"C"	7½ oz.	145.75 No Tax

Other 16mm cameras using "C" mount:

Bell & Howell 70 *above Serial No. 54090*
Bell & Howell 70 D, E, F, G and J
Bell & Howell Auto Load, Auto Master
Auricon Pro
Auricon Cine Voice
Auricon Super 1200
Maurer 05
Grover GSAP
Keystone all 16mm models
Revere 16 and Revere 26
Victor: Model 3 *above Serial No. 36885*
Model 4 *above Serial No. 20026*
Model 5 *above Serial No. 52151*
Pathe Super 16
Morton Soundmaster
Nord Professional

With Adapter Ring BO-310

Bolex H-8 Kodak Reliant Revere 88 Revere Ranger
DeJur—all single lens models Ampro 82 Keystone—All single lens models

For Bolex H-8

	Length	Aperture	Mount	Weight	Price
†Switar	12.5mm (½")	F:1.5 to F:22	Standard	2¼ oz.	$120.50 Inc. FET
*Yvar	13 mm (½")	F:1.9 to F:22	Standard	2¼ oz.	79.00 Inc. FET
*Yvar	25 mm (1")	F:2.5 to F:22	Standard	1¾ oz.	59.50 Inc. FET
*Yvar	36 mm (1½")	F:2.8 to F:22	Standard	2 oz.	62.50 No Tax

Other 8mm cameras using Standard mount:

Ampro 8mm
Kodak Reliant
With Adapter Ring BC-1469
Revere 88
Revere Ranger
Bolex L-8
DeJur—All single lens models
Keystone—All single lens models

†With "COMPASS" depth-of-field scale.

***What is Visifocus?** Visifocus is an entirely new type of *Depth-of-field indicator*—a Kern-Paillard exclusive. It is a series of vivid orange colored signal dots automatically indicating the zone of sharpness at any lens opening. The Visifocus feature eliminates the need for complicated depth-of-field charts as the calibrated signals flash up automatically between the diaphragm scale and the focusing scale of the lens mount.

SEE YOUR BOLEX FRANCHISED DEALER

Paillard Products Inc., 265 Madison Avenue, New York 16

Bolex paillard

ATLAS
featuring
LOWEST PRICES!

35MM ANSCO COLOR*
Daylight Type—Fully Guaranteed
100′ Rolls, notched for 20 exposures. Makes 30-20 exp rolls. Greatest Value today. $17.50
Daylight Film Loader.................... $5.75
Empty 35mm Cartridges........... 12 for 1.00
35mm Ansco Color Mounts....... 1000 for 6.00
Ansco Color Dev. kit, 1 gal............... 2.95
(shipping weight—1 lb per roll)

FRESH ENLARGING PAPER
Still more of this wonderful value for you. Fresh, in date, GUARANTEED at lowest price in the USA. 8x10, Single Weight, Glossy, Contrasts #1-2-3-4, 100 sheet boxes.................... $3.69 ea.
500 sheets....$16.95 1000 sheets $31.50
Contrasts may be assorted to make quantity
(shipping weight—5 lbs per box)

ALL METAL ENLARGING EASEL
11″x14″ Easel, with spring steel masking arms is the year's outstanding value! We bought a carload to bring it to you at this price, and guarantee your satisfaction on a money back basis. Variable margins, white focusing surface...... $5.49
(shipping weight—5 lbs each)

8M/M & 16M/M MOVIE FILM*
Fine Grain Reversal Pan, 50W
Fully Guaranteed

	ea	12 for
50′ Rolls	$ .45	$4.95
100′ Rolls	.90	9.90
400′ Rolls	3.60	37.50

Processing available, not included
(shipping weight—8 oz per 100′)

8M/M & 16M/M COLOR FILM
DAYLIGHT—OR TUNGSTEN TYPE. Factory fresh, dated 1954. A Brand New Color Film of Unusual Quality.

	ea	3 for
8mm 25′ double	$2.75	$8.00
8mm 100′ (Bolex H-8)	7.95	23.00
16mm 50′ Magazine	4.95	14.50
16mm 100′	7.50	22.00

Write for price list of Bulk Color Film
(shipping weight—1 lb per 100′ Roll)

MOVIE ACTION EDITOR
AVAILABLE NOW—8MM OR 16MM
Shows your films In action on the brilliant ground glass screen. Features floating film action to completely safe-guard your precious movies. Complete with lamp, cord and switch. 110 V AC or DC. $29.50
(Shipping weight, 10 lbs each)

MOVIEFILM
Buy 6—1 FREE
Fresh FG Pan

8mm 25′	$1.25
8mm 100′	3.95
16mm 50′ Mag	2.75
16mm 100′	3.00

(shpg wght 100′—1 lb)

35MM FILM
We have Kodak, Ansco & Dupont stock all at this one low price. Film is notched for 36 exposures, available in any of the emulsions you require. Priced $1.65 100′ Roll
(shpg wght—1 lb per 100′ roll)

ATLAS PHOTO SALES COMPANY
*U.S. SURPLUS
241-A W. 55th STREET,
New York 19, N. Y.

to shoot slightly upward to avoid distortion.

Parallax can be very important in this kind of work, where the camera is close to the subject, so if you are using a camera which does not give a groundglass image through the taking lens, check it in advance for this kind of aberration.

A couple of tips on exposure: if you use a reflected-light meter, take a reading from a panel with 18% reflectance (like the Kodak Neutral Test Card), held close to the painting and facing the camera. Experience will generally teach you to allow a half-stop more exposure for a very dark painting and a half-stop less for one in which light tones predominate. Keep exposures short to avoid any shift in color balance; under 15 seconds for tungsten color film and 10 seconds or less for daylight type film.

The color temperature of the lights you use must match that of your film: 3200 K for Ansco Tungsten and Ektachrome Type B; 3400 K for Kodachrome Type A. Standard photofloods are rated at 3400 K, but many types and sizes of 3200 K bulbs are available. If you want to use both kinds of film, you can economize by standardizing on 3200 K bulbs and compensate with the 82-A Light Balancing filter when you use Kodachrome Type A.

If you build a light box for viewing larger transparencies, bear in mind the advice of Eastman Kodak Company regarding the color quality of the light source. It should appear white to the eye; this would place it at about 4000 K, or approximately halfway between sunlight and the average tungsten lamp in color temperature. Eastman suggests using G. E. Photocolor Fluorescent Lamps enclosed in Kodak Filter Sleeves No. 1, to reduce their blueness. The intensity of the light in this type of viewer should be at least 100 footcandles per square foot in a dimly-lit room, and as much as 160 footcandles in a brightly-lighted room.

There is another way of displaying your color reproductions of art masterpieces. You can make prints by either the Printon or Dye Transfer process. The former offers an inexpensive approximation of the true color of the original, while the latter is more costly and has practically all the color fidelity of the transparency itself.

However you display your own personal art collection, it will give you many hours of creative photography and years of satisfaction with the results of your own work. And with so many of the world's great works of art about you, you can learn many of the masters' lessons about form, composition, lighting, and color. Building your own art gallery can't fail to be a rewarding enterprise!—▶

HERE'S some specific information furnished by 14 representative U. S. museums on when and how you can make pictures of the art works they own:

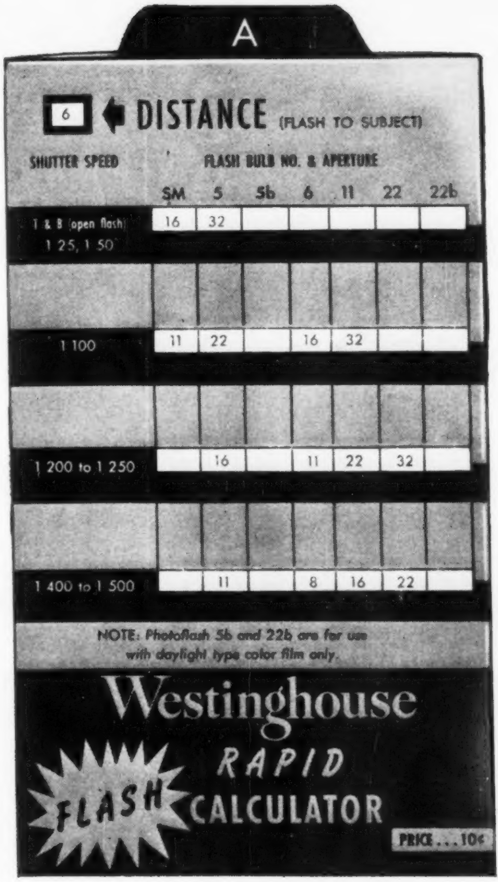
National Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C.
Photographing permitted weekdays from 10 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.; Saturdays by ap-

Beautiful Pictures are a Snap with
KINAX CAMERAS
Precision Crafted In France

The Kinax Ardennes—three cameras in one! 8, 12 or 16 pictures per roll of 620 film—2¼ x 3¼ for black and white, 2¼ square for color transparencies and ½ 620 for economy. The Ardennes is a precision-made instrument that will meet all the requirements of the professional and discriminating amateur. The Ardennes has an F4.5 Kinn Berthiot 105mm coated anastigmat lens, double exposure prevention device, 10 speed shutter from 1 second to 1/350 and B, 2 masks and swing-away viewing guide for smaller sizes. Economy-priced at $57.50, other models from $22.50 to $76.00.

Write for descriptive literature and name of your nearest Kinax dealer.
KINAX S. A. 145 EAST 32 ST., N. Y. 16, N. Y.

VACUUMATE
FILM PROTECTIVE PROCESS
The SUPER VAPORATE
PROTECTS AGAINST Scratches, Fingermarks, Oil, Water and Climatic Changes
■ ONE TREATMENT LASTS THE LIFE OF THE FILM
Brittle Film Rejuvenated
Laboratories In Key Cities Thruout U.S.
Write for Information Now
VACUUMATE CORP., 446 W. 43rd St., N. Y.



6 ◀ DISTANCE (FLASH TO SUBJECT)

SHUTTER SPEED	SM	5	5b	6	11	22	22b
1 & B (open flash) 1/25, 1/50	16	32					
1/100	11	22		16	32		
1/200 to 1/250		16		11	22	32	
1/400 to 1/500		11		8	16	22	

FLASH BULB NO. & APERTURE

NOTE: Photoflash 5b and 22b are for use with daylight type color film only.

Westinghouse FLASH RAPID CALCULATOR

PRICE . . . 10¢

Get your guide to better *Flash Pictures*

FREE of Extra Cost with One Westinghouse Photoflash Carton Wrapper

Get real professional *snap* in your flash pictures. Do away with *second-guessing* the right exposure. The Westinghouse Rapid Flash Calculator puts vital exposure data at your finger tips. It's easy to use, complete for every commonly used bulb size and film—both black and white *and* color!

Pick up a carton of dependable Westinghouse Flash Bulbs today. Mail the wrapper with the coupon below for your free Westinghouse Rapid Flash Calculator.

Westinghouse
PHOTOFLASH BULBS
Westinghouse
PHOTOFLASH BULBS

YOU CAN BE SURE... IF IT'S

Westinghouse

Westinghouse Electric Corporation
Lamp Division, Bloomfield, N. J.

I enclose 1 Westinghouse Photoflash Carton Wrapper.
Please send a free Rapid Flash Calculator at once to:

NAME...

ADDRESS...

CITY.......................ZONE.....STATE......

Scotty says . . .
Buying from FREESTYLE
Is Like Finding Money!

5x7 FRESH FILM—1953 DATING

Factory Packed! Quantity Limited! Real Savings!
5x7 Ansco Triple S Pan Cut Film . . . . 2 doz. $3.50
(Shp. wgts.—2 doz.—2 lbs. 6 doz.—4 lbs.) 6 doz. $9.75
5 x 7 Du Pont Hi Speed Type 428 Cut Film—Box of 100
(Shp. wgt.—3 lbs. per box) sheets $12.95—2 boxes $25.00

Polaroid Film - B & W, Type 41 - Incl. New Print Coaters - Dated Oct. 1952 - 1 roll $1.39
(Shp. wgts. 1 roll—8 oz. 6 rolls—3 lbs.) 6 rolls $7.50

★★★ LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE ★★★

DAYLIGHT 35MM **ANSCO COLOR** 27½' for $5.50 50' for $8.95
DATED FULL YEAR AHEAD. Load your own cartridges at SENSATIONAL SAVINGS! 27½' make 9-20 Exp. Carts. or 5-36 Exp. Carts.
(Shp. wgt. 27½'—8 oz. 50'—1 lb.)

ROLL FILM 127-120-620 116-616
Medium Speed. Fully Panchromatic. 50 Day. —32 Tung. Fine Grain. Manufactured by Kodak. Fully equivalent to Plus X in speed and fine grain. TREMENDOUS VALUE.! ! !
Guaranteed. 10 rolls—$1.69, 20 rolls—$2.98, 40 rolls—$5.49.
(Shipping weight—10 rolls 1 pound)

! ! JUST REDUCED ! !
4x5 Ansco Isopan, Kodak Panatomic X, and Kodak Infra-Red. . 2 doz. $1.69, 6 doz. $4.75
(Shp. wgts. 2 doz.—1 lb. 8 doz.—3 lbs.)
EXCELLENT QUALITY, SHORT DATED
MIXED SELECTION PERMITTED.

Roll Film - Ansco Supreme, No. 620, Factory Packed, 1950 Dating. Guaranteed Perfect!
(Shp. wgt. 12 rolls—1 lb.) 12 rolls for $3.19

★ **TERRIFIC 16mm FILM VALUE** ★
16mm x 100' KODAK SUPER X MOVIE FILM . . . . FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED
$2.98 each 4 for $10.95
(Shipping Weight—1 lb. ea. 4—2 lbs.)

DRASTIC REDUCTION
4x5 Eastman Kodak Super XX Film Pack $1.19 ea. 5 for $5.00
4x5 Kodak Ortho X, Super XX, Cut Film 2 doz. $1.25 8 doz. $4.50
(Shipping weights 2 doz.—1 lb., 8 doz.—3 lbs.)

Tremendous Savings In Enlarging Paper
Kodabromide Enlarg. Paper 8"x 10", F 3, SW Glossy $4.25 Gross 3 Gross—$12.00
(Shp. wgt.—5 lbs. per gross)

CONTACT PAPER—CLOSE OUT!
AZO, ANSCO, HALOID 4x5 SW Glossy Contact Paper ORIG. FACTORY PACK. Guar. (Shp. wgt.—1 lb. per gross)
F1, 2, and 3 $.98 gross 3 gr.—$2.75 6 gr.—$4.95

IMPORTANT 16mm VALUE
Sensational purchase makes these outstanding values possible. STOCK UP NOW, BEFORE WE SELL OUT!
16mm x 50' Kodak Super X and Ansco Hypan, Blue Base Reversal Film.
Factory packed can of 28 rolls — $11.95
2 cans—$22.50 3 cans—$32.00
For Limited Time Only! 12 rolls — $5.85
Convince Yourself How Good This Film Is!
(Shp. wgts.—12 rolls 2 lbs., 1 can 5 lbs.)
Empty Magazines 59¢ each. . 12 for $6.00. With any
★ purchase of 16mm film — 12 empty mag. $5.00
(Shp. wgts.—1 lb. ea. 12-7 lbs.) 24 empty mag. $9.00

BRAND NEW 16mm x 50' SUPER X MAGAZINES. LOADED BY EASTMAN KODAK, PRICE INCLUDES FREE PROCESSING AND FAST, FREE RETURN SERVICE (Shp. wgt.—1 lb. ea.
New Low Price! $2.39 ea. 2 for $4.50

Fresh 35mm Film — Here's A Real Value!
E.K. PLUS X—100' $2.95 (Shp. wgts. 100'—1 lb.) (12 cart.—2 lbs. 24 cart.—3 lbs.)
DuPONT 2 - 100' $1.75
36 Exposure Cartridges 12 for $2.75 24 for $5.00

16mm x 100' Empty Camera Spools with Cans
★ Perfect Condition! 3 for $1.19 12 for $4.25
(Shp. wgt. 3—1 lb. 12—3 lbs.)

AERIAL FILM Cut Your Own Sheet Film For Pennies!
KODAK Super XX, 5½"x 56'. . 1 roll $2.75, 4—$10.00
(Shp. wgt.—3 lbs. per roll)
KODAK Infra Red, 9½"x 75' . . . . 1 roll $2.95
(Shp. wgt.—6 lbs. per roll)
ANSCO Sup. Pan Supreme, 7"x 26', 1 roll $1.95, 3-$5.50
(Shp. wgt.—2 lbs. per roll)

Be sure to include postage. ALL C.O.D.'s 30% DEPOSIT.
Items not marked fresh are past date but fully guaranteed.

Export and wholesale inquiries invited. Minimum order $3.00. California residents include 3% sales tax.
FREESTYLE SALES CO.
1431 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

pointment only. Permit necessary to use tripod, flash, or flood, but not for hand camera alone. Submit list of pictures to be photographed. Clubs and groups make advance arrangements.

Art Institute, Chicago, Ill.—*Photographing on Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays only. Permit required; submit list for approval. Tripods and flash permitted, but special permission required for other lights, and charge is made. Photographs may be used only for private or educational purposes.*

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.—*Permit required; submit list for approval. No photographing Saturdays, Sundays, Mondays. For assistance of staff in moving paintings, supplying lights, etc., make appointment well in advance.*

Philadelphia Museum of Art, Philadelphia, Pa.—*Only permanent collection can be photographed. Special permit for tripod, special lighting, etc., but not for hand camera with flash. Weekdays. Photographs to be solely for personal use.*

Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.—*Permit from Department of Fine Arts required; submit list and state size of film to be used. Only permanent collection may be photographed.*

Los Angeles County Museum, Los Angeles, Calif.—*Photographing allowed, but not encouraged; permit required. Tripods and flash permitted; Museum electricity not available unless Museum benefits from use of photographs. Prefer photographers to work Mondays, when Museum is closed to public.*

City Art Museum, St. Louis, Mo.—*Permit required; submit list and state purpose. Photographing daily, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., except Sundays and holidays. Photographs not to be used commercially.*

Cleveland Museum of Art, Cleveland, Ohio—*Permit required; restricted to permanent collection. Only hand-held cameras; no tripods, flash or flood.*

Detroit Institute of Arts, Detroit, Mich.—*Permit required. Hours: Tuesday through Friday, 1 p.m. to 10 p.m.; Saturday and Sunday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; closed Mondays. Prefer photographers to work on weekdays. Flash permitted. Only permanent collection available. Special permission necessary for any commercial use of photographs.*

Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Minneapolis, Minn.—*Permanent collection only. Permit required. Amateur photographers encouraged.*

Cincinnati Art Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio—*Permit required; state intended use of photographs. All equipment must be portable. Museum electricity available. Museum must see all photographs, may request copies. Commercial use forbidden.*

Milwaukee Institute, Milwaukee, Wis.—*Special permission required. Photographs for private use only. Loan collections require owner's permission.*

Toledo Museum of Art, Toledo, Ohio—*Permanent collection available; pictures in loan exhibitions must be cleared by owner.*

Montgomery Museum of Fine Arts, Montgomery, Ala.—*Photography has been limited to newspapers and other publications.*

IN ALL THE World
the FINEST Camera Bag

Exquisitely fashioned to meet the discriminating tastes of those who insist on the best . . . superbly constructed of the finest top grain cowhide . . . hand finished by expert craftsmen with a skill acquired from long experience . . . Perrin camera bags are truly matchless masterpieces in leather . . . sometimes imitated but never equaled.

(Illustrated)
Perrin Pro Bag
No. 205 $32.50

Perrin
CALIFORNIA
At better camera and department stores.
Write for complete illustrated folder.

J. B. PERRIN & CO., Inc.
8510 Warner Drive
Culver City, Calif.

Photography for PLEASURE or PROFIT

Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Pkwy. Dept. 2268 Chicago 14, Illinois
Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements.

Name. . . . . Age. . . . .
Address . . . .
City. . . . . Zone. . . . . State. . . . . .

"Puppy Love", by Charles McDowell, Birmingham, Ala. Enlarged from 2¼x3¼ Negative with a Federal Store-Away, Jr. Enlarger

IT'S FUN TO MAKE ENLARGEMENTS LIKE THIS

when you don't need a special darkroom

A kitchen or bathroom is "darkroom" enough for breathing life into your pet negatives with a ***Federal Store-Away***® Enlarger. No waste of precious minutes, either, getting your equipment assembled and, later, put away. The ***Federal Store-Away*** Junior Model 269 can be set up in 39 seconds, and re-packed in even less time. The compact case holding complete enlarger with sectional upright post is only 6"x15"x16" and can be stored in a convenient corner or on a shelf.

This enlarger takes all negatives up to 2¼x3¼, and gives magnifications from 1½ to 7 diameters. Handsomely constructed, a precision instrument, as rigid and rapid, as easy and smooth to operate, as enlargers costing twice as much. Easel brightness is uniform and exposures short, even with the f:6.3 Decar lens stopped down. Supplied with diffused illumination. (Condenser or Cold-Lite models also available.) Ideal for direct-positive-paper black-and-white enlargements from color transparencies.

Strict allocation of critical materials and major defense contracts for photographic and electronic equipment necessarily curtail Federal's civilian production, but we are exerting every effort to meet the demand for Federal Enlargers.

Federal is America's Greatest Enlarger Value

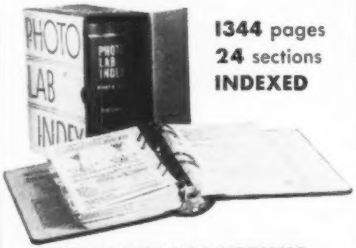
FEDERAL
ENLARGERS

FREE
Booklet
"How to buy
an Enlarger."
Sent on request.

MODEL 269

FEDERAL®

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Photographic and Electronic Instruments
213 STEUBEN STREET **BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK**



MORGAN & LESTER
Aids to better photography

The master guide to all *recommended* photographic procedures

1344 pages
24 sections
INDEXED

THE 2-VOLUME LIFETIME
PHOTO-LAB -INDEX
By Henry M. Lester

The largest single collection of tested photographic data, all in *unified*, conveniently organized form. Everything worth knowing about the photographic process in a monumental treasure trove of standard and recommended facts and methods. Need never become obsolete. Latest data available on subscription to quarterly supplements (directly from publisher at $3.00 a year). *2-Volume Lifetime PHOTO-LAB-INDEX in loose-leaf binders, boxed in colorful slip case. $17.95.*

ANSEL ADAMS'

amazing new technique for *complete control* in photography

BASIC PHOTO SERIES

Why *guess* at your picture results? You can be *sure* every time with Ansel Adams' *Zone System*, a new method of positive controls at every step, from negative exposure to final print. A wonderful new photographic technique that is guaranteed to improve your results. Four books now ready:

1. **CAMERA & LENS.** Studio, darkroom, equipment.
2. **THE NEGATIVE.** Exposure, development.
3. **THE PRINT.** Contact, enlarging.
4. **NATURAL LIGHT.** Best use of available light.

Each book lavishly illustrated, 128 pages, $3.00 per copy

☛ At all book and camera shops, or mail this ad with your name, address and remittance to MORGAN & LESTER, 101 Park Ave., N. Y .17, N. Y. *Postage prepaid.* If not satisfied, return books within 5 days and your money promptly refunded.

Bad Weather

(*Continued from page* 77)

The rain or snow that falls on it while you're making an exposure won't do it any harm, if you dry it carefully as soon as you go indoors. A lens shade will help to keep rain and snow off the lens; a few waterdrops on the lens would give you fuzzy pictures.

If the weather is really cold, take your camera to a good repair man who will apply a lubricant to keep the shutter and other parts from sticking. Remember to try to make changes in temperature gradually; if you enter a warm room when it's zero outside, you'll get condensation inside the lens which may damage the mounting, and will certainly blur any picture you try to make before the condensed moisture evaporates.

Except very early or very late in the day, you will find that you can shoot in rain or fog at fairly comfortable speeds. Many of my pictures were made with openings of f/8 or f/5.6, and shutter speeds of 1/50 or 1/100 second. But I don't hesitate to shoot early and late, and even indoors, with a typical exposure of 1/10 second at f/3.5 on fast film. This would seem to call for a tripod, but I've tried to reduce equipment to a minimum, and for shots like this I steady the camera by resting it on a sturdy support.

In making a picture, try to think ahead to the way you will want to print it, and how the finished print should look. Generally, in bad weather, dark masses in the foreground will get little light. If you expose for these shadow areas, the lighter background will almost block up. Then in printing, you can expose for detail in the background, and the shadows will be almost black, as they were in the scene itself. The wide latitude of film emulsion enables you to take this kind of liberty in exposure; the object is to get some printable detail in both shadows and highlights, even though there may be a tremendous range of light intensity between them. Notice how much detail has been sacrificed in shadow areas in the Paris traffic shot and the picture of Marseilles harbor. In both cases the result is more effective.

Where there is marked lack of contrast in a scene, you can put more snap into it by underexposing and overdeveloping the film about 20 percent. This will give you a thin negative with maximum potential contrast and little blocking of highlights.

There are yellow, orange, and red filters for bad-weather shooting, but I have never used them. They are designed to cut through haze, and for me the haze is a big part of the picture. Of course, in shooting color under adverse conditions, I do use a haze filter to warm up the cold, bluish tones.

Go back and look again at the pictures. There is enough exposure data in the captions to give you a good idea of how they were made. Next time the weather takes a turn for the worse, get out into it with your camera. You'll get pictures you can be proud of.—▶

COMBAT PHOTOGRAPHER CHOOSES Heiland STROBONAR®

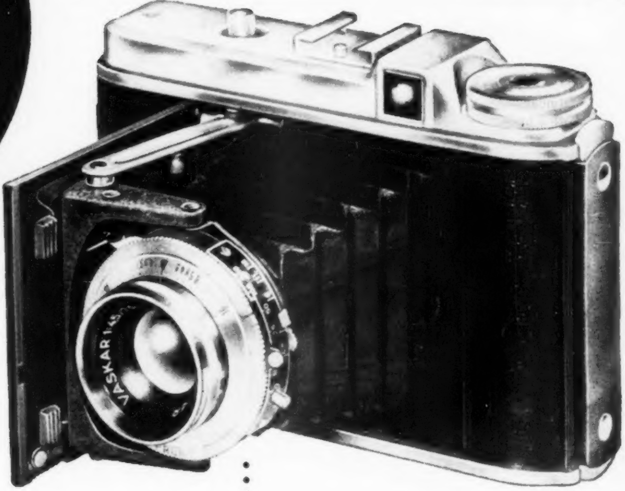
Sgt. Jack P. Thompson, combat photographer with the 2nd Infantry Division in Korea, carries his Heiland Strobonar during fighting, in every type of bad weather because he can depend on it to flash the picture the Army must have. "*I have this to say,*" says Sgt. Thompson. "*The Strobonar is the nicest little piece of rugged equipment I ever had.*"

Whatever your primary photographic interest, you'll be delighted with the brilliant light output, flexibility, and compactness of these four top-quality repeating electronic flash units. Ask your Heiland dealer for a free demonstration.

WRITE FOR FREE STROBONAR BOOKLET

Heiland®
THE FINEST NAME IN FLASH
130 E. Fifth Avenue, Denver, Colorado
New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Kansas City, Atlanta
In Canada: Arrow Films, Ltd., Toronto

THERE'S NOTHING LIKE IT AT THIS LOW PRICE



Voigtländer

2¼ x 2¼

PERKEO I

ORIGINALLY ~~$49.50~~

NOW $39.50

YOU SAVE $10.00

Yet nothing has been changed! All Perkeo features have been retained! This camera's tremendous popularity with thousands of picture fans permitted Voigtlander to step up production and streamline its operation, effecting tremendous savings. We pass these savings on to you. Perkeo I takes 12 pictures on a roll of 120 or 620 film, accepts all types of spools. Small, light, compact and streamlined. Vaskar f4.5 lens in Prontor shutter. Speeds to 1/200 second plus built-in flash contact. It looks good — it feels good — it is good. It's one of the best camera buys today.

Mail orders filled. Add postage.

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

110 West 32nd Street
113 West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y.
LOngacre 4-1600

NEW!

A TRUE POCKET FLASH SO COMPACT, IT ACTUALLY FITS INTO YOUR POCKET

JEN

LOW COST—ALL METAL
B-C POCKET FLASHGUN

Custom fitted for all cameras; Leica, Kodaks, Polaroid, etc.

The finest, most versatile flashgun designed for the modern photographer, from the manufacturers of the first B-C Flashgun on the market. Unsurpassed in performance, quality, and workmanship, featuring:

- Polished reflector—no hotspots
- Automatic bulb ejector
- Self-shorting extension outlet
- Batteries last 2 to 3 years
- Weighs only 8 ounces

$14.95 with battery and carrying case. *Special Rollei model with anti-twist bracket—$15.65.

At your dealer's today or write direct to

Jen Products Sales Co.
419 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

*U. S. PAT. PEND.

Movies in the Round

(Continued from page 87)

are running in unison. If one falls out of sync, he can correct it by remote control.

The three pictures are blended by a clever device dubbed the "jiggilo." A saw-tooth attachment inside each projector, the jiggilo vibrates rapidly along the film edge and "fades" or "vignettes" the picture during enlargement. Thus the three pictures on the screen join together without any sharp line between them.

The screen itself measures a whopping 51 feet wide by 26 feet high, and is curved to lessen image distortion. It is made of vertical slats of perforated plastic tape arranged something like the slats in a venetian blind. These strips bounce off reflections behind the screen where they can do no harm; otherwise stray light might hit the opposite side of the screen and interfere with the image.

The "stereophonic" sound track for Cinerama is equally interesting. During production, six highly directional microphones are spotted at key points around the scene of action. Each mike records on an individual sound track the noises picked up in its area. The resulting tracks are imprinted side-by-side on a single strip of magnetic film which feeds eight loudspeakers placed behind the screen, at the sides of the theater, and even behind the audience. Consequently, sound comes from its original direction—hopping across the screen, shooting from the sides, above, or behind. This adds tremendous impact to the projected image, be it a symphony orchestra or a racing motorboat.

Cinerama is the brainchild of Fred Waller, a prolific inventor who formerly headed Paramount's special-effects department and during World War II developed a gunnery trainer for the Navy. This trainer, which projects a motion picture of "enemy" planes on the inside surface of a domed roof, was the direct forerunner of Cinerama.

But before the new movie technique could become a reality, all sorts of new equipment had to be devised and built from scratch. The special equipment required still remains one of Cinerama's biggest handicaps. Normal projectors cannot be used because Cinerama employs a larger frame size and more frames per second (26 instead of 24) than does conventional film. Cinerama film is loaded on enormous 8,000-foot reels instead of the usual 2,000-foot ones. Also, special editing and viewing equipment is needed on the production end.

But the Cinerama people are convinced that they can make the new system pay. Even though whole new theaters must be built, or old ones converted, they believe that Cinerama's sensational appeal and dramatic, real-life effects will make such expense worth while. If the trail-blazing New York run succeeds, then you may expect to see movies in the round in your own locality. Just how Cinerama will stack up against feature films in stereo is a moot question, but at least it proves that the film industry is seeking new horizons.—■

35mm PRECISION MINIATURE
that's priced RIGHT

EDINEX
Midget Marvel
f4.5 coated lens
29.95

All the thrills of superb 35-mm. photography, color and black-and-white, are yours with this quality-crafted camera from Wirgin Camera Works, Germany. You get a needle-sharp f4.5 coated lens in the famous, precision Prontor-S shutter with 9 shutter speeds from 1 second to 1/300 plus built-in flash synchronization plus built-in self-timer. Engraved depth-of-field scale on shutter. Direct optical viewfinder. Handsomely finished in satin chrome and leather. Your dealer is featuring it now!

CAMERA SPECIALTY CO., INC.
50 West 29th Street New York 1, N. Y.
Exclusive Factory Representative in the U. S. A.
For Wirgin Camera Works, Wiesbaden, Germany

INSIST ON
Airequipt
ENLARGING EASELS
ACCURATE . . .
EASY TO USE
. . . STURDY

AIREQUIPT
DIALMASTER
AIREQUIPT
4-WAY

AIREQUIPT DIALMASTER . . . the ultimate in easels, for all sizes through 14 x 17. Direct reading calibrations, all steel construction. ....ONLY $17.06

AIREQUIPT 4-WAY . . . all steel fixed frame easel, for 8 x 10, 5 x 7, 4 x 5, 2½ x 3½. Accurate margins, skid-proof base. ....ONLY $8.07

Write For
Complete Catalog

AIREQUIPT MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
NEW ROCHELLE • NEW YORK

ORDER BY MAIL - SAVE ON CHRISTMAS GIFTS

RICOHFLEX VI — A GIFT FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY!

Compare These Features with Cameras Selling for Twice As Much . . .

- ★All Metal Body, Leather Covered
- ★ASA synchronised shutter.
- ★Speeds 1/25, 1/50, 1/100 & B.
- ★Built-in focus magnifier.
- ★Depth of field scale.
- ★Comes with genuine Leather Case.
- ★Twin, Matched, Color Corrected, Coated Lenses.
- ★Short cocking, single lever shutter action.
- ★Built-in Flash Synchronizer.
- ★Precision Coupled Focusing.
- ★Takes B & W or Full Color.
- ★Uses No. 120 film. 12 exp.

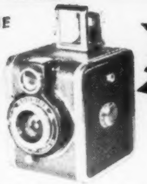
Acclaimed as "*The Buy of the Year*" by a leading research firm. It's an ideal '*family*' camera for indoor or outdoor use. Comes with genuine leather case. **Only 38^{50}**

FERRANIA RONDINE

FLASH CAMERA

13^{75}

CASE 2^{99}



ALL ITEMS 10 DAY FREE TRIAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!!

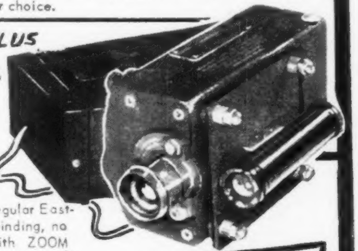
Made by Italy's finest Camera Manufacturer. A handy box-type camera with a built-in flash synchronizer. Has a hard coated f:8.8, precision ground, 75mm lens in a precision focusing mount. . . adjustable close-up to infinity. Shutter has 2 speeds – 1/75 sec. and Time. Has one optical and one sport view finder. Takes 8 exposures on a roll of standard 127 film – B&W or color. Camera has a metal, leather covered body in a choice of 4 handsome colors; Dk. Brown, Tan, Blue, Dk. Green. Handsome leather carrying case comes in same colors as above. Please state color choice.

WORLD FAMOUS ROLLEIFLEX

Known the world over for its professional performance, even in the hands of the amateur. Combines the ingenious principle of twin-lens, mirror reflex focusing with precision engineering that provides the user with ALL THE ADVANTAGES . . . Definition, framing and composition is seen at a glance on the ground glass. Comes with a Zeiss Tessar or Schneider Xenar, 75mm, f:3.5, coated lens on a double bayonet mount. Has a Synchro-Compur shutter with speeds of 1/500 to 1 second & 10 second time-delay. Shutter operates from body release. Safety lock prevents accidental exposures. Has automatic shutter wind and film travel. Takes 12– 2¼" x 2¼" pictures on roll of No. 120 film in either B & W or Color. **Camera above with Zeiss Tessar, f:3.5 and Case.** **285^{00}**

FAMOUS GOV'T SURPLUS

16MM CAMERA



That famous ALL ELECTRIC "gun camera" used by the Navy and U.S.A.F. Ideal for making professional or amateur movies. Has a 1-3/8" (35mm) lens with built-in exposure guide & shade. Adjustable for 3 SHUTTER SPEEDS– 16, 32 & 64 frames per second. Uses regular Eastman magazines (50 ft). Requires no winding, no film threading. Comes complete with ZOOM View-finder and Battery Box. Operates on 24 volt current supplied by ordinary flashlight or dry cell batteries. THIS IS A COMPLETE UNIT – Needs only film and batteries. Takes beautiful pictures in Black & White or Full Color.

READY TO GO 44^{95}

CONVERTED MODEL – Rebuilt with special adapter which FITS ANY STANDARD 16mm MOVIE LENS. Makes the above camera one of the finest of its type on the market. Available with or without lens but comes with "C" Mount adapter.

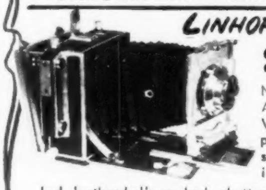
WITHOUT LENS - **59^{95}**

WITH ELGEET - f:1.9, 25mm lens - - - - **121^{95}**

NOTE: Many other ELGEET & WOLLENSACK LENSES in Standard, Wide Angle & Telephoto available. Prices on request.

LINHOFF 4x5 OR 5x7

SUPER TECHNICA

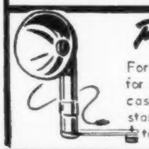


No other camera like it in the World! All the advantages of the PRESS VIEW and CANDID camera into one compact unit. Lens board rises, falls, shifts, swings. Back will swing, tilt, revolve and is interchangeable. Has a triple extension bed, leather bellows, body shutter release, drop bed & quick change lens lock. Many other remarkable features. This superb, all-around camera is available with or without lens as shown below.

4 x 5 SUPER TECHNIKA – less Lens and Shutter	299^{75}
4 x 5 SUPER TECHNIKA – With f:4.5 Xenar Lens and Compur Synchronized Shutter..	375^{75}
4 x 5 SUPER TECHNIKA – 3 LENS SPECIAL – Comes with a 90mm Angulon f:6.8, a 150mm Xenar, f:4.5 and a 240mm, f:5.5 Tele-Xenar all in MX Compur, Synchronized Shutters. . . . . THIS COMPLETE UNIT ONLY	575^{00}

DARK ROOM PHONES

Install this set of desk telephones in your darkroom. Provides perfect, two-way communications between darkrooms and any point up to 100 ft. distance. Set includes 2 phones, wire and hookup instructions. Operates on flashlight batteries. Blue Enamel Finish. **6^{95} SET**



Palley FLASH GUN SPECIAL

For use with any type still camera. Comes with 'shoe' & bracket for easy mounting. Highly polished chrome reflector and battery case. Complete with solenoid cord and instructions. Takes all standard 'peanut' or bayonet type bulbs. Comparable to flashguns selling for $8.95. . . OUR PRICE . . . **5^{25}**

35MM CAMERA

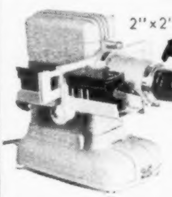
ILOCA STEREO II

The latest improved model of a famous German camera. Takes 30 "stereo pairs" on a regular 36 exposure roll. Features Ilitar f/3.5 lenses, twin Prontor-S shutters with speeds of 1 to 1/300 sec., delayed action self-timer, body shutter release & is flash synchronized. Easy loading, simple operation. Ideal for professional or amateur. Takes standard 35mm cartridges .... **125^{00}**

ALPA REFLEX 35MM CAMERA

A famous Swiss Camera. Combines a coupled range-finder AND a monocular Reflex Focusing System in one unit. Bayonet type lens mount focuses from 3 ft. to inf. Automatic shutter has speeds up to 1/1000 sec. Metal body, leather covered. Ideal for indoor or outdoor work. Comes complete with choice of lenses.

With **ALFINON**, 5 cm, f/2.8	259^{00}
With **ALITAR**, 5 cm, f/1.8	357^{00}



2"x2" SLIDE PROJECTOR

MAINLINER 300

Regularly 68^{50} NOW **\$62^{50}**

Projects your Transparencies in all their true beauty, sharpness and detail. Has a 5", f:3.5 anastigmat lens in helical focusing mount. Uses 300 watt lamp for exceptional brilliance. Housing is BLOWER COOLED for safe, efficient handling. Has stable base and micro-tilt adjustment. Has SELECTRON-Semimatic changer. For 105-125V.AC. **FREE! 6 SELECTRON TRAYS with each projector.**

230 PAGE CATALOG

Over 10,000 items in War Surplus and New Merchandise – Photo & optical supplies, clothing, camping & outdoor supplies, tools, etc. Send 50¢ for hndlg. & mailing.

IMPORTED RESEARCH MICROSCOPE

Gives 50X-1500X Magnification. Used widely in Photo-micrography Science labs, Criminology, etc. NOT A CHEAP IMITATION! Had a revolving nose-piece, large fixed stage with detachable mechanical stage. 2 dry, achromatic Objectives (10 x 40X), one oil immersion objective (100N.A. 1.25) and 3 eye pieces (5X, 8X, 15X). Adapters also available for Contax, Leica, Kine Exakta, etc.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

179^{00} COMPLETE

SURPRISE BARGAINS

We have many bargains in the best known makes of all types of photo supplies. Stocks are too limited to advertise them. Send us your needs.

PALLEY SUPPLY CO
F11
2263 EAST VERNON AVE.
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

Order from this Ad. All Prices F.O.B. Los Angeles. Pay by M.O. or Check. P.O.'s Accptd. from D & B firms. ½ deposit with C.O.D.'s.

Mount Your Prints

(Continued from page 80)

and dry mounting press work fuses at from 185 to 250 F. A thermostatically controlled electric hand iron is necessary to mount smaller prints, and *can* be used to mount larger ones. The iron can be the ordinary household type or one that is designed especially for the purpose and that does not heat over 220 F temperature.

To mount a small print, only a few simple steps are necessary:

1. Attach tissue to back of print by a rapid touch with one corner of the hot iron.
2. Trim print and tissue down to required size.
3. Position print on the mount or in the album and cover it with a clean sheet of paper such as typewriter paper or brown wrapping paper. Do not let the position of the print slip. If necessary, the edge of the print can be lifted gently and the tissue tacked to the mount by a corner of the iron.
4. Press on the paper with the hot iron, allowing about 30 seconds for single-weight prints and smooth mounts, slightly longer for double-weight prints and/or heavier mounts. For large prints, move the iron back and forth over the entire surface, using moderate pressure.
5. Immediately after ironing, place a weight such as a heavy book on top of the print until it has had a chance to cool and stick firmly to the mount.

Large prints (8x10 and larger) can be mounted using the same technique. In other words, you can mount most any size print successfully with a home-type electric iron. Most commercial studios use a large dry-mounting press and a tacking iron, but these implements are not essential. In any event, the technique is the same.

First step is to tack a sheet of dry mounting tissue (using either tacking iron or edge of pressing iron) to the reverse side of the print, starting at the center and working out toward the corners. Then trim away the safe-edge so that the borders of the print coincide exactly with the dimensions of the mounting tissue. Work on a flat surface, and place the print as desired on the mount board, tack it in place and then, with a double overlay of wrapping paper or a thin sheet of cardboard to protect the print emulsion, iron the picture to the mount, using heavy continuous strokes. If a dry-mounting press is used, the pressure should be applied for 15 to 20 seconds and then released. Time must be allowed for the heat to penetrate the overlay, the print, and the tissue, to effect a proper seal. If a thick cardboard is used for the overlay, for instance, times up to 45 seconds may be needed.

Once the seal has been made, the print is removed and placed under moderate pressure immediately. Even rubbing the hands over the surface of the print helps considerably in maintaining the bond and assuring good adhesion.

The temperature of the iron or press is critically important. If it is not hot enough, the adhesive will not melt; if the temperature is too high, the adhesion will be only temporary.

Dry Mounting Difficulties

Double-weight print not adhering firmly to mount:

CAUSE—Gelatin surface contracting in press causing print to curl away from mount before tissue has solidified.

PREVENTION—Immediately after removing print from press, place it under pressure until adhesion is complete.

Mounted print is warped or slightly curled.

CAUSE—Damp prints or mounts.

PREVENTION—Keep both print and mounts in a dry warm atmosphere an hour or two before mounting.

Narrow border of mounting tissue around print edges.

CAUSE—Damp prints contracting in hot press.

PREVENTION—Prints should be thoroughly dry before mounting.

Print does not stick to mount.

CAUSE—Temperature of the press is too low. Print and mount placed in press upside down. Insufficient pressure of platen or flat-iron.

PREVENTION—Temperature for single-weight prints should be about 150 F; 180 F to 200 F for double-weight prints. Dry-mounting pressure should be about 1½ to 2 pounds per square inch.

Print emulsion is sticky after mounting.

CAUSE—Damp print emulsion melting from the heat of the press.

PREVENTION—Dry prints thoroughly before mounting. Also keep overlay cardboard or paper dry to prevent sticking.

Print has tendency to become detached from mount.

CAUSE—Dry mounting temperature probably too high (250 F or over), tissue remaining in melted state after being removed from press.

PREVENTION—Ascertain that print-mounting temperatures are correct. As soon as mounted print is removed from hot press, place it under pressure until adhesion is complete.

After the Print Is Mounted

There are many variations in the presentation of the print that can be used to enhance the final effect. One is the use of a narrow border sub-mount which creates a size illusion, particularly helpful with smaller prints. Dark sub-mounts are advised with high-key pictures and light sub-mounts with dark pictures.

Of the many suggested ways of drawing lines around the print borders to help contain the picture, the best seems to be accomplished with India ink and a Speedball type of pen at the juncture of the print edges and the mount. By all means avoid complicated designs or multiple lines drawn on the mount. Signing and titling at the right and left, respectively, are optional but if present, the lettering should be small and neat and confined fairly close to the bottom edge of the print.

And there you have it—the *value* of print mounting, and the *ease* with which it can be done. Any questions?—▶

WESTEN'S POLICY
Every item advertised on these pages is
BRAND NEW

ROLLEIFLEX 1952
ROLLEICORD 1952

The only twin-lens reflex for 2¼" x 2¼" roll or cut film as well as 35mm

Automatic Rolleiflex, Model 1952, w f3.5 Schneider Xenar coated, now fully synchronized shutter, complete with lens cap, cable release, eveready case, detailed instructions and guarantee card	$265.50
Automatic Rolleiflex, Model 1952, w f3.5, Carl Zeiss Tessar, fully synchronized, T coated, equipped as above	285.00
Rolleicord Model 1952 w f3.5 Schneider Xenar lens, synchronized, equipped as above	149.50

GENUINE ROLLEI ACCESSORIES

Rolleiflex filters bayonet mount in case: sport, lt. yellow, med. yellow, lt. green, green, orange, UV, red, Infra Red, haze each	$ 5.12
Lens hood, bayonet mount	5.12
Rolleinar lenses, set of 2, in case	18.69
Rolleipar lens, corrects parallax—in case	9.06
Cutfilm Back Set, includes 3 holders	38.28
Rolleikin 35mm Attachment	35.78
Focusing Hood Extension	1.50
Bernotar Polarizing Screen, in case	20.60
Panorama Head	14.16

TRADE YOUR ROLLEIFLEX FOR THE 1952 MODEL

ONLY AT WESTEN'S

Telephoto, coated bayonet mount for Rolleiflex and 'cords	$79.50
Zeiss eyelevel prism finders for Rolleiflex and 'cords	29.50

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

GI Orders get the

Only at Westen's

A NEW **FLASH-TRONIC**

at this low price
Only $17⁵⁰ *formerly $46.40*
NO BATTERIES

- **Positive Synch.**
- **Full Guarantee**
- **Lasts for Years**

Synchs with all better cameras with between-the-lens shutters

Pan type Reflector $2.00

YOU'LL ALWAYS GET THE PICTURE WITH FLASH-TRONIC

Jump at this opportunity! Rush $17.50 to us today—state make and model of camera.
Offer Limited—1st come, 1st served

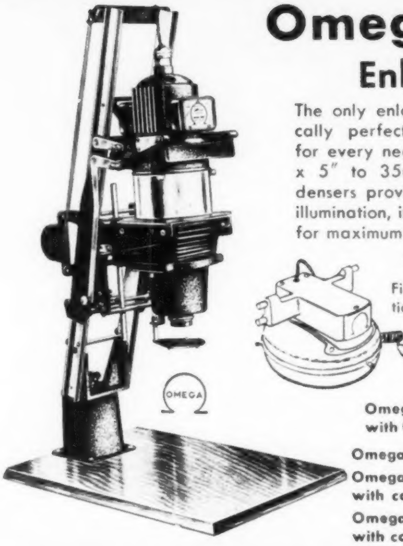
Satisfied GI Customers All Over The World

Customer Satisfaction Assured
All Merchandise Guaranteed

WESTEN'S

Buy Your Photo Needs on Our
Convenient Credit Terms

Every Item Advertised in stock • BRAND NEW • Guaranteed Deliveries



Omega D-2
Enlarger

The only enlarger with an optically perfect enlarging system for every negative size from 4" x 5" to 35mm! Matching condensers provide extremely even illumination, interchangeable lens for maximum enlargements.

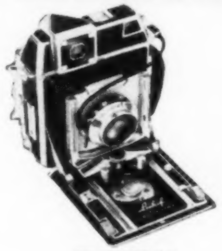
OMEGALITE

Finest diffused illumination especially recommended for portrait work, when less contrasty light source is required.

Omega D-2 with Omegalite	$159.40
Omegalite Separate...	42.75
Omega D-2 with condenser head.	168.50
Omega D-2 with color head......	183.50

GREEN LIGHT AT WESTEN'S

The Most Versatile!



Linhof
SUPER TECHNIKA 2¼x3¼
Complete 3 Lens Outfit
$575.00

FEATURES

- Multi-focus Rangefinder
- Tilting & Swinging Back
- Revolving Back
- Triple Extension Bed
- Drop Bed
- Quick Change Lens Lock

Super Technika 2¼ x 3¼ Camera
65mm f6.8 Wide Angle Angulon Lens
105mm f3.5 Schneider Xenar Normal Lens
180mm f5.5 Tele Xenar Telephoto Lens
All in fully synchronized MX Compur Rapid Shutter to 1/500 sec. All coupled to rangefinder.

4x5 LINHOF OUTFITS (Price at right includes camera with lenses checked

4 x 5	127mm f4.7 Xenar	135mm f3.8 Xenar	150mm f4.5 Xenar	90mm f6.8 Angulon	240mm f5.5 Xenar	360mm f5.5 Xenar	PRICE
One Lens Outfits	✓						$359.75
			✓				375.75
		✓					380.75
Two Lens Outfits	✓			✓			442.00
			✓	✓			458.00
		✓		✓			463.00
ThreeLens Outfits	✓			✓	✓		560.00
		✓		✓	✓		581.00
			✓	✓		✓	655.00
		✓		✓		✓	660.00

(All lenses coated and all shutters flash synchronized.)

Multi-focus optical viewfinder—for 4x5 or 5x7 **$84.00**—3 lens 5x7 Linhof outfit **$874.00**

SPEED & CROWN GRAPHICS
Complete Outfits
Latest Models
All Brand New

Listed are all items in each Graphic Outfit—HERE'S WHAT WE SEND YOU.

YOU'RE ALL SET FOR PICTURE TAKING

(All Items Are Brand New)

- Camera you select
- Coated lens of your choice
- Synchro Shutter
- Kalart Cpld. Range Finder
- Complete Flash Gun
- Graphic Film Pack Adapter
- 6 Cut Film Holders
- Sunshade
- Adapter Ring
- 4 Series VI Filters
- Deluxe Carrying Case
- Factory Guarantee

Size of camera and choice of lens determines price of complete outfit.

(That is, you get the complete Graphic outfit as listed above, and the price you pay is shown following the camera and lens you choose.)

SIZE	LENS	COMPLETE OUTFIT PRICES SPEED GRAPHIC	CROWN GRAPHIC
2¼ x 3¼	f4.5 Ektar 4"*	$319.00	$279.00
	f3.5 Schneider Xenar	329.00	289.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar	339.00	299.00
	f3.7 Ektar	339.00	299.00
3¼ x 4¼	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	303.00	258.00
	f4.7 Optar 5¼"	313.00	268.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	313.00	268.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5¼"	329.00	284.00
4 x 5	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	308.00	263.00
	f4.7 Optar 5¼"	318.00	273.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	318.00	273.00
	f4.5 Ektar 6"	343.00	298.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5¼"	334.00	289.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	339.00	294.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	399.00	354.00

Outfits furnished with Ektalite Screens at no charge. *With 1/800 sec. flash supermatic shutter at $13.00 additional. All Zeiss lenses "T" coated. All Graphics with GRAFLOK backs.

3¼x4¼ SUPER D GRAFLEX with 6" or 7½" EKTAR.....	**$246.75**
4x5 SUPER D GRAFLEX with 7½" Kodak Ektar Lens....	**267.25**

GRAPHIC ACCESSORIES

Roll Film Holders for Graphics or Graflex, 2¼x3¼.....	**$18.95**
for 3x4 and 4x5 sizes..........................	**21.50**
Grafmatic (6 septum) holders 2¼x3¼, **$14.85**—4x5.	**21.95**
Graflarger—complete with stand..................	**52.50**

New Graphic Cameras—boxes only

(*customer's lens installed at no extra charge*)

2¼x3¼ Century.........	**$ 85.00**
2¼x3¼ Crown..........	**123.80**
2¼x3¼ Speed..........	**164.45**
3¼x4¼ Crown..........	**120.60**
3¼x4¼ Speed..........	**162.25**
4x5 Crown.............	**126.40**
4x5 Speed.............	**170.45**

Wide Angle Lenses, coated, full synch.

65mm f6.8 Schneider wide angle Angulon MX synch. 1/500 sec.	**$59.50**
90mm f6.8 Schneider wide angle Angulon MX synch. 1/500 sec.	**$67.50**

Telephotos, coated-synch.

240mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar synch.	**$99.50**
270mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar synch.	**125.00**
300mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar synch.	**147.00**
360mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar synch.	**170.00**
500mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar synch.	**445.00**

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

TRADES ACCEPTED

SAVE! SAVE! SAVE!

GI's Write for detail information on our exclusive Deposit Payment Plan.

Westen's
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

• Use our easy TIME PAYMENT PLAN •

EXCLUSIVE WESTEN OFFER

With every purchase of these cameras and Speed & Crown Graphics, we will furnish one roll or box of proper size b&w film. Shoot your first pictures and send them to us for FREE expert analysis.

your
BEST BUY
is SKAN®

LIGHT VALUES
SKAN
ADJUST ZERO
EXPOSURE METER
GM
G-M LABORATORIES INC.
MADE IN CHICAGO U.S.A.

$14.95
WITH CASE

- Compact
- Accurate
- Rugged
- Convenient

No matter how you compare you're bound to discover your best buy in an exposure meter is the Standard SKAN. It meets every requirement for color and black-and-white, movies and stills, indoors and out; satisfies all but a very few unusual professional needs. SKAN is extra-compact, convenient and easy to use. It's absolutely top quality in design, material and construction, yet built without frills to an attractive price. Join the hundreds of thousands of enthusiastic SKAN users. Ask to *see* the Standard SKAN and you will *buy* SKAN!

FOR PROFESSIONALS—The SKAN View-Finder Meter, the only meter you can "aim" for absolutely accurate exposure readings. $22.95 with case

YOUR BEST BUY IS
SKAN®

- Photo-electric Exposure Meters
- Blower-cooled Slide Projectors

G-M Laboratories Inc., 4272 N. Knox Ave., Chicago 41

Contest Winners To Be on Exhibit

The World's Biggest annual photographic competition, the $25,000 PHOTOGRAPHY contest, came to a smash-finish with the astounded editor-judges sifting through a stupendous 73,297 entries, or some 32 per cent greater than the 55,689 entries that set a record in 1951.

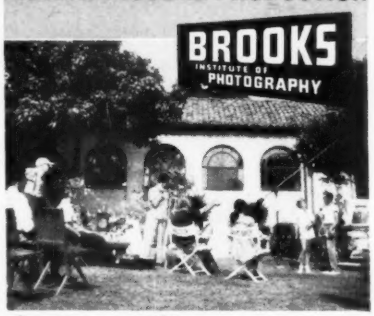
The publishers of PHOTOGRAPHY, eager that American camera owners should participate more broadly, and more directly, in the displays of the winning photographs, have arranged for 12 simultaneous exhibits to be shown across the nation. All will open on November 10, the date on which PHOTOGRAPHY's big December salon issue, bearing the entire list of winners and reproducing scores of the top winning pictures, hits the nation's newsstands.

This year, in addition to the regular exhibits at the Kodak Colorama at Grand Central Terminal and the street-level windows of the IBM Corp., at 57 St. and Madison Ave., both in New York City, the member department stores of the great American Merchandising Corp. have made it possible for this chain of exhibits to be thrown across the country.

Each of these major stores will feature a special exhibit of the contest's winning photos that originated in that area, in addition to 60 top national winners, including the five that won the principal awards in color and the five that took top money in black-and-white.

The stores are Burdine's, Miami, Fla.; H. C. Capwell's, Oakland, Calif.; Dayton Co., Minneapolis, Minn.; Emporium, San Francisco, Calif.; Foley's, Houston, Tex.; The Higbee Co., Cleveland, Ohio; F. & R. Lazarus & Co., Columbus, Ohio; Boston Store, Milwaukee, Wis.; Rich's Inc., Atlanta, Ga.; Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia, Pa.—▶

Act Now! LEARN PROFITABLE
MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION



Enroll in our New
16mm MOTION PICTURE UNIT

Rapidly increasing demands for trained motion picture photographers in all branches of industry, commerce, and TELEVISION make this new Brooks course *doubly* important to you. Here is your golden opportunity to learn 16mm motion picture production, under the personal supervision of a famous Hollywood producer and a skilled motion picture photographer and technician. Best of all, you actually work in the production of a saleable motion picture in the four months course—one suitable for industry, television, or theatrical showing.

Learn the expert techniques of professionals—in script writing, editing, cutting, splicing, and sound. A once-in-a-lifetime chance for professional still photographers to prepare themselves for the rapidly growing field of television, and for advanced amateurs to learn to make better home movies.

Production unit limited to twelve persons to insure maximum amount of personalized instruction. Basic knowledge of photography and lighting only requirement. Cost—$100 per month for four months—with all supplies and equipment furnished. Invest in your future *today*, by writing for full particulars *now*.

The Gateway to a Photographic Career
BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Write for complete detailed information and starting date of next motion picture production unit.

Dept. 3 SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

GOING NORTH?

Up in the rocks and snow, the ice and wet — what you need is a STAR-D, the explorers' Tripod. Weighs but 3¾ lbs. Holds up to 100 lbs. of camera. The only tubular tripod we know that works well in muddy water or below 0.

GOING SOUTH?

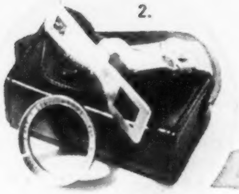
LOOK OVER OUR D-17 MODEL
Good in Sand and Sea Water

STAR-D the Tripods With 44 Points of Superiority $15.40

The MULTI-CAM head makes your STAR-D fit any size camera.

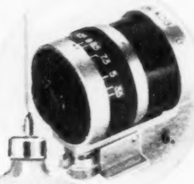
ASK FOR STAR-D
AND ONLY A STAR-D
BY DAVIDSON MFG. CO.

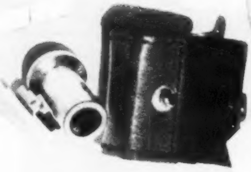
1.

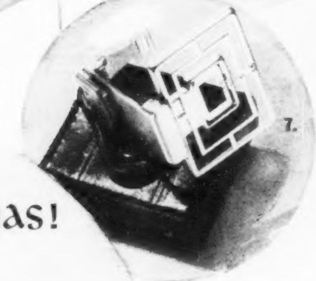

2.

3.

5.


6.


4.


7.

perfect christmas!

Nikon will make your Christmas photographically perfect!

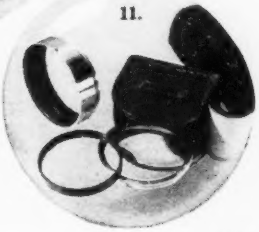
1. Nikon Flash Attachment for use with battery or battery capacitor unit.
2. Close-up Attachment for extreme close-up work.
3. 35mm Wide Angle Nikkor Lens.
4. Individual Optical View Finder, 135mm and 85mm.
5. The Nikon Camera with f:1.4 lens.
6. Varifocal "Zoom" Finder with optical framing for all Nikkor Lenses.
7. Sports View Finder with mechanical framing for all Nikkor Lenses.
8. 85mm Nikkor Lens (135mm also available).
9. All Leather Fitted Carrying Cases.
10. Individual Optical View Finder for 35mm.
11. Filter Adapter, Lens Ring and Sunshade for 50mm lenses.

Order from your dealer now for Christmas delivery!

8.

9.

10.


11.

nikon

Camera Co., Inc.
24 California Street
San Francisco, Calif.

$10- delivers

Any New Camera Advertised In This Magazine . . . . . .
HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE

CONTAX 11A
Latest Model Only $10.00 Down

With Sonnar f:2 ctd. Lens	$444.00
With Sonnar f:1.5 ctd. Lens	488.00
Contax 111A Sonnar f:2 ctd	490.00
Contax 111A Sonnar f:1.5 ctd	534.00
3.5cm. Biogon f:2.8 ctd. W. A.	245.00
8.5cm. Sonnar f:2 ctd	292.00
13.5cm. Sonnar f:4 ctd	170.00

LEICA 111F
Latest Model Only $10.00 Down

With Elmar f:3.5 ctd. Lens	$278.80
With Summitar f:2 ctd. Lens	384.20
With Summarit f:1.5 ctd. Lens	469.20
3.5cm. Summaron f:3.5 ctd. W. A.	122.40
9cm. Elmar f:4 ctd. Telephoto	132.60
8.5cm. Summarex f:1.5 ctd	459.00
13.5cm. Hektor f:4.5 ctd. Telephoto	165.00
20cm. Telyt with Reflex Housing	336.00
Imarect Universal Viewfinder	42.00
Leica Exposure Meter	24.00

ROLLEIFLEX-ROLLEICORD
Latest Models Only $10.00 Down

AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX with XM Fully Synchro Compur Rapid Shutter
Xenar f:3.5 Coated Lens..... **$248.00**
Tessar f:3.5 Coated Lens..... **$268.00**

ROLLEICORD III
With Eye Level Sportsfinder, Dual Back for 120 & 35mm
Compur Rapid Synchro Shutter Xenar f:3.5 Coated Lens **$134.15**

BELL & HOWELL 70 DL
Latest Models Only $10.00 Down

16mm—3 Lens Turret Camera
1" Super Comat f:1.9 ctd. Lens
Rewind Handle
Adapted for Sound Film
Optical Viewfinder
Through-the-Lens Focusing

$365.50

0.7" Super Comat f:2.5 ctd. W. A.	$ 86.95
3" B&H Telate f:4 ctd. Telephoto	79.95
B&H Diplomat 16mm Projector	281.95
Filmosound 285C, Sound & Silent	449.95
Filmosound 202 Magnetic & Optical	699.95

ALL BRAND NEW, FACTORY PACKED

CAMERA UTILITIES, INC.
890 Sixth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

Please ship on 10 day trial......................
....
....
Enclosed $10.00 Down Payment: ☐
Name..
Address.......................................
City.............................State.........
OUR CREDIT TERMS ARE UNEXCELLED

The First Wonderful Year

(Continued from page 44)

grandmother's shoulder. The camera, this time the Leica, was on a tripod about six feet from the window. Waiting until a signal was given, the baby's mother attracted her attention. When the response came, as we knew it would, the shutter was tripped. That's all there was to it.

Then back to follow the rest of baby's care and routine which furnished us with a ready-made shooting script. One of the essential highlights is the daily bath. At two months, this event usually takes place in a bathinette which can be moved into the best light position. The baby will not be able to splash or play with tub toys and must be held by someone, so you have to move around so the picture is largely of the baby. Bathinettes are fairly high so it is a good idea to get up on a chair and shoot down. Flash is ideal for bathroom scenes when baby is old enough to sit up in the big tub. Be sure the flashbulb is protected with a shield or handkerchief. If a flashbulb should break, don't show undue alarm. Just let it go as a matter of course, or you may end up with a flash-shy baby.

Feeding baby is another good shot for the album. The first bottle picture of Jane was taken when she was just 16 days old. The baby, engaged in this pleasurable pastime, is so quiet that it is easy to choose a good taking angle, wait for a good expression, and shoot. Later on, we devised a stunt of our own for feeding the baby by placing her on a pillow which was resting on the edge of the kitchen table. It was actually done for the practical reason of being a less tiring position for the bottle session, but it proved to be a very good camera position, too.

It is natural for babies to cry sometimes. One thing, though, we never brought out the camera just to record a crying session. If the tears were turned on while the picture session was under way, it was recorded. It happened enough times to give us the opportunity to include these pictures in our record. Another thing, Jane was never dressed for the picture taking. Whatever she would wear normally at that time was what she appeared in for pictures. For instance, I would not think of bundling her up in special outdoor clothes for pictures. There really is no need to. You know when the baby is due for an outdoor airing or a visit. We dressed the baby first, took the pictures, and then took her outdoors. Jane was born on August 28, so by November when she had her first outings, she was dressed in a baby bunting, looking for all the world like a package with a smiling head. Another change came when she graduated to a snow suit. Suddenly she seemed more like a baby and less like a bundle.

At six months, there were more changes. She could sit alone and had her first two teeth. Incidentally, and probably accidentally, she earned her first money at this time. Coming back from a theatrical assignment, I discovered there were a

$ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $

CA$H

FOR YOUR
SLIDE
PROJECTOR
OR
ENLARGER

. . . or if you prefer, trade your old projector for a new brilliant model with automatic slide changer. Write today for Slide Projector Circular "SP"—giving full particulars on your equipment.

FREE CATALOG!

Send for our value-packed catalog listing hundreds of outstanding buys in new and used photographic equipment. Ask for catalog "P".

G. I. OVERSEAS ORDERS GET 24-HR. ATTENTION.

ALFRED We buy—sell & trade cameras.
BASS INC.
585 MARKET ST • SAN FRANCISCO

FOR
PROFESSIONALS ONLY
48 HOUR SERVICE
EKTACHROME PROCESSING

2¼x3¼-$.50	8x10- $1.25	3¼x4½-$.50
4 x5 -$.60		5 x7 -$.75

DYE TRANSFER PRINTING
WRITE FOR PRICES
FREE Density & Color Guide
DO'S and DONT'S PAMPHLET
Roland Jeanneret
4526 MAIN ST.
KANSAS CITY 2, MO.

Atkinson **EXPERT**
ROLL and CUT SHEET
PROCESSING for ANSCO,
EKTACHROME, EKTACOLOR
CONSISTENT QUALITY
CAREFUL HANDLING
PROMPT SERVICE
The BEST costs you no more

Atkinson LABORATORY
Write for prices or send film:
7273 Santa Monica Boulevard
Hollywood 46, California
Dept. A

Thrilling Work **COLORING PHOTOS** *at Home*

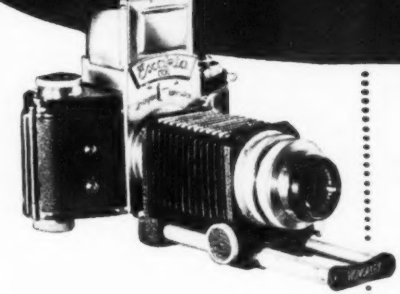
Fascinating hobby and vocation learned at home by average man or woman who is artistically inclined. Work full or spare time. Modern method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many have earned while learning. FREE BOOKLET tells how to get started doing this delightful home work for photographers, stores, individuals, and friends. *Send today for your copy.* No obligation.

EASY TO LEARN

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 3018, Chicago 14, Ill.

Exakta announces

CONTINUOUS FOCUSING



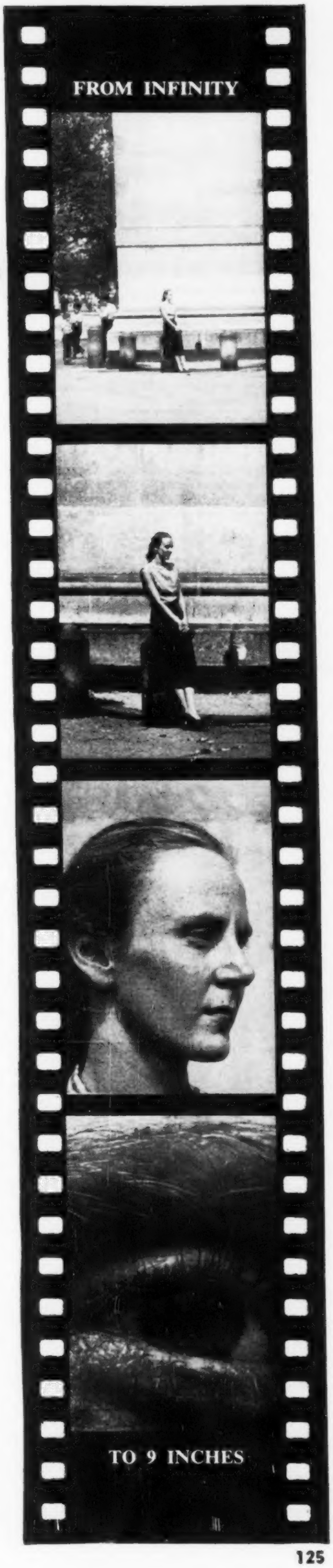
FROM INFINITY TO 9 INCHES

A significant advance in the range and versatility of Exakta Photography

Range and versatility are yardsticks of a camera's performance. They determine what you get. For years photographers have acknowledged that the 35-mm. Exakta's range and versatility put it in a class by itself. It is indisputably the most versatile camera in the world. The development of a unique unit for Continuous Focusing now extends the Exakta's range and versatility to a fresh frontier. When attached to the camera, the unit provides an incredible range of focus—from infinity to 9 inches. Continuous Focusing means that with one lens and set-up you can make both telephoto and close-up pictures and with the ease and smoothness of velvet. Without changing or adding equipment, you can focus on any subject within this tremendous range and get up to a life-size image. The inconvenience of switching lenses is avoided and focusing speeded. The unit (illustrated here) consists of a Novoflex bellows extension (model EBAL) and a special coated 105-mm. Steinheil lens with click stops. (Other combinations are available for added versatility.) The bellows extension and lens can be bought separately (Novoflex model EBAL for $44.50 and the 105-mm. Steinheil lens and adapter for $34.50) or as a unit for $79. We invite you to see and try Continuous Focusing today at your dealer.

For complete information about all Continuous Focusing units, write for free booklet P13.

Exakta Camera Company
46 West 29th St.
New York 1, N. Y.



KRYPTAR
A FAMOUS NAME IN FILM!

FREE—MOVIE FILM—FREE
With each purchase of 6, get 1 more FREE

Ever since we started this "deal", we've been swamped with orders and film to process. Now, with our enlarged and improved lab we can really give you FAST service.

8MM & 16MM Film

Panchromatic—50-WESTON	ea.	6 for
8mm 25' dble	$1.25	$ 7.50
16mm 100'	3.00	17.95
16mm 50' Mag	2.75	16.25

WITH THE PURCHASE OF 6 ROLLS WE WILL INCLUDE 1 ADDITIONAL ROLL ABSOLUTELY FREE ! ! !
(shpg. wght., 8 oz. ea.)

FAMOUS KRYPTAR ROLL FILM
Available in all standard sizes NOW!
127-120-620-116-616

Fine Grain film, 1953 Date, Fully Orthochromatic and of course, Fully Guaranteed. We've sold millions of rolls at this one low, low price.

$1.95 for 10 Rolls

20 rolls....$3.75 50 rolls $8.75
(shipping weight—10 rolls 1 lb.)

COLOR FILM POPULAR ROLL SIZES

In any of the 5 standard sizes shown above. Fresh date, Daylight Color film for All Cameras.

#127	#120 & #620	#616 & #116
60¢	75¢	$1.00
6 for $3.50	6 for $4.25	6 for $5.75

(shipping weight—6 rolls 1 lb.)

35m/m COLOR FILM
1954 DATE DAYLIGHT or TUNGSTEN
20 Exposure Cartridges

Here's our answer to the call to color for the Fall and Winter Picture shooting season. This color film is offered with processing included, available in one of the nation's most modern and up-to-date labs. Price includes the film, processing and mounting, and return to you.

$2.25 ea.
5 for $11.00
(shipping weight—5 rolls 1 lb.)

16mm More Movie Film Values

A fortunate purchase from U. S. Gov't. Surplus is your chance to SAVE MONEY. Film is FG Pan, 50-W. Guaranteed.

16mm Film	ea.	3 for
1500' Cans (50' rolls)	11.50	33.95
1350' Cans (25' rolls)	9.95	22.95

(shpg. wght.—8 lbs. per can)

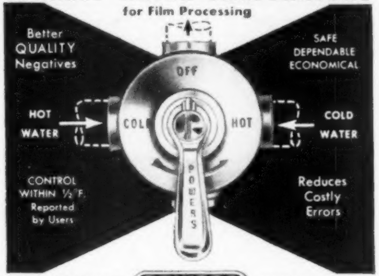
KRYPTAR CO.
Dept. 9, 243 West 55th St., N.Y. 19, N.Y.

few exposures left in the 4x5 film pack. Not wanting to waste the film, and since this new event had not been recorded, the camera was set up and the pictures made. One of these shots was sent in to a "teething baby" contest which just happened to be on at the moment. Jane took grand prize and now has a nice $1000 nest egg.

From six months on, facial expressions begin to be even more interesting. There is more of the child and less of the infant. Now, you can get more vertical poses because the baby can control her actions and support herself upright. Most of the first baby pictures have to be horizontal, unless she is held or propped up. The first spring, when Jane was eight months old, we took her to New York's Central Park. Babies at this age can move around, but the action is mainly that of the hands and head, unless they are the early walking type of baby. Jane wasn't, so we didn't have to worry about her running away from us. In shots like this, it is a good idea to make the exposure at a fairly wide lens aperture—so the foliage lacks detail. It sort of fluffs out and makes a more pleasing background.

The mailbox picture was an inspiration of the moment. Such situations do happen with enough regularity to insure some fine poses for the album. Jane was eleven months old at this time; we were visiting in Pennsylvania. We noticed how large the mailbox seemed and it was Terry who suggested we pop Jane into it and take a picture. Jane thought it delightful until we stepped back from the box. The expression on her face in the picture is the first sign of protest. Working fast, one exposure was all that could be taken. I firmly believe that if the action doesn't work out, it should be stopped. It would be cruel to keep on taking pictures when a child is unhappy or frightened in a situation.

You don't need expensive equipment to take good baby pictures. Most important accessories are a tripod and a long cable release. You can do without flash, filters, and other gadgets, but let me emphasize again the importance of the tripod which will enable you to wait for expressions and not worry about tiring arms from supporting the camera. The long cable release makes it easy to move away from the camera and still get that expression when it pops. Use fast panchromatic film and fine grain developing so you can work under poor light conditions and still have a negative that will enlarge well. Don't forget to put the age, date and other pertinent data on the contact prints or negatives. It is alarmingly difficult to remember such data. Do keep your album up-to-date. We derive a great deal of pleasure out of our album. Jane does, too!—▶



CORRECT WATER TEMPERATURE

THERMOSTATIC POWERS WATER MIXER
Quickly pays back its cost

Set a Powers water mixer for any temperature desired and forget it. Temperature of water remains constant regardless of fluctuations of *pressure* or *temperature* in supply lines. Failure of cold water supply instantly shuts off delivery.

Because it gives the most precise control obtainable it is recommended by leading film manufacturers. It is a necessity in all photographic dark rooms, a must for color work and matrices. Used by thousands of photographers, lithographers, engravers, and in X-Ray film developing. Order a Powers 60° to 125° F. Thermostatic Water Mixer from your photo supply firm, ***or write now for Bulletin 358PD.*** (HPC)

THE POWERS REGULATOR CO.
Skokie, Ill. • 60 Years of Water Temperature Control

Make Every Shot Count!

35 MM Developed 36 Enlargements $1.50

20 exp. 85c. • 36 exp. refill 60c. 5 for $2.50

You can count on us for beautiful finishing at attractive prices. Thirty years of careful service — the finest and latest equipment with exclusive improvements—and a record of satisfying thousands of customers for many years—give assurance of dependable high-quality 35 MM developing and printing.

8 Exp. Rolls DELUXE OVERSIZE FINISH—ONLY 40c

12 exp. 55c • 16 exp. 70c • Oversize Reprints 5c each

Popular size rolls now finished in our new, unsurpassed Jumbo Oversize style at same price as contact. You will be delighted with the unusually fine quality of our new oversize, date-embossed prints. Get full value from your photography—send roll and money to us or write for FREE Mailers and complete Price List.

MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE
Dept. 28 Box 5440A Chicago 80, Ill.

COLOR 35mm FILM

EKTACHROME TYPE
WESTON
DAYLIGHT 20 — TUNGSTEN 16

*35mm (20 exp.)—85c ea. ....3 for $2.30
*35mm (36 exp.)—$1.55 ea. ....3 for 4.40

ANSCO COLOR ASA 12
TYPE 235—DAYLIGHT—SAFETY STOCK

*35mm (20 exp.)—$1.35............3 for $3.85

SPECIAL "STEREO" FANS
CARTRIDGE

*35mm (20 complete "Stereo" exposures)..$3.95
ANSCO COLOR TYPE 235—3 FOR $11.50

PRICE INCLUDES: Purchase cost of film, processing by us, and mounting in 20 standard "Stereo" slides; plus return to you, postage prepaid.

OUR GUARANTEE—We are not selling "Junk"! All our film is clean, fresh material "in stock", dated, fully guaranteed
*Eastman Metal Cartridges—Reloads.

CINEK FILM COMPANY
36 West 20th Street New York 11, New York

WE BUY & SELL USED CAMERAS & LENSES

Leica Cameras and Lenses (all models) — Contax Cameras and Lenses—Telephoto Lenses — 8 and 16 mm. Movie Cameras and Projectors (sound and silent)

Write for Your Photo Needs

CAPITAL CAMERA, inc.
1003 PENNA. AVE., N. W. • WASHINGTON, D. C. • NA. 8933

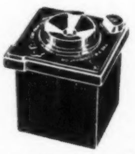
SALON QUALITY

pictures demand the finest

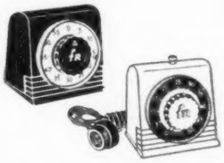
Darkroom Accessories

And here's why. Like any craftsman, a photographer's skill can be helped or hampered by his equipment. That's why FR has designed each and every one of its darkroom accessories to meet the most exacting demands. Each and every one is guaranteed to perform as promised. Each and every one is guaranteed to give the most value for the least cost. Each and every one carries the FR money-back guarantee—the assurance that you must be satisfied. Write for your free folder on FR Developing Tanks.

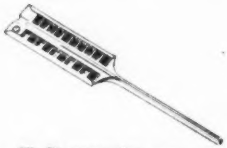
THE FR CORPORATION • 951 BROOK AVENUE • NEW YORK 56, N. Y.



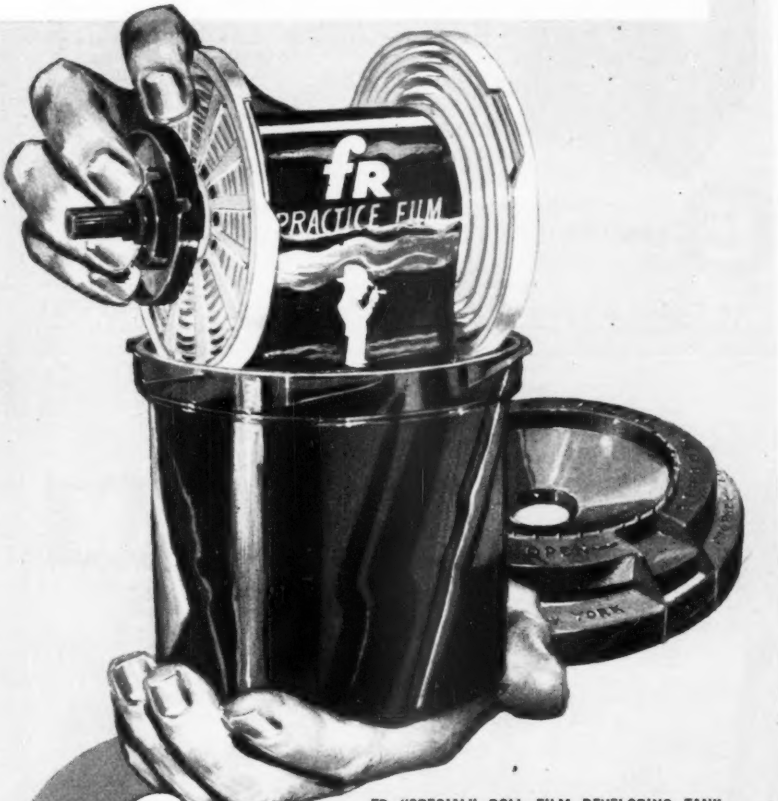
FR Cut-Film-Pack Tank. Adjustable for all cut film or film packs up to 4" x 5" or 10 x 12.5 cm. Patented loading guide facilitates easy loading in total darkness. Resistant to all chemical reaction. **$9.00.**



FR Interval Timer $7.50
FR Automatic Exposure Timer $9.50. Either may be "pre-set" once for repeating same interval. For developing—the FR Interval Timer, For printing and enlarging—the FR Automatic Exposure Timer.



FR Thermometer. Fits into any tank – or clips onto tray. Expanded range from 50° to 90°. Easier to read divisions of 1°. Has stainless steel protective sheath. Extremely accurate. **$1.65**



fR

FR "SPECIAL" ROLL FILM DEVELOPING TANK
Adjustable to any size roll film from 35 mm to #616 . . . needs only 8 to 16 ounces of solution . . . easy to load from outside and inside (inside loading even when wet) . . . molded from tough, sturdy plastics impervious to chemicals. Translucent flanges permit color film development. Guarantee slip with every tank. Complete with practice film. **$3.40**

Believe it or not— an F/3.5 Twin Lens Focusing Reflex for $39.95

THE *Reflekta*

2¼ x 2¼

Look anywhere . . . go anywhere—there simply isn't a camera in the whole wide world that compares in solid value with the German-made Reflekta! You get 12 album-size 2¼ x 2¼ exposures on 120 film. The fast, hard-coated F/3.5 Meritar lens is coupled with a coated F/3.5 focusing lens in a helical mount. You compose *and* focus directly on the ground glass . . . see the picture in its exact size, just as it will be recorded on the film. You get built-in flash synchronization . . . a 4-speed shutter . . . a handsome all-metal body. Yes—color . . . black and white . . . superb enlargements . . . night and indoor photography—everything is at your fingertips with the Reflekta. And at the lowest price in history for a camera of this quality! Price fair traded, fed. tax. incl.

BUILT IN FLASH

TRUE REFLEX FOCUSING

For further information and name of nearest dealer, write Dept. BR-10

E ERCONA CAMERA CORP. 527 Fifth Ave. • N. Y. 17, N. Y.

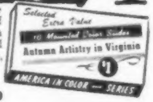
10 Color Slides

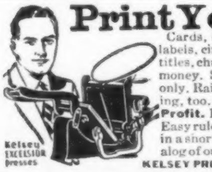
Autumn Artistry in Virginia $1

A realm of scenic adventure in exquisite beauty. 10 brilliantly colorful views of scenic spots in historic old Virginia in a blaze of Autumn glory. 10 beautiful mounted 2x2 color slides — all different, $1.00 prepaid.

List of others sent with order

SLIDE Co. Box 1031, Canton, Ohio





Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, S-98, Meriden, Conn.

SALTZMAN ENLARGERS

1 in Lighting and Enlarging Equipment . . . ONE NAME STANDS OUT!

- Rigid Cast Iron Base
- Easy "up and down" motion
- Adjustable Legs
- Convenient handwheel for accurate lens setting
- Protractor to record tilt of lens board
- Iris Diaphragm Lens Holder
- Built-in adjustable masks
- All-metal Mercury Vapor Lamp House

DISTRIBUTOR for ASCOR SPEEDLIGHTS
VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS

Send for Catalog A
48 Pages Chock-Full of Professional Photographic Equipment.

MODEL 30 W
For negatives up to and including 5" x 7". Other models available.

J. G. SALTZMAN, Inc. 480 Lexington Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.

contests and markets

CONTESTS

Argus Cameras, Inc., announces the 1953 Argus Calendar photography contest with a first prize of $100 for the picture selected as cover, and twelve $25 prizes for the photographs used inside the calendar. Special consideration will be given pictures made with an Argus camera. Entries should be informal, have human interest appeal, and be suitable for use as seasonal illustrations—vacation, sports, etc. Any number of pictures can be entered if they are black-and-white glossy prints approximately 4x5 or larger in size. Negatives and model releases must be available in the event a print is selected as a prize-winner. All prints entered will remain the property of Argus, Inc., and none will be returned. Mail entries to Argus Cameras, Inc., Calendar Contest Department, Ann Arbor, Mich., by December 1, 1952.

General Electric is conducting a nationwide Halloween flashbulb photograph contest open to any amateur except employees of the G-E Lamp Division and its advertising agencies. To enter a Halloween photograph, it must be accompanied by an entry blank, available from local retailers of G-E photolamps, and the bulb number shown on the lamp sleeve. A panel of judges will be headed by Frank Scherschel, assistant picture editor of *Life* magazine. Winners will be awarded their prizes, which include refrigerators, home freezers, dishwashers and sinks, electric ranges, clothes dryers and vacuum cleaners, on or before Christmas. Contest deadline is November 15.

Wisconsin Tourist Bureau is sponsoring a "This is Wisconsin" photographic contest open to all photographers. Entries, either black-and-white or color, must be taken in Wisconsin during 1952 and should show typical Wisconsin scenes or settings. Size of black-and-white prints must be 4x5 to 8x10, either glossy or dull finish. Any number of photographs, each accompanied by an entry form, may be entered. Return postage must be enclosed. First, second and third prizes of Wisconsin vacations go to winning photographs in the seasonal divisions: winter, spring, summer and fall. A grand prize of $100 plus a trophy will be awarded to winners in both black-and-white and color, as well as $75 and trophy for second prize and $50 plus trophy for third prize. Winners will be announced on or before January 15, 1953. Entry blanks may be obtained from Wisconsin Tourist Bureau, Box 352, Madison, Wis.

United States Brewers Foundation announces an American Family Life contest open to all U.S. and Canadian press photographers. Rules call for photographs of all facets of typical American life, taken between Dec. 1, 1951 and Nov. 30, 1952, on 8x10 glossy paper. Prizes include $500 for first prize, $250 for second and $100 for third. Send entries to American Family Life Photo Contest, Rm. 1025, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y., by Dec. 15, 1952.

MARKETS

Industrial Photography, a new publication, is in the market for feature articles in which the activities of the industrial photographer or industrial photographic department in the plant or business firm are described. Specific firms and the specific manner in which they apply photography to their business and operations should be described factually. Technical description should be meaningful and clear. Particularly desirable is accurate description of the photographic equipment used and the way in which it is set up and handled, as well as any relevant data of a special nature. All articles must be accompanied by 8x10 glossy photographs. Comprehensive instructions to authors are available from Ben Zale, managing editor, Industrial Photography, 1114 First Ave., New York 21, N. Y.—➡

AMAZING NEW CAMERA TAKES 3 DIMENSION COLOR PICTURES AT SNAPSHOT COST*

THE CAMERA DESIGNED TO REVOLUTIONIZE PHOTOGRAPHY
!

THE NEW

VIEW-MASTER® *Personal* STEREO CAMERA

★ ★ ★

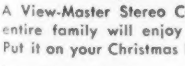
BUILT FOR A LIFETIME OF TROUBLE-FREE SERVICE

The new View-Master Personal Stereo Camera is a compact instrument, precisely engineered for fine three dimension color photography. Features include — sturdy, die-cast aluminum body; View-Master anastigmat f/3.5, 25mm, coated, color-corrected, precisely matched lenses; universal focus; synchronized, guillotine type, before-the-lens shutter; built-in automatic flash switch; and many others. View-Master Stereo Pictures, mounted in durable, seven-scene View-Master Reels, are easy and safe to handle. Over 150 stereo pictures can be stored in 4x4x1 inch space. Reels and envelopes provide space for picture and subject description. Ask your Camera Dealer for complete information about the many exclusive operational features embodied in this sensational new camera. If your Dealer cannot supply information write to SAWYER'S Inc., Box 490, Portland 7, Oregon, for free folder describing camera.

★ ★ ★

THE NEW VIEW-MASTER PERSONAL STEREO CAMERA RETAILS FOR $149.00

(Inc. Fed. Ex. Tax)



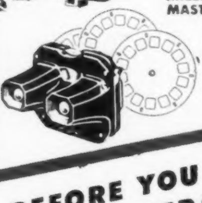
THE IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT

A View-Master Stereo Camera is a gift the entire family will enjoy for years to come. Put it on your Christmas list now.

NOW...YOU CAN TAKE YOUR OWN VIEW-MASTER PICTURES of family scenes, children, friends, travels in the breath-taking "come to life" realism of color and THREE DIMENSIONS...at *actually less* than the cost of ordinary black and white snapshots! The sensational new View-Master Personal Stereo Camera brings three dimension picture taking, formerly a luxury hobby, within the means of the average family. For double enjoyment color pictures taken with the View-Master Stereo Camera can be projected in two dimensions as well as viewed in the View-Master Stereoscope. Now YOU can afford thrilling THREE DIMENSION PHOTOGRAPHY. Don't miss it! Plan now to SEE and TRY the sensational new View-Master Stereo Camera!

NEW SIMPLICITY AND ECONOMY OF OPERATION MAKES VIEW-MASTER IDEAL FOR FAMILY USE

The View-Master Stereo Camera can be operated by even the most inexperienced amateur with ease and confidence. View-Master's revolutionary "EXPO-SURE" CALCULATOR banishes guesswork, eliminates complicated lens-time-light calculations...assures bright, true-to life stereo pictures every time. Each step in View-Master's system of stereo photography—from taking the picture to final enjoyment of the mounted stereographs—has been simplified to save time, effort and money. The View-Master uses readily available 20 or 36-exposure rolls of standard 35mm color film. Picture cutting is done with a semi-automatic View-Master Film Cutter. The Stereographs slide snugly into pockets of durable, seven-scene View-Master Personal Reels. Other features of the Camera eliminate film waste, prevent double exposures, and provide automatic rewind while taking pictures. Because of its amazing simplicity, as well as low cost of operation, the View-Master is the ideal Stereo Camera for family use. Ask your Camera Dealer for literature fully describing the new View-Master Personal Stereo Camera.



MILLIONS KNOW VIEW-MASTER. Millions of families have seen and enjoyed 3 dimension pictures in full color on familiar View-Master Reels.

BEFORE YOU BUY ANY CAMERA...

see and try the sensational, new View-Master Stereo Camera...

At Your CAMERA DEALER

SIMPLE STEPS FOR TAKING THE MOST EXCITING PICTURES YOU HAVE EVER SEEN!

1. **TAKE THE PICTURE.** No special knowledge or skill needed. A truly "family" camera.
2. **HAVE THE FILM PROCESSED.** You get 37 stereo pairs on a 20-exposure roll; 69 on a 36 roll.
3. **CUT STEREO PICTURES** quickly and easily with the semi-automatic View-Master Film Cutter.
4. **SLIP PICTURES IN REEL.** Takes only a moment to mount stereo pairs in your View-Master Personal Reels.
5. **VIEW YOUR STEREO PICTURES.** Enjoy them in 3 dimensions with a View-Master Stereoscope or in 2 dimensions with a View-Master Projector.

★**ACTUALLY LESS!** Average cost for #620 black and white snapshots is 12-3/4c. View-Master pictures mounted for viewing are only 11-9/10c.

® Sawyer's Inc., Portland 7, Oregon, U.S.A.

SERIES VI SKYLIGHT
Tiffen

Now EVERYONE CAN ENJOY "CREATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY" with

Tiffen® PHOTAR FILTERS

Don't be satisfied with just ordinary, run-of-the-mill pictures. Create outstanding pictures with dramatic and unusual effects. Sparkling highlights, deep shadows. Bring-out cloud formations, grass, trees, mountains, buildings, shimmering water ... emphasize any subject or feature in your picture, or subdue it, according to your own artistic taste.

Create striking and original photographs simply and easily with *any* camera ... There's a Tiffen PHOTAR Filter especially made for every light condition and for all film either color or black and white. Complete instructions are enclosed with every Filter, which is packaged in an individual, custom-made, sturdy, transparent plastic case ... protected against dirt and scratching ... easily identified for size and color.

PHOTAR — THE UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED-FOR-LIFE FILTER

Tiffen FILTERS · LENS SHADES
ADAPTER RINGS · SAFES

No Camera Made That We Cannot Fit

FREE! *Illustrated Catalog of information on Filters and their use.*

T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Tiffen MANUFACTURING CORP. • 617-621 SACKETT STREET, BROOKLYN 17, N. Y.

ENLARGE *with* ACCURACY

SPOT-O-MATIC
SPOT-O-MATIC

SPOT-O-MATIC ENLARGING METER

$11.24

With 48-page manual, 6-ft. cord, paper speed chart

Enlarge without test strips, guess-work, waste. Accurate to one-sixth of a stop!! Used by leading laboratories for color. Perfect for black and white.

tells you

- Contrast grade of paper!
- Exposure time!
- Whether negative is over or under developed!

110-125 Volts AC-DC.

KINNARD CO.
324 W. Vine Street
Milwaukee 12, Wis.

Here's a New ANGLE on Slide Files

No longer is it necessary to remove half the slides in your file to find the one you want. Every Nega-File Slide File features the exclusive Nega-File Angle Groove construction which provides split-second visual identification without the necessity for removing a single slide. Each beautifully finished hardwood case is bend and dent proof—guards your fragile slides against dust, dirt, dampness and extremes of temperature. Strong, brass-plated hardware and real leather handles make for easy portability. Nega-File makes slide files for every standard size. Illustrated are three portable units for 3¼" x 4" slides.

No. 34-25 for 25 slides, $5.45; No. 34-50 for 50 slides, $8.75; No. 34-100 for 100 slides, $10.95.

Write for free Catalog and Filing Handbook today.

These are just three of many quality items manufactured by Nega-File and stocked by leading photo dealers everywhere.

THE NEGA-FILE CO
NEGA FILE
EASTON, PENNA

Camera Caricatures

(Continued from page 70)

flat pictures, such as the office characters, are essentially drawings. The vegetable pictures are a crude kind of sculpture because the things used have roundness and offer an opportunity to create figures in three dimensions.

When "drawing" with rubber bands or anything else, you get a chance to display skill at creative design. Perhaps the whole picture will come to you as you study your working material. But more often it takes a combination of planning and trial-and-error effort.

When we selected the office supplies for our series of office caricatures, we knew there was a mad hair-do in the metal-rimmed tags that give Lana Featherhead such a flirtatious look. But the rest of her face had to be worked out carefully, feature by feature, with many different combinations until the most satisfactory portrait was achieved. Gregory, the office boy, was created from scratch. We had no idea there was a pair of plaid glasses in the metal scotch tape holders until we had tried every other device for the necessary eyes. We searched the table of supplies for a start, picking up one thing after another, trying for a suggestion. We twisted the scotch tape this way and that. By accident, the holders fell into position and the rest was easy—fairly easy, that is. Short bits of hemp cord refused to stay in place as a crew cut until we stuck them to a strip of tape. Other features were added until there was Gregory, vacant grin, and all.

Some of the characters invade the field of sculpture, if you will pardon the expression. The vegetables all have a third dimension and, in some cases, were made into figures that could be photographed upright. The tenor was such a character. He consisted of a strange, double sweet potato and the hat, the celery legs, the lettuce-leaf cape were all attached with toothpicks and needles. To set him off from the backdrop, we used a long nail in his back so that he could stand away from the cardboard background. In creating photographic caricatures, nails, needles, pins, toothpicks, scotch tape, paste, glue, rubber cement are all useful.

Figures too delicate to be placed upright can be laid flat with a background under them. The vegetable dancers, Ramon and Ramona, were done this way. After placing each element with great care and joining them with toothpicks and pins, we laid them on a sheet of black cardboard and searched for a smooth dance floor for them. A coffee table set on edge under the camera solved the problem. Reflections of the feet in the table surface lent illusion.

Recognizing the makings of a photographic caricature is part of the fun for the onlooker. It gives the photographs the appeal of puzzles. After a first glance, invited by striking composition or pose, people like to be able to spot the things that have been used to create the illusion of figures in action. So it's wise to use recognizable objects without distorting them by cutting or adding moulded or

ROBOT ★★ Star

Years ahead in everything that makes a camera great*

TAKES STANDARD FILM CARTRIDGES
ROBOT ★★ STAR

*

Only Robot-Star provides *ALL* these Advantages

- One motor-winding gives up to 24 exposures in sequence.
- Automatic film-winding prevents double exposure.
- Rotating shutter controls exposure times from 1/ to 1/500 second.
- "Zone-focusing" for accuracy and sharpness.
- Twin synchronizing flash contacts.
- Famous Schneider lenses; interchangeable.
- Economic picture size: 24 x 24mm.
- Equipped to take standard 35mm cartridges.
- Rewinding mechanism returns film to cartridge.
- Takes up to 55 pictures on 36-exposure roll.
- Handsome, non-rust steel body, leather-covered.
- Complete line of specially-designed accessories.
- FULLY GUARANTEED against mechanical defects for 1 year.

Precision 35mm Camera Motorized for Automatic Exposures in Speed Sequence

Hold the Robot-Star in your palm—it's as trim as a clipper, so compact, so handy! Thrill to the Robot-Star in action. Wind its built-in motor like a watch and proceed to click off up to 24 shots, in slow or rapid succession, merely by pressing the button . . .

Robot-Star is precisely automatic . . . When you press the button, the motor automatically resets the shutter, moves the film, counts the exposures. No fussing, no delays between shots. If desired, you can take "volley-shots", exposing 4 or 5 frames in a second . . .

With all its versatility, Robot-Star is so simple to operate even beginners achieve perfectly sharp pictures. Ask your dealer to show you the Robot-Star camera. An incomparable, ever-to-be-treasured gift.

Robot-Star Cameras equipped with Schneider lenses, retail from $217.50

INTERCONTINENTAL MARKETING CORP.
251 FOURTH AVE. • NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Use the new DeJUR "Polka-Dot Target"

DeJUR "POLKA-DOT TARGET" for COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY
Designed exclusively for use with the
DUAL PROFESSIONAL Lifetime EXPOSURE METER
DeJUR-AMSCO CORPORATION — Long Island City, N. Y. — Chicago, Ill. — Beverly Hills, Cal.

FOR PERFECT COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY!

FREE! Send stamped self-addressed envelope for FREE Polka-Dot Target.

DeJUR DUAL-PROFESSIONAL *Lifetime* EXPOSURE METER

Now, easier than ever to get perfect results! New-type package includes Polka-Dot Target engineered to match exactly the optical design of DeJUR Dual-Professional Exposure Meter. Meter has highest sensitivity; ruggedized against shock; incident or reflected light for all types of photography. See it at your dealer.

NOW ONLY $23.95

Leather Zippered Case $2.25

You're always sure with DeJUR

DeJUR
AMSCO CORPORATION
Long Island City, N. Y. • Chicago, Ill. • Beverly Hills, Calif.
Manufacturers of 8mm. Movie Cameras, Projectors, Exposure Meters and Enlargers

Viewlex PROJECTORS Guaranteed for a Lifetime
SHARPER
BRIGHTER
COOLER
Better Pictures
150W
300W
500W
750W
Viewlex
V-35

From $35.95 to $495.00
AT BETTER CAMERA STORES EVERYWHERE

QUALITY is something that cannot be argued into a projector or promised into it. It must be built there. If it isn't built there, the finest sales talk in the world won't act as a substitute.
Quality *is built* into Viewlex Projectors

Model V-35
for 2x2 and Bantam Slides

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE—DEPT. 7

Viewlex INC. • 35-01 QUEENS BOULEVARD • LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

manufactured parts, if at all possible.

Backgrounds are important to a photographic caricature even though most people never notice them in the finished pictures. In general the background should be so simple that it will not compete with the figure. We use a lot of poster board. Sold at art supply stores in many colors, it is inexpensive and available in 28x44-inch sheets.

We used poster board backgrounds for all the office folk, selecting colors to give the right contrast. Besides giving an even tone, the cardboard has sufficient strength for easy handling.

Backgrounds for the vegetable pictures were achieved in various ways. Miss Salad Bowl, the star of *Garden Gayeties*, had to be onstage before a curtain, as she seemed to be in the photograph. Actually she was standing on the rush seat of a chair with a monk's cloth curtain behind her.

A line of chorus girls often appears before a shining backdrop so when we had made the kicking chorus girls out of cauliflower, radishes and carrots, we laid them with great care on a big sheet of gilt paper.

We use a 4x5 view camera for taking photographs of our caricatures, but any camera with groundglass focusing, rangefinder, or provision for insuring sharp focus at close range will work satisfactorily. A tripod which permits taking pictures straight down is a virtual necessity. Lights are customary floods with reflectors, or bulbs with built-in reflectors. We use both. There should be some way to clamp lights to tripods, chairs or whatever is handy. A spot or baby spot often is useful.

For the flat-type pictures such as those made of office supplies, a single flood near the camera gives small, sharp shadows close to the lines in the pictures. Whether the light should come from a little in front of the camera, beside, or behind it can be determined only by trying all possible combinations.

For the vegetable pictures, the lighting was a little more complicated. Some of them, the tenor for instance, were best lighted with a single spot. Some needed more than one flood to get detail on both sides of a figure. Final choice depends entirely on the subject. The dancers, however, were lighted to our complete satisfaction with one light a few inches in front of the camera. Lighting can make or break a caricature. Try taking them several ways and selecting the best shot.

Exposure is whatever the light meter or judgment indicates. We've always made prints without retouching negatives, and with no manipulation beyond dodging.

If you have a yen to try photographic caricatures, look around the house, the office, the shop, the store, almost anywhere. You'll see dozens of things that can be used to make these intriguing pictures. And the more you look, the more you'll see. If you take on this photographic pursuit at home, you will probably have to turn at least one room into a shambles for the duration, but you'll find your finished set of pictures well worth the effort.—▶

Men! New HOW-TO-DO-IT Magazine only 10¢

116 EXCITING PAGES IN FULL COLOR
Young MECHANIC
WINTER ISSUE 10¢
USA
Featuring in this Dynamic First Issue
MODELING THE LE SABRE
MAKE MONEY FOR YOUR BAZAAR
HOW TO CORRECT "TV JITTERS"
WHITTLING CAN BE FUN
HOW TO TOOL LEATHER
HOME FIRE ALARM
REMOTE CONTROL MAGIC
— many others —

Learn —

Aviation!
Automotives!
Woodworking!
Leathercraft!
Metalcraft!
Plasticraft!
Ceramics!
Electronics!
Photography!
—dozens of other fascinating and profitable hobbies!

Learn How to —

Make
quick cash!
Save
Home Repair Bills!
Build
remote control units! — scale model planes, cars, boats, railroads!

A ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLICATION

Young MECHANIC is the picture type how-to-do-it magazine all America has been waiting for! It's jam-packed with step by step hobby projects, new ideas, mechanics and handicraft know-how, science oddities and other exciting subjects —completely illustrated in full color!

Young MECHANIC *is your biggest magazine value — only 10c*

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING Company: Publishers of PHOTOGRAPHY magazine • PHOTOGRAPHY Annual • FLYING • RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS • RADIO ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING Edition of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS • MODERN BRIDE • FICTION GROUP • ZIFF DAVIS COMICS

ON SALE OCTOBER 17
At Your Favorite Newsstand

(Advertisement)

STROBE SLANTS
by Nat Sperry

THAT old saying that "you get what you pay for" has been buzzing round in my head these past few months, and I think I have finally been able to pin-down the reason why.

In writing these columns for you, I've been trying to sum up in one short sentence what you, the buyer should look for, before you shell-out with the dough. I think that this short phrase just about does it.

When buying your strobe unit, first weigh the value received, against the cost of the unit. Will the product deliver all that's claimed for it? Will it perform its function properly, without needing constant repairs? Will it last as long as you think it will? Or, will it function at it's peak efficiency for the first few months of use and then begin to resemble the kind of unit you paid for. There are no *"short cuts"* in manufacturing a strobe unit. When cheaper, inferior components are used in order to reduce the selling price, the result is a cheap, inefficient unit that *isn't worth the price paid.*

In addition to the G. E. oil-filled condensers (which I spoke about last month) found in all EPCO units, there are RCA rectifier tubes, Oak vibrators and specially designed transformers. Epco has had years of experience in the manufacture of transformers; they were able to put this experience to good use developing a transformer for their strobe unit that is *second-to-none* in quality and efficiency. Because nothing but top-grade components are used in all EPCO units, and because they are all pre-tested before reaching the assembly line you can easily see why EPCO can and does give a five *(5) year factory guarantee* with each of its units.

Very often we receive visits from Photographers who have been using EPCO units, and their glowing praise makes us feel just a wee bit proud. The cameramen on the Cunard Lines have been using EPCO units exclusively for several years now, and like it because of it's *ruggedness* and *dependability.*

Another chap used an EPCO to shoot a graduation exercise of some two-hundred students receiving their diplomas. Because his unit enabled him to fire every 3-4 seconds he completed his assignment *without the loss of a single picture.*

Still another guy reports that he has been getting excellent Stereo pictures of weddings and other affairs because he finds his EPCO unit delivers sufficient light consistently for good color pictures.

To sum it all up, when you go out to buy a Strobe Unit, look *for quality, not price,* because you will find as so many others have, that a quality unit is the least expensive in the long run.

If you're interested in getting some more dope on the finest speedlight around, drop me a post card and I'll be glad to oblige. Sincerely,

Nat Sperry

EPCO PRODUCTS INC.
2500 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

California's Christa

(Continued from page 38)

nize—and act quickly—when a good picture presents itself. Her working technique is as fast and spontaneous as her unfettered tongue which deals out a constant flow of cajolery, admonishment, and humor. Once a model herself, and a woman among women, Christa can take advantage of her sex to wangle the kind of uninhibited cooperation from her subjects that few male photographers ever can hope to achieve.

She won her photographic skill during a long apprenticeship. Christa's first introduction to the mystery of photography came as a youngster in Hanover, Germany, when her father presented her with a shiny new Voigtlander. Christa and the camera did not strike it off well together. "The thing had too many buttons," she thought, and so was left to gather dust while un-mechanical-minded Christa turned to other interests. For the time being, photography remained a mystery.

It wasn't until many years—and many miles—later, when she landed a job as assistant to a commercial photographer in California, that the camera bug took its first deep bite and drove Christa on an all-out quest for photographic knowledge and experience. For several years, she and her employer worked together shooting glassware, silverware, and foods until she felt the stuff would come out her ears. During much of this time she also worked as a professional fashion model and rapidly acquired a taste for this field of photography—but from the other end of the lens.

In 1944, seeking to broaden her photographic horizons, Christa enrolled in the Art Center School of Los Angeles. There she learned, among other things, the art of concentrating on her subject matter while other students shot all around, over, and under her. She also played with the usual techniques of solarization, reticulation, montage, etc., until she got them out of her system. Then, shaking loose from these photo-mechanical by-paths, she settled down to serious camera work and gradually developed her own individualized style and approach.

Christa did well enough as a student to return the following semester as an instructress, conducting a six-month course in basic lighting, make-up, and fashion photography. Then, in 1945, she spent a brief interlude with a small and financially shaky fashion magazine. This publication gave her an awe-inspiring title, "Director of Photography," but collecting her paycheck became ever more difficult. After enduring this uncertain life for six months she decided to make the big step and begin free lancing as a full-time career.

With a portfolio of her best works under her arm, Christa set out on a conquering tour of local advertising agencies. Her very first stop netted her an account, and this was soon followed by many more. Shooting her first fashion assignment was an experience Christa will never forget. She was so excited

NO PASTE!
NO MUSS!
All types and sizes

THE BEST WAY TO KEEP PHOTOS
▶Fully protected ▶Beautifully displayed

GIFT OFFER!
Ful-Vu personal photo holder FREE Specify size 2½ x 3½, 3½ x 3½, 3½ x 5 or 4 x 5 Give name of your photo dealer

Give priceless prints the sparkling display and complete protection they deserve! Keep them neatly arranged, easy to find. See Ful-Vu Mikafilm "window sleeve" and Vu-dex flip-over albums at your photo dealer's today!

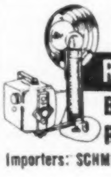
Ful-Vu
PROTECTS SYSTEMS OF DISPLAY GLORIFIES
COOKS' Inc.
Dept PP112
Camden, N. J.

Guaranteed Results!

THERE'S THE BELL!
THERE'S THE BELL

Shoot 16mm talking pictures with the "Cine-Voice" Sound-On-Film Camera . . . $695.00 with money-back guarantee.
Write for free illustrated folder.
BERNDT-BACH, Inc.
7393 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
16mm SOUND-ON-FILM EQUIPMENT SINCE 1931

GERMAIN
SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
"The School of Personalized Instruction"
G. I. APPROVED
Outstanding faculty CURRENTLY teaching: ● PORTRAIT ● COMMERCIAL ● AIR BRUSH ● NATURAL COLOR ● OIL COLORING ● CAMERA REPAIR ● FLEXICHROME ● LEGAL & POLICE ● SALON (NUDE) ● Many Others. Co-ed . . . Day-Eve. . . . Housing Accommodations . . . Air-Conditioned . . . Free national placement service. Write Dept. P.
225 Broadway, N. Y. C. 7 WOrth 4-4550



NOW AT YOUR FAVORITE FOTO STORE
ROYAL FLASH GUNS
B. C. FLASH - 10.20 (less bat.)
REGULAR (illus) - 6.80 (less bat.)
Importers: SCHMIDT & CO. • 136 LIBERTY ST., N. Y. 6

about it that she worked feverishly through an entire day and all through the night—then spent the following day in bed, sick from nervous exhaustion. This morbid routine was repeated many times during those hectic early days.

Eventually she prospered—but not without setbacks, emotional crises, and red-hot disputes with her customers. She recalls, "In the beginning I used to throw fits when clients forced me to do substandard work. I always believed in pleasing myself first, instead of the client. And that doesn't always work—not if you like to eat regularly." Today, Christa still is an unreconstructed individualist, but experience has mellowed her a bit and taught her some of the business art of give and take.

In contrast to the safari-like expeditions of some photographers, Christa sallies forth on her assignments alone, carrying little more than a Rolleiflex, small tripod, exposure meter, a couple of floodlamps plus reflectors, and a supply of film. Although she uses flash and flood on some jobs, she prefers to shoot by natural light.

"I like to use the materials and surprises at hand," she explains. "With natural light I can walk around my model and never fail to find a variety of effects. Models, too, become more natural and relaxed when they don't have to stare into searing hot lights or wait for a blinding flash to send spots before their eyes. Inexperienced models tend to loose their stagefright; they don't even feel as though they are posing."

Even if she is photographing a dancer in action, Christa may shoot by natural light or weak bounce flood and rely on her skill and instinct to click the slow shutter at the exact peak of action.

"If you catch the peak of action," she points out, "you will get a sharp picture even at shutter speeds of 1/25 and 1/50 second, and the results will have a sense of movement that often is lost in razor-sharp action shots by flash.

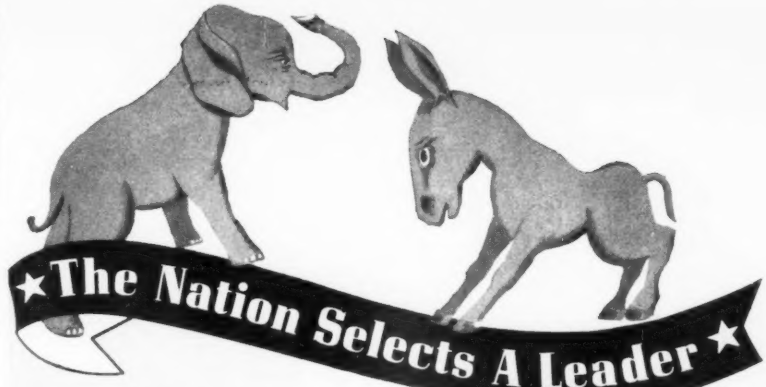
"That goes for all types of shooting. There's a peak to every form of activity —a leap, an expression, a mood. The trick is to watch for that peak and be ready and quick enough to catch it. Your film is a complete waste of material and energy if you miss this fleeting moment."

When she employs floods, it's usually as a fill-in light or because the quality of the natural light fails to excite her. She finds flash completely alien. "I get no feeling from flash," she explains. "You set it up and—Bang! It's all over. It's entirely unsensuous."

If she has to use flash from force of circumstances, she'll either bounce it off the ceiling to simulate natural light or set up a backlight, rimlight, and fill-in arrangement. This procedure also applies generally to her flood-lighting technique.

Working with male celebrities on editorial feature assignments is one of Christa's happier diversions from fashion work. Distinguished people such as scientist Robert A. Milhkan, novelist Thomas Mann, and architect Richard Neutra have had their faces—and personalities—recorded by Christa's camera.

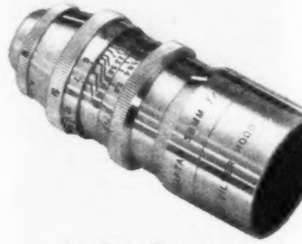
When working with such VIP's, she


★The Nation Selects A Leader★

But...

Leading Photographers Have Long Selected Wollensak Lenses and Shutters

Rapax
RAPTAR
WOLLENSAK
for Press Cameras



for Cine Cameras

ENLARGING RAPTAR
WOLLENSAK
for Enlargers

You will select Wollensak Raptar Lenses and Rapax Shutters if you want

- ★ *The best in photography*
- ★ *Professional results with amateur ease*
- ★ *Highest quality lenses, yet moderately priced*
- ★ *Masterpiece results, which you will show with pride*

No matter how you look at it Wollensak assortment of fine lenses gives you Masterpiece results with any subject. There's a Raptar for every requirement . . . cine, still, portrait, press, enlarging . . . in all ranges of focal lengths including telephotos, wide angles.

When you consider the cost of the camera and equipment, the time involved in creating a good picture, the purchase of a Wollensak Raptar lens, the heart of any camera, is the most economical investment you can make! A Raptar lens will get the most out of the camera today.

Raptar... the MASTERPIECE of Lenses

Wollensak
OPTICAL COMPANY, ROCHESTER 21, N. Y.

CINEPIX
MOVIE FILM
SPECIALISTS
SINCE 1912!

One of the nation's largest

"up-to-the-minute" electronic processing labs, famous for its excellent quality, now offers to YOU—Movie Film of Professional quality—at popular prices.

8MM & 16MM MOVIE FILM

Film is produced and spooled under the most rigid control. Fine Grain, fully Panchromatic for pictures of sparkling brilliance. Speed of 50 Weston to insure pictures under all conditions.

	each	3 for
8mm 25′ Roll	**$1.50**	**$4.25**
8mm 100′ Roll, for Bolex H-8	**3.75**	**11.00**
16mm 50′ Magazine	**3.00**	**8.75**
16mm 100′ Rolls	**3.50**	**10.50**

Processing & Return Postage Included

SPECIAL OFFER

As a special introductory offer, we will supply FREE, an additional roll of film with each order for 6 rolls. This offer is limited, ***act now!***

COLOR FILM
8MM-16MM COLOR
Daylight or Tungsten Type
FACTORY FRESH—1953 DATE
Full natural color reproduction
in all its glorious beauty!

8MM x 25′ ***3 for $8.00***	**$2.75 ea.**
16MM Magazine 50′ ***3 for $14.50***	**$4.95 ea.**
16MM x 100′ ***3 for $22.00***	**$7.50 ea.**

Also available in bulk rolls
Write for Catalogue

MOVIE FILM IN BULK

For those who prefer to spool and process their own, here's the money saving values that have made us famous. Film is fresh as a daisy, fully panchromatic, 50 Weston, and is perfect for all your movie making. Suitable for Reversal or Negative processing.

BLACK & WHITE
8mm & 16mm

	each	3 for
100′ Rolls	**$2.49**	**$7.25**
200′ Rolls	**4.50**	**12.95**
400′ Rolls	**8.75**	**25.50**

PROCESSING CHARGES

100′ or less, 16mm, per roll	**$1.25**
50′ or less, 16mm, per roll	**.75**
100′ or less, 8mm, per roll	**1.50**
25′ or less, 8mm, per roll	**.55**

(8mm prices include slitting)

VALUES FOR MOVIE FANS

Here's a few of the more outstanding values, among the hundreds in our stock! Be sure to write for our ***COMPLETE*** catalogue.

8mm 200′ Projection Reels	**12 for**	**$2.50**
16mm 400′ Projection Reels	**12 for**	**3.00**
8mm or 16mm Positive Film	**100′ for**	**1.50**
8mm 25′ Camera Spools	**12 for**	**3.00**
16mm 100′ Camera Spools	**12 for**	**4.00**

CINEPIX MOVIE FILMS

Dept. 9, 241 W. 55th St., N.Y. 19, N.Y.

turns her job into a pleasant social visit, keeping a gay flow of conversation rippling all through the shooting session. Also she likes to have a third party present, a person versed in the subject's interest who can engage him in conversation while she shoots unobtrusively.

Editorial feature work is a source of great enjoyment to Christa, for here she is freer to interpret each assignment in her own, individual way. She placed her first *Life* cover recently, on the June 23, 1952 issue. It was tied in with a Christa-photographed feature on mail-order fashions. The fact that her magazine assignments are beginning to outnumber her commercial jobs is proof that her style and approach have satisfied the magazine editors she has worked for. These magazine assignments satisfy her, too—and for Christa that is always the main thing.—*Louis Hochman.*

PHOTOGRAPHY'S Traveling Salons

PHOTOGRAPHY offers your Camera Club, your school, your store, and other organizations a Traveling Salon comprised of approximately one hundred eye-catching, prize-winning prints from PHOTOGRAPHY'S Annual $25,000 Contest.

The prints, including the top color prize-winners, are mounted and ready for hanging. They represent some of the finest examples of contemporary photography with subject matter ranging from the dramatic and human interest to serene landscapes.

Salons are available to clubs, schools, stores, and other organizations open to the general public. A two-week showing of one of PHOTOGRAPHY'S Traveling Salons is available to you. For details, please write to: Director of Traveling Salons, PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.—▶

Custom Quality
DEVELOPING & PRINTING
at "ordinary-finishing" prices!

35mm Positive
PROJ. SLIDES
from ANY SIZE
negative or photo
By Photo Electric Method on Safety Film

5¢ from 35mm film, unmounted, 10¢ mounted

25¢ from negs larger than 35mm 40¢ from prints

IN CARDBOARD MOUNTS OR STRIPS

YOUR *Guarantee*
Full money back plus replacement of your roll of film if our fine grain service does not meet the requirements of all photographers

35mm FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING

Prompt service for the photographer who isn't satisfied with "ordinary" finishing. Try National today!

36 salon quality 3¼x4¼ **ENLARGEMENTS** **$2.00**

35mm RELOADS
36 EXPOSURE RELOADS, numbered safety film, fresh—all film reloaded from 100′ original factory packed Kodak film. Plus X, Super XX 65c each, 5 for $3.00

ROLL FILM
fine grain **developed & enlarged**

120, 12 exp. to superb 4½ x 4½ salon prints. **$1.50** to 3½x3½ $1.15 Above prices for S.W. glossy only. Write for D.W. matt prices.

116, 120, 127—16 exp. each 3¼x4½ **$1.25**

Any 8 exp. each 3¼x4½ **85¢**

RUSH FILM
Enclose check, M. O. (no C.O.D.) Money back and film replaced if not satisfied. Write for **FREE** mailer, samples, price list
RAPID SERVICE
Dealer Inquiries Invited

FREE 2¼ x 3¼ COLOR ENLARGEMENT
with every roll processed at $1

Any size ANSCO COLOR FILM or EKTA-CHROME processed ($1 value) plus coupon entitling you to custom quality 2¼ x 3¼ color enlargement (50c value) of your own choice, at no extra cost — all for only $1.00
(35mm film mounted)

35mm ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
Factory fresh safety film. Daylight, A.S.A. 12 or Tungsten. Unconditionally guaranteed.
20 exp.—$1.50, 5 for $6.50

National
PHOTO LABORATORIES
NEW HYDE PARK 11, N.Y.

ONE CLEAN SWEEP
REMOVES STATIC...ELIMINATES DUST...
USE THE NEW STATIC masters
THE MODERN WAY!

Amateur
1" size
$4.95
Professional
3" size
$12.50

Print spotting and negative opaquing reduced to a minimum... Static-Masters simultaneously neutralize static and remove dust and lint in one sweep. *Buy Static-Masters at your local photographic store or sent prepaid if cash with order.*

For cleaning transparencies and mounts before making slides

For cleaning negatives before printing or enlarging

For removal of static electricity from any and all equipment

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS COMPANY 10175 E. RUSH STREET
EL MONTE, CALIFORNIA

Calendar of photographic exhibitions

*Conducted according to the recommended practices of the Photographic Society of America.

Chicago International Exhibition of Photography*, Chicago International Photographic Salon Association, Inc., Chicago, Ill.

On exhibit at Museum of Science and Industry Oct. 18 to Nov. 16, 1952.

9th Chicago International Color Slide Exhibition, Chicago Color Camera Club, Chicago, Ill.

Closes Oct. 18, 1952.
Entry fee $1, four slides allowed.
On exhibit at The Museum of Science and Industry in Chicago on Nov. 8, 9, 15, and 16.
For information and entry blanks, write Arthur W. Papke, President, 4106 Gilbert Ave., Western Springs, Ill.

12th Victoria International Salon of Photography and Colour Exhibition*, Victoria Camera Club, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

Closes Oct. 18, 1952.
Entry fee $1.50 for four prints; $1 for four slides
On Exhibit at Empress Hotel, Victoria, from Nov. 16 to 23, 1952.
For information and entry blanks write James A. McVie, 2171 Bartlett Ave., Victoria, B. C., Canada.

Arizona State Fair Exhibition of Photography*, The Phoenix Camera Club, Phoenix, Arizona.

Closes October 24, 1952.
Entry fee $1.50, four prints allowed; $1, four slides allowed.
On exhibit at Arizona State Fair, Phoenix, from November 7 to 16, 1952.
For information and entry blanks, write Department "S," Photography, Arizona State Fair, Phoenix, Arizona.

16th International Salon of Photographic Art, Foto Cine Club de Chile, Santiago, Chile.

Closes Nov. 4, 1952.
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or slides allowed.
On exhibit at Palacio de Bellas Artes from Nov. 20 to Dec. 20.
For information and entry blanks, write Foto Cine Club de Chile, Huerfanos 1223, Oficina 14, Santiago, Chile.

2nd Exhibit of Wild Birds, New York State Museum, Albany, New York.

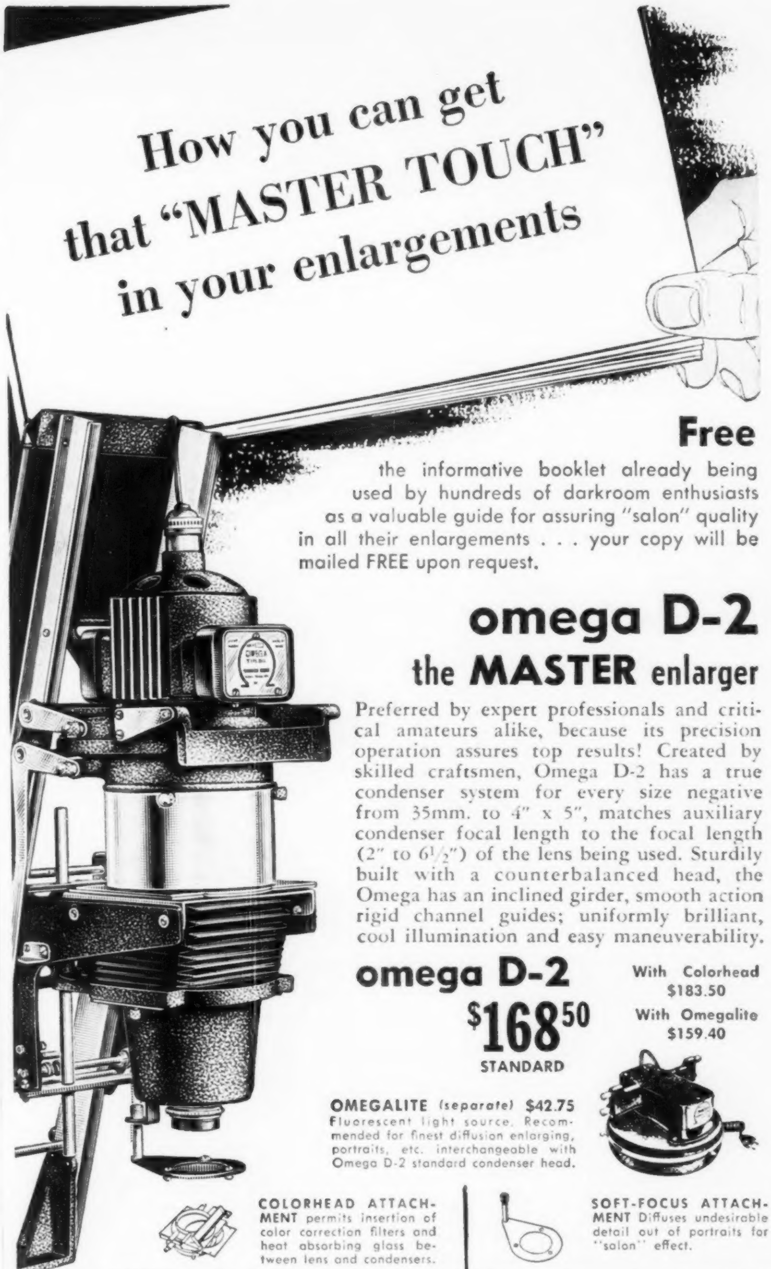
Closes Nov. 10, 1952.
No entry fee, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Museum Dec. 1 to 31.
For information and entry blanks, write W. J. Schoonmaker, New York State Museum, Albany 1, N. Y.

13th International Photographic Salon of Japan-1953*, All Japan Association of Photographic Societies and the Asahi Shimbun Press, Tokyo, Japan.

Closes Nov. 15, 1952.
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or six slides allowed.
On exhibit in The Galleries of Mitsukoshi, Tokyo Jan. 15 to 22, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write to 13th International Photographic Salon of Japan, The Asahi Shimbun Bldg., Yurakucho, Tokyo, Japan.

4th All-Stereo Exhibit*, The Chicago Lighthouse for the Blind, Chicago, Ill.

Closes Nov. 15, 1952.
Entry fee $1, four stereo color transparencies allowed.
On exhibit at Fullerton Hall, Art Institute of Chicago Dec. 5 to 8.
For information and entry blanks, write George W. Blaha, 4211 Harvey Ave., Western Springs, Ill.



How you can get that "MASTER TOUCH" in your enlargements

Free

the informative booklet already being used by hundreds of darkroom enthusiasts as a valuable guide for assuring "salon" quality in all their enlargements . . . your copy will be mailed FREE upon request.

omega D-2
the **MASTER** enlarger

Preferred by expert professionals and critical amateurs alike, because its precision operation assures top results! Created by skilled craftsmen, Omega D-2 has a true condenser system for every size negative from 35mm. to 4" x 5", matches auxiliary condenser focal length to the focal length (2" to 6½") of the lens being used. Sturdily built with a counterbalanced head, the Omega has an inclined girder, smooth action rigid channel guides; uniformly brilliant, cool illumination and easy maneuverability.

omega D-2
$168.50
STANDARD

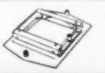
With Colorhead
$183.50

With Omegalite
$159.40

OMEGALITE (separate) **$42.75**
Fluorescent light source. Recommended for finest diffusion enlarging, portraits, etc. interchangeable with Omega D-2 standard condenser head.

COLORHEAD ATTACHMENT permits insertion of color correction filters and heat absorbing glass between lens and condensers.

SOFT-FOCUS ATTACHMENT Diffuses undesirable detail out of portraits for "salon" effect.



COPY ATTACHMENT Converts Omega D-2 into a copy camera, accepts standard 4" x 5" holders.

RAPID-SHIFT FILMHOLDER for rapid-fire enlarging of 35 mm. film with the Omega D-2 enlarger.

MAIL COUPON TODAY...

Your FREE copy of "The 3 Basic Points of Print Quality" will show you how to get outstanding enlargements with that "Master Touch!"

SIMMON BROS., INC. **Dept. P11**
30-28 Starr Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Please send my FREE COPY of "The 3 Basic Points of Print Quality."

Name____________________

Address____________________

City__________Zone______State______

ANY PICTURE IS JUST A SNAPSHOT UNTIL IT'S ENLARGED!

BFi

NO MORE PRINT-CURL

New effective solution for your print flattening and conditioning problems.

- MAKES PRINTS LIE FLAT
- ELIMINATES CRAZING
- IMPROVES GLOSS
- GALLON TREATS 3000 8x10's

gallons or quarts

BFi No. 20
PRINT
FLATTENING
SOLUTION

BFi No. 20
PRINT FLATTENING SOLUTION
BFi No. 30
HYPO NEUTRALIZER

BFi No. 30
HYPO
NEUTRALIZER
gallons or quarts

NO MORE HYPO STAIN

BFi No. 30 frees prints and films from hypo faster, more completely, and with less water. Saves up to 80% time and water. Assures permanence of record prints. Aids successful toning.

Gallon treats 5000 8x10's. Keeps indefinitely, under normal storage conditions.

At your dealer, or write:

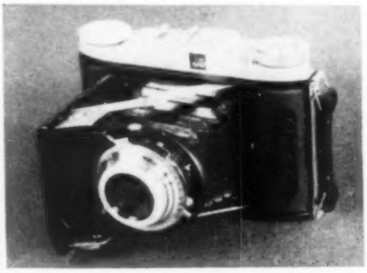
20 BFi 30

BROWN-FORMAN
INDUSTRIES
LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

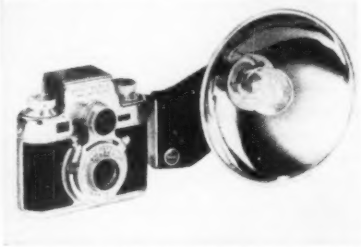
trade notes and news

EDITOR'S NOTE: In September *Trade Notes* a camera called the Primarflex II was described from information supplied in a news release submitted by Sterling-Howard Corp., 561 E. Tremont Ave., New York 57, N. Y. The camera in question now is being marketed under the name Astraflex II by Sterling-Howard, at the price previously quoted. Although the Astraflex II camera bears a strong resemblance to the camera known as the Primar Reflex II, it has no market relation to the Primar Reflex II which is nationally distributed in the U. S. on an exclusive basis by Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y., and sold only through their authorized camera dealers. The fair-traded price of the Primar Reflex II remains $265 with f/2.8 Meyer Trioplan lens, and $285 with T-coated Carl Zeiss Tessar lens.

NEW CAMERA, the 2¼x2¼ Baldix, is offered by Kling Photo Supply Corp., 235 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y. Equipped with a 75-mm, f/3.5 coated Ennagon lens in a flash synchronized Prontor-S shutter, the camera also features automatic film stop, body shutter release, tripod and cable release sockets, optical view-finder, accessory clip, fold-away support, and all-metal construction. Price is $48.50. See your dealer or write Kling for additional details.



B-C FLASHGUN for Bolsey Model B-2 and Model C cameras is announced by Bolsey Corp. of America, 118 E. 25 St., New York 10, N. Y. The unit makes use of a capacitor charged by a 22½-volt battery, and includes a safety feature to prevent premature firing of lamps, a built-in test light, lamp ejector, and provision for fitting up to six lamps in series. The gun has a polished reflector, and fits on the camera without external wires. Weight of gun and camera is seven ounces. Price is $15.50. See your dealer or write Bolsey for more information.



NEW FINEX-L fine grain developer and Finex-L replenisher is announced by Ansco, Binghamton, N. Y. Sometime ago Ansco was forced to discontinue sale of Finex chemicals because of their inability to procure an important ingredient. Research has given them a new Finex product. The manufacturers claim finest grain without any loss of film speed, full development without excessive grain, consistent quality, working life to process up to 60 rolls of 120 roll film with proper replenishment. Both the developer and the replenisher are single solutions. Prices are $1.25 for one quart of developer, and 90 cents for one pint of re-

The American Optical Company "MC 300" is the modern 2x2 slide projector designed for both the enthusiastic amateur and discriminating professional!

Top quality optical and engineering progress makes possible a projector that offers more illumination with a 300 watt bulb than most projectors with a 500 watt . . . triple action blower system assures maximum film safety plus cool-to-the-touch handling . . . silent Autofocus slide carrier aligns every picture perfectly . . . simple elevating device for quick screen centering . . . sturdy, streamlined design.

MC300 PROJECTOR

New Low Price

MODEL 3810 $84.50

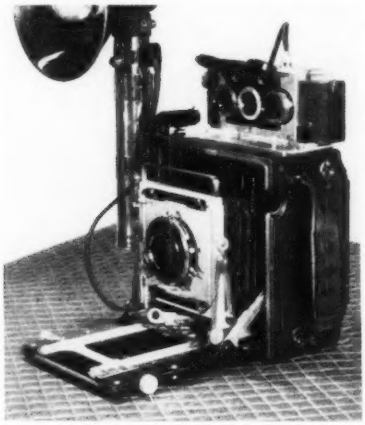
The standard by which all other projectors are judged!

American Optical
COMPANY
INSTRUMENT DIVISION—PROJECTORS—CHELSEA 50, MASS.

plenisher. No other sizes are offered at this time. For additional information see your dealer or write Ansco.

NEW FLASHLAMP, the 11B photoflash blue, is announced by General Electric Co., Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio. Designed for use with daylight type color film, the 11B is a medium-peak lamp having performance and other characteristics identical to the No. 11 lamp. These lamps are available at dealers, or from G-E.

BRACKET for mounting the Stereo-Realist three-dimensional camera to press cameras is offered by Holson Binders, Inc., 762 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y. The bracket attaches to the press camera without alterations, and the stereo camera, which is easily removed from the bracket, serves as the viewfinder medium for the tandem coupling.



Both cameras are "fired" simultaneously from one release, and can be synchronized to one flashgun. The cameras can be used together or separately without removal of the bracket, which automatically adjusts both cameras for parallax for all subjects from 4 to 50 feet. The Candid-Stereo bracket, including C cord, sells for $32.50. Write Holson Binders for complete details.

WOOD SINK, made of plastic-bonded waterproof wood, is being handled by Franklin M. Morgan, Inc., 303 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y. Called Plastank, the sink is plastic surfaced, and is separate from the leg assembly, three legs of which are adjustable to allow for pitch. A 1½-inch brass drain is supplied with all units, and is cemented into place. For complete details of construction and price, write Franklin M. Morgan.

KODAK PORTRAIT LENS, a 12-inch, *f*/4.8 in No. 5 Flex Universal Synchro Shutter, is announced by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y. The unit is designed for use with view cameras that will not take the lens in barrel, and the aperture is made necessary by the shutter; the performance of the lens is not impaired. The lens produces a soft effect at large apertures, and an increasingly sharper image as the lens is stopped down. Available at all Kodak dealers, price is $158.50.

NEW SOUND-ON-FILM 8-mm projector, the Movie Sound Eight, is being marketed by Movie-Mite Corp., 1116 Truman Rd., Kansas City 6, Mo. Complete in one case, the recorder-projector incorporates all the developments in magnetic recording, and weighs 35 pounds. Two recording channels are provided so that narration and background sound can be recorded simultaneously, and film passing over the record and playback head is stabilized for higher quality sound. Price is $398.50. For complete details, write Movie-Mite Corp.

NEWS NOTES: The activities of Heitz and Lightburn have been taken over by Karl Heitz, Inc., a newly formed corporation. The address will remain the same.

General Photographic Supply Co., 136 Charles St., Boston 14, Mass., has been appointed a distributor for Promicrol developer by May & Baker, Ltd., the manufacturer. For additional information and to order, write General at the above address.

Enteco Industries, Inc., 610 Kosciusko St.,

Amazing new discovery

for **BETTER GLOSSY PRINTS**

. . . no dry spots
. . . no dull edges
. . . more brilliance
. . . less curling

GLOSCO

ENDS FERROTYPE TROUBLES

Simple, no experience needed. Just mix Glosco powder with water and dip prints before ferrotyping. Keeps indefinitely. No offensive odor. Half gallon size package treats hundreds of prints.

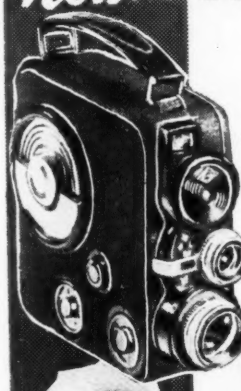
Available at your favorite camera shop or photo dealer.

OSCO Chemical Co., Inc.
P. O. BOX 2157 ATLANTA, GA.

Now... **AVAILABLE AT PEERLESS!**

The 8mm Movie Camera That Thinks ...For You!

EUMIG 88



With the Eumig 88, for the first time movie camera operation has been simplified to a point where it is as easy as pushing a button! This is possible with a revolutionary new automatic aperture control. You no longer need worry about correct exposure, or need an exposure meter when you own a Eumig 88! The Electric-Eye measures the available light at all times and shows you whether your lens aperture is correct! This fine precision camera features a fast f1.9 Lens; 8, 16 and 24 frames per second, continuous running and single-frame exposure, film-footage counter and simple spool-loading!

TWO GREAT BUYS from Among THE LARGEST DISPLAY OF CAMERAS IN THE WORLD!

NOVOFLEX EXTENSION BELLOWS for EXAKTA CAMERAS!

A Precision-made, small bellows extension designed specifically for photographing objects less than 2-feet away with a 35mm Camera! It is a wonderful auxiliary for the extension tubes and the 2-in-1 Adapter, and the three make an unbeatable combination for close-up work. The bellows is purposely designed small to minimize loss of light! The parallel-rod carriage assures stability and precision! A turn of either knob (one on each side) instantly alters the distance between lens and film-plane! Amount of exposure increase can be read on scales etched on the carriage-rods.

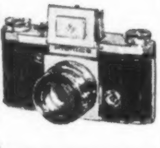
PEERLESS CAMERA

415 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y. · Opp. Grand Central Terminal · MU 7-1000

For Complete Information Write to:
DEPT. E-11

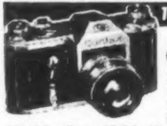
BARGAINS GALORE
IN THE FINEST IMPORTED
Cameras, Lenses, Accessories

Brand New
PRAKTICA



35mm, synchronized, double exposure prevention, automatic film transport, 9 speeds to 1/500th; **f:2 Zeiss BIOTAR Ctd**
List 169.50 **NEW 109.95**
Case $6.95
f:1.9 Meyer Primoplan Ctd
List 139.50 **New 89.50**
Ask for our price on F-X Models

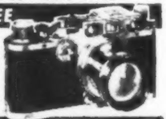
1 YEAR GUARANTEE



Brand New
CONTAX-S
35mm, prismatic reflex finder, synchronized, no parallax, speeds to 1/1000th; **f:2 Zeiss BIOTAR Ctd** List 444.00 - **NEW 199.00 - Case 10.00.** Above with Automatic Preset Diaphragm List 460.00 - **NEW 219.00 - Case 10.00**

1 YEAR GUARANTEE

Never Used
LEICAIIIF



Latest model, built-in flash
f:2 SUMMITAR Ctd. List 384.
ONLY 275.00 **Case 10.00**

1 YEAR GUARANTEE

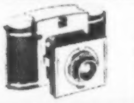
Brand New
PAXETTE
with built-in optical exposure meter **f:2.8 KATAPLAST Ctd.**
NEW 49.95 **Case 8.50**

1 YEAR GUARANTEE

Brand New
BIOFLEX

Precision 2¼ Reflex with many features found only on more expensive cameras. Synchronized. **f:3.5 FIRST Anastigmat, Ctd. NEW 58.50 incl. case**

1 YEAR GUARANTEE



Brand New
PAXINA
All metal, synchronized, 2¼x2¼, telescoping front **f:7.7 ACHROMAT Ctd.** List 13.95 - **NEW 9.95**
Case 3.50 - Flashgun $2.95

1 YEAR GUARANTEE

C.O.C. Flash for Praktica, Exakta	$ 8.50
for Leica, Contax	15.50
Shaw-Lite Electronic Strobe	39.95
Extension Tubes (German) Praktica **6.50**; Exakta	10.95
Microscope Adapter for Praktica, Exakta	10.00
with Extension Tubes	15.00
Combimeter Rangefinder and Exposure Meter with case	7.95
Binoculars 6x30 with case	29.95
Seiko Microscopes 80X....**3.95** 150X...	8.95
3 objective (100X, 200X, 300X)	14.95
Leitmeyr W.A. Lenses in Prontor II Flash Shutter, ctd.	
65mm f:6.8 for 2¼x3¼ or 90mm for 3¼x4¼	26.35
105mm f:6.8 for 4x5	27.95
120mm f:6.8 for 5x7	29.95
Albinar f:4.5 135mm Tele & Portrait Lens for Exakta, Contax-S, Praktica Convertible, can be used on 2¼ x 3¼ camera or enlarger.	59.95
Susis Tripods, sturdy, compact	
7 section...... **8.95** 10 section	10.95
11 section...... **12.95** (with tiltop)	13.95
Zippered Leather Case	2.49
30 x 40 Beaded Screen—Terrific Buy!	8.95
ELGEET 105mm f:4.5 Ctd. Tele for Exakta, Praktiflex Close-out	39.95

USED CAMERA VALUES

All perfect — Fully guaranteed

Plaubel Telemeter, f:2.9 Anticomar, Compur Rapid, case	49.95
Praktiflex, f:2.8 Xenon, chrome, case (new)	42.50
Zeiss Ikoflex, f:4.5 Zeiss Novar, case	46.75
Contax III, f:2 Sonnar, Built-in exposure meter, case, (like new)	158.50
Mercury II, f:2.7 Tricor, new case	28.50

TRADES ACCEPTED — ASK FOR BARGAIN LIST
10% Dep. on C.O.D. - sent Prepaid

PRECISION PHOTO
IMPORT CORPORATION
160 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Brooklyn 21, N. Y., has adapter rings and combination lens hoods and filter holders for 39 Schneider lenses. Complete lists and prices are available by writing Enteco.

Bell & Howell has expanded its magnetic film striping service to its Hollywood plant. The cost of Soundstripe to movie makers is 3½c per film foot for either full or half track. Film may be mailed to Bell & Howell, 716 N. LaBrea, Hollywood or the Chicago address.

Emde Products, Inc., 2028 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif., is now providing one-piece aluminum frames separately as well as aluminum frames with glass, particularly to meet the needs of stereo photographers. Stereo mounts, 100 per box, with instruction sheet, are $7.75. Aluminum frames, 100 to a box with 200 sheets of glass, are $13.50.

The Kalart Co., Inc., Plainville, Conn., announces the availability of the Model BCLC flash unit for all Leica IIIF and IIF cameras with built-in flash synchronization. Price, including battery, capacitor, reflector, and cord, is $14.30.

General Scientific Equip. Co., 1412 Packard Bldg., Phila. 2, Pa., offers a pouring spout and tilter for pouring liquids without spilling or splashing. The spout is made of acid-resistant rubber and plastic tubing; the cradle of steel. The price of the complete unit is $9.95; separately, the cradle is $6.25, the spout, $4.35.

Oriental Sales, P.O. Box 4084, Valley Village Sta., No. Hollywood, Calif., offers a combination table and pocket lighter that looks like a miniature camera and which can be operated with a detachable cable release. Tripod is also detachable. It is equipped with a safety catch for pocket use. Price, postpaid, is $3, including tax.

Crocker Films, Inc., 108 Marlboro St., Boston 16, Mass., has produced the Sundicator, a pocket size (3x4½), plastic laminated chart enabling one to predict the exact position of the sun at any hour on any day. The price is 50c and is obtainable direct from the manufacturer.

Hiller Development Corp., 311 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif., has manufactured the Selecto-Slide for viewing 30 illuminated slides at one time. Price, including electric cord and storage case, is $3.95.

Nuclear Products Co., 10175 E. Rush St., El Monte, Calif., has redesigned and modernized its one-inch Staticmaster negative brush. Price remains $4.95.—▶

(Advertisement)

The Bookmart

- • **NEW BOOKS**
- ■ **PRICE CHANGES**
- ▲ **REVISED EDITIONS**

Children

● MANTY, THE MANTIS by Capt. Burr W. Leyson. A fascinating story of the life of a praying mantis with splendid photographic illustrations by the author. Ages 8 to 12. $2.50 Dutton.

General

FREE CATALOG, 400 popular books. Bargain prices. Books Publishing Co., 56 W. 24th, New York 10.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR TEEN-AGERS Lucile Robertson Marshall. All phases of photography covered simply, completely, and understandably. $2.95 at your book store or Prentice-Hall, Inc., 70 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

Your guide to photographic books

FEDCO
MADE IN U.S.A.
TANKS & DRYERS
for **BETTER RESULTS**
FEDCO PRODUCTS • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

learn to earn at BROOKS
INSTITUTE OF
PHOTOGRAPHY

...study
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY IN BEAUTIFUL SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

Study with world-famous instructors at the only photographic school with a spacious campus. Brooks Institute offers a complete 24-month course, plus specialized courses for qualified students.

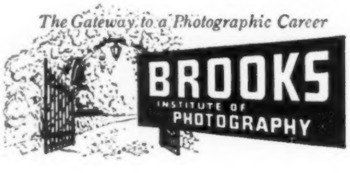
ILLUSTRATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY

Advertising
Fashion
General
Commercial
Pictorial-
Journalism

PROFESSIONAL PORTRAITURE

LEGAL-INVESTIGATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY

COLOR PRINTING AND TECHNIQUES



The Gateway to a Photographic Career

BROOKS
INSTITUTE OF
PHOTOGRAPHY

CO-EDUCATIONAL
APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Write TODAY for outline of courses and complete illustrated information

DEPT. 3, SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

Tools and Techniques

(*Continued from page 22*)

after the latter had been exposed. The mechanism of this irradiation process which does not take place with metal and fibre slides has not yet been determined. . . . Donald Stookey of Corning (N. Y.) Glass Works stated that his company's new photosensitive glass is happily suited to photoengraving because it can produce a perfectly etched half-tone dot; exposed areas of the glass etch vertically 10x faster than horizontally eliminating the need for handwork as with metal plates. The new glass is exposed by ultraviolet light and developed to a relief positive by heating it in an oven as with earlier Corning photosensitive glasses. A method has recently been found for reducing the processing time from an hour to about 5 minutes by using higher "developing" temperatures than before. . . . A paper by David B. Eisendrath, Jr., New York technical consultant, titled *Cold-Cathode Light Source Potentials in Photography* was welcomed as the first definitive analysis of the structure, performance, and future applications of this type of equipment (not to be confused with fluorescent light sources).

Kodak's new Autoradiographic Permeable Base Stripping Film (Experimental) is unusual in that the backing of the emulsion when stripped from its temporary film support is gelatin rather than a cellulose ester. Both emulsion and backing are approximately 5 microns thick. The emulsion can be processed through the back (solutions penetrating the gelatin backing) while its surface is in contact with the radioactive specimen. The film will be available in 5-foot, 35-mm unperforated rolls at $8.30.

Odds & Ends. Motion pictures can be made in the dark with infrared "light" or in the semi-dark without help from infrared by means of Kodak's new Spectroscopic I-N Film which is claimed to have a total "red speed" greater than that of any other material on the market. The new material which comes in 16-mm and 35-mm motion picture rolls up to 100 feet in length (but not in 35-mm cassettes for miniature still cameras) is available only through EK Industrial dealers. Development of exposed footage in Kodak D-19 for 4 to 8 minutes results in a photographic negative which must be printed on another film strip to produce a positive print for projection.

. . . After almost two years of negotiation, the Alfa Photo Corporation, New York, has concluded arrangements to distribute here a variety of still camera lenses made by G. Rodenstock of Munich, Germany. Among them are the 35-mm, f/2.8 Heligon; the f/12 extreme wide angle Perigon in focal lengths from 90 to 130-mm (covering 85 degrees at full aperture and 95 degrees when stopped down), and the Imagon soft-focus portrait lens in focal lengths from 120 to 480-mm with speed and diffusion controlled by a variable grid attachment.—

(Advertisement)

FILTERED FACTS

by Ed N. Lite

THE words Kelvin and "color temperature" are driving the color picture-takers "nuts". Kelvin is the name of a guy (like Fahrenheit) who fooled around with classifying the "color quality" (another phrase for "color temperature") of all light sources . . . and he is now blessed with immortality because the "color quality" or "color temperature" of all light sources (either artificial or natural) is now expressed in degrees Kelvin (°K). Simple, eh! Furthermore, the lower the "degrees Kelvin" of a light source, the warmer or Redder is the color quality emitted therefrom. The higher the "degrees Kelvin"— the cooler or Bluer is the color quality.

Standard daylight color film is generally mass-produced to take its BEST pictures IN OPEN SUNLIGHT, ON CLEAR DAYS, AT MEAN NOON. This, in Mr. Kelvin's parlance, would be 5400° Kelvin. Conversely, indoor color film of the normal type is generally mass-produced to give its best color rendition at 3200° - 3400° Kelvin. If either type of color film is, therefore, used under light conditions other than these, you will get "off-color" color pictures, *Unless*, of course, you use the proper EdnaLite Colortoning Filter.

EdnaLite makes 6 basic Colortoning Warming (CTY) Filters (any more are too many) in coated solid optical glass which progressively warm up your shots in approximately equal steps by adding yellowish or warmer tones to counteract excessive blue or "cold" effects. EdnaLite also makes 4 Colortoning Cooling (CTB) Filters which cool down your shots in approximately equal steps to counteract excessive red or "two-warm effects. They are listed as follows:

COLORTONING (CTY) WARMING FILTERS for WARMER YELLOWISH TONES	Exposure Increase in Stops*
CTY-81	1/3
CTY-81A	1/3
CTY-81B	1/3
CTY-81C	1/3
CTY-81D	2/3
CTY-81EF	2/3

COLORTONING (CTB) COOLING FILTERS for COOLER BLUISH TONES	Exposure Increase in Stops*
CTB-82	1/3
CTB-82A	1/3
CTB-82B	2/3
CTB-82C	2/3

* Exposure values are approximate. Should be checked by practical test.

On this whole question of color film I prepared an approximate chart for your guidance:

APPROXIMATE LIGHTING CONDITIONS	When Using DAYLIGHT COLOR FILM	When Using INDOOR COLOR FILM
Noon Daylight, clear, nearby subject in direct sunlight	ChromeHaze (Skylight)	ChromA Conversion*
Daylight, sunny, nearby subject in open shade	CTY 81	ChromA Conversion*
Daylight, sunny, nearby subject in covered shade	CTY 81B or 81C	ChromA Conversion*
Daylight, sunny, distant subject in direct sunlight	CTY 81A or 81B	ChromA Conversion*
Daylight, sunny, distant subject in shade	CTY 81B or 81C	ChromA Conversion*
Daylight, cloudy or overcast with haze; nearby subject	CTY 81C or 81D	ChromA Conversion plus CTY 81 or 81A
Daylight, cloudy or overcast, distant subject	CTY 81EF	ChromA Conversion plus CTY 81A or 81B
Early morning, straight rays of sunlight, tropical or red-reflecting foliage or landscape	CTB 82 or 82A	ChromA Conversion plus CTB 82
Late afternoon, direct sun, southern climate, or excessive red reflecting backgrounds	CTB 82A or 82B	ChromA Conversion plus CTB 82A
Real "hot" red light like a tropical sunset, reflected light from red areas or "double" sunset reflections on seascapes or landscapes	CTB 82C	ChromA Conversion plus CTB 82B
Photoflood and "CP" lamps (Color temp. 3350°K - 3400°K)	ChromeBlue	No Filter Required
Tungsten 3200°K	ChromeBlue plus CTB 82A	CTB 82A
Flash #5, 6, 11, 22, 31, & 50 or #0, 2, 2A, 3, 25, 26 & 40 (Color temp. 3500°K - 3850°K)	Not Recommended	Normally, ChromeFlash—for warmer tones, use CTY 81C or 81D progressively
SM and SF Flash (Color temp. 3300°K - 3400°K)	Not Recommended	CTY 81A
Daylight (Blue) Flash #5B, 22B & 50B (Color temp. 6000°K)	No Filter Required	Not Recommended
Strobe (Similar to Kodatron Flashtubes FT-220, 402, 403, 503, color temp. 7000°K)	CTY 81C or 81D	Use manufacturer's recommendation

* The world-famous EdnaLite ChromA Conversion Filter provides its own very warm tones anyway — so that when converting indoor color film to outdoor use, under most ordinary circumstances, there is no need to use a supplementary filter in combination. It becomes necessary to use a supplementary EdnaLite Colortoning Warming filter only where lots of blue overcast or very deep shade is encountered.

Also, please remember that the guy who learns to play with these Colortoning Filters in the right way can do his own little "color-painting" to express his personal touch. It's the most gratifying of all effects! Incidentally, I ought to mention that EdnaLite Colortoning Filters sell as follows:

Size	Single	Colortoning CTY Warming Series Set of 6*	Colortoning CTB Cooling Series Set of 4*
Series I	$1.75	$10.50	$ 7.00
Series V	2.45	14.70	9.80
Series VI	2.95	17.70	11.80
Series VII	5.50	33.00	22.00

* In handy lifetime Karry-Kase.

Notice, my friends, that I am desperately trying not to give you any scientific pin-up chart in this column. I'm trying to lead you to understand the general nature of why it is necessary to color-balance (or COLORTONE) the light reaching your film, and I'm also trying to give you the "feel" of taking good color pictures and the pleasure that goes with it. Remember, those guys who finally do good color photography start out by taking the plunge and carrying through with a little extra work at the beginning. For instance, it's up to YOU to try the same shot with each one of these Colortoning Filters, it's up to YOU to make a note of the exact conditions that prevailed at that time, ie., weather, hour, scene, etc. After you hit the jackpot, you'll know that if you follow the formula of the shot you like best, you are bound to be happier in your color pictures than the guy who wastes his money on drab, overcast monstrosities falsely called "color" exposures.

Incidentally, for you folks who want scientific dissertations — I am sure we can answer your questions. Write me here. My job is to help you get better pictures first, and if in the process you become a more confident and gratified photographer through using the world's best Solid Optical Glass DuraKlad Coated Filters namely *EdnaLite*—then it's certainly obvious that we all win. As always, *Ed N. Lite*, 200 N. Water St., Peekskill, N. Y.

P.S. Did you know that *all* EdnaLite products are *guaranteed-for-life?* They sure are!

the photographic market place

Now! Economical Color Prints in Beautiful Xmas Folders

AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD

12 WALLET SIZE FOR ONLY **$2.00**

25 for $3.75 50 for $7.00 100 for $13.00

2¼ x 3¼	3¼ x 4½
12 for $3.25	12 for $6.00
25 for $6.00	24 for $11.00
50 for $11.50	50 for $21.00
100 for $22.00	100 for $40.00

All prints from one transparency. Sample Xmas Cards. Send 15c to Cover Cost of Handling.

CANYON COLOR COMPANY
P. O. Box 2036, Wilshire La Brea Sta., Los Angeles 36

24-HOUR SERVICE

36 EXPOSURE 35 MM FILM ONLY **1.50**

Developed fine grain, hardened. Each exp. enlarged to 3¼ x 4½, glossy. 20 exp. - $1.00; Reprints - 5c each.

Free: SAMPLE PRINTS, PRICE LIST, MAILING BAGS

GRAPHIC PHOTO SERVICE
P. O BOX 72, WILKES BARRE
PENNA.

SAVE 55%

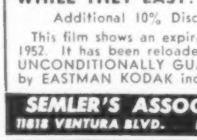
16mm KODACHROME FILM
EASTMAN Type A
50' Magazine Load
Slightly Outdated

Regular List Price..............$7.15
WHILE THEY LAST.............$3.93

Additional 10% Discount on 10 Rolls

This film shows an expiration date of AUGUST 1952. It has been reloaded in magazines and is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED. Processing by EASTMAN KODAK included in price.

SEMLER'S ASSOCIATED PHOTO
11818 VENTURA BLVD. NO. HOLLYWOOD, CAL.



THE MULTISCOPE

converts your Leica, Praktica, Contax S, Kine Exakta, etc., into a precision view camera.
Use it for Telephoto Work, Close-up, portraits, Photomicrography, etc.
Most versatile accessory ever designed.
For full information write

CAM-TECH
Box 168-P
Cathedral Station
New York 25, N. Y.

WESTINGHOUSE FLASH BULBS

Buy in case quantities and save money. Immediate shipments by prepaid Parcel Post. Every bulb guaranteed. Get better flash pictures with these better bulbs.

Bulb No.	Req. Price	Your Price	Bulbs per Case	You Save
SM	$16.80	$11.97	120	$4.83
5	15.60	11.11	120	4.49
11	18.00	12.82	120	5.18
22	20.40	14.53	120	5.87

Similar savings on all other flash and photo bulbs. Write for prices. All types available.
Send check or M.O. with orders to

GOOD LIGHTING
P.O. Box 248 Seaford, Delaware

35 MAGNIFIER for Argus C3, C4 and Kodak 35 Cameras

- Magnifies the image as seen through the rangefinder.
- Makes it easier, quicker, more accurate to focus.
- Attaches in seconds, no tools necessary.
- $3.95 Order by mail

DeJay's **PHOTO MART**
4844 So. Ashland Ave. Chicago 9, Ill.

XMASKIT

CHRISTMAS CARD

FROM $1 ea.

Photo Greeting MASKS

SEND FOR YOUR FREE 24 PAGE CATALOG

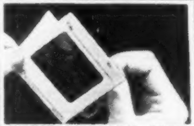
LA FRANCE PRODUCTIONS
108 E. WASHINGTON ST., DEPT. P, SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

PORTER Now Afford Complete **"FILM PROTECTION"**

BINDERS
Self-Sealing

FAST • STURDY
INEXPENSIVE
WRITE FOR
FREE
SAMPLE

Stating film size and giving your Dealer's name and address.



INSERT FILM—SEAL—SHOW

2x2 For 35mm D.F., 35mm S.F., Bantam, Robot, 16mm D.F. and S.F. Each size packed 50 per box @ $1.73, if with Acetate protectors $2.73.

2¾x2¾ For 2¼x2¼, 2¼x1⅝, 35mm D.F. and Bantam size. Each size packed 50 per box @ $2.30, if with acetate protectors $3.15.

3¼x4 For 2¼x3¼, 2¼x2¼ and 2¼x1⅝ either horizontal or vertical, each size packed 24 per box @ $1.73 or if with acetate protectors $2.59.

STEREO Realist or Busch Vera, 1/16" thick, 24 pack $1.50, with acetate protectors $2.36, ⅛" thick, 24 pack $2.00, with protectors $2.86.

Your Dealer Should Stock—If Not, Order Direct

PORTER MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
2836 Sunset Blvd., Dept. P-11, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS

Photo fans now turn to
ROCHESTER *Photo Color*

A laboratory that will warrant your confidence after your first order. All work will yield the best possible QUALITY... greater ECONOMY... SERVICE

2¼ x 3¼	3¼ x 4½	5 x 7
25¢	50¢	$1
5 for $1.00	5 for $2.00	5 for $4.00

Rochester **PHOTO COLOR**
BOX 1623 • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

ENLARG-O-HOLDER for "VARIGAM" FILTERS

Fits lenses to 1½" Dia. All metal — holds filter and diffuser.
Try ENLARG-O-ARM for positive aperture control. Fits aperture rings 1" to 2" diam. $2.00 ppd. Money back guarantee on both.
Free Literature. Dept. 1
(Also professional sizes available)

$3.00 POSTPAID

H. L. Instrument Co 313 W. Valley San Gabriel, Calif

LEARN PHOTO NEGATIVE
★ **RETOUCHING**

A complete Home Study Course complete with all equipment. Sold on easy payments with a money-back guarantee. Full price, $21.50.

For Free Literature write to:
MARSHALL ART STUDIOS, School Div.
Dept. BM 3723 Fullerton Ave. Chicago 47, Ill.

There will be a
TWO minute
INTERMISSION
If you got to GO
you GOT to go!

35mm SLIDE **TITLES**
in COLOR
set of FOUR **$1.50**

1A. Let's Get Started.
2A. Ladies Remove Hats.
3A. Intermission (Illus.).
4A. That's All, Folks.

FREE LIST! !

See your dealer or write direct. Sorry, no C O D's
TITLE SLIDES, 1440 Broadway, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

MAKE IT YOURSELF

A FINE BEADED HOME MOVIE SCREEN
GIANT 37"x 50" SIZE
REFLECTANCE EQUAL TO THE BEST

3.95 P.P.

MIRRO Screen
BEADED MOVIE SCREEN KIT
(37" x 50" Size, other sizes to 12' x 12')

SAVE UP TO $40. Make the screen fit your needs—portable, on a window shade—permanent, on den or playroom wall—over an invalid's bed.
SIMPLE AS ABC. Spread "Mirradhesive" on any smooth surface. Pour on over 3 million gleaming "Microspheres." Let dry — we guarantee results

VOLA PRODUCTS
27 Calhoun Ave., Pittsburgh 10, Pa.
Dealers write for Prices

Sunset COLOR LAB

5x7 COLOR PRINTS 85c ea.
(From 35mm only)

Color Prints From Any Size Transparency

2¼ x 3¼	25c
3¼ x 4½	50c
4 x 5	75c
5 x 7	$1.00
8 x 10	$2.00

XMAS SPECIAL
Color Prints in Xmas Folders

2¼ x 3¼	
12 for	$ 3.50
25 for	$ 6.75
50 for	$12.50
100 for	$23.00
3¼ x 4½	
12 for	$ 6.60
25 for	$13.00
50 for	$25.00
100 for	$45.00

From One Transparency

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
35mm—20 Exp.
$1.00 ROLL
120-620 $1.00
Min. Order $1.50.
No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB
P.O. BOX 8595 • LOS ANGELES 46, CALIFORNIA

FLASHBULBS 30% Discount

General Electric • Sylvania • Westinghouse
Case Lots • Immediate Delivery • No C.O.D.
We pay the postage and packing charges

#5 or Press 25 (120 bulbs)	$10.92
SM or SF (120 bulbs)	11.76
#11 or #0 or Press 40 (120 bulbs)	12.60
#6 or FP-26 (120 bulbs)	12.60
#22 (120 bulbs)	14.28
#5 Blue or Press 25 Blue (120 bulbs)	14.28
#11 Blue or Press 40 Blue (120 bulbs)	15.96

RELIANT PHOTO SERVICE
7810 13th Ave. Brooklyn 28, N. Y.

Thrilling Work **COLORING PHOTOS** *at Home*

Fascinating hobby and vocation learned at home by average man or woman who is artistically inclined. Work full or spare time. Modern method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many have earned while learning. FREE BOOKLET tells how to get started doing this delightful home work for photographers, stores, individuals, and friends. *Send today for your copy.* No obligation.

EASY TO LEARN

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 3018, Chicago 14, Ill.

1st CLASS QUALITY **1st CLASS** MAIL

Your films expertly processed and rushed to you first class mail without extra charge.

8-exposure rolls developed and jumbo printed, 60c; 12-exp., 80c; 16-exp., 95c. 35mm fine grain developed and jumbo printed, 20-exp., $1.35; 36-exp., $1.85; reprints, 6c each.

FIVE DEGREES OF PAPER USED, CORRECT CONTRAST SELECTED FOR EACH NEGATIVE. Send for free mailer.

FIVE STAR PHOTO LABS.
P. O. Box 96-F Staten Island 10, N. Y.

WHOLESALE SPECIALS

All Manufacturers—All Agencies
WHY WAIT? Immediate Delivery!

Dealers, Professionals, Drug Stores, Appliance Concerns, etc.—Write on Business Letterhead for our
SPECIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALE BULLETIN #15 . . . IT'S FREE

DUMONTS 34th Street CAMERA EXCHANGE
DENIHAN STORES, INC.
150 East 34th St. Dept 1711 New York 16

the photographic market place -continued

NOW 20 EXPOSURE RELOADED CARTRIDGES **25¢**

SUPER XX PLUS X DUPONT #2

20 Exp. Rolls. .25c Ea. 36 Exp. Rolls. .40c Ea.
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS

20 EXP. Daylight or Tungsten ASA 12. .$1.25 Ea.

NOTE: 20% Excise tax must be added to price of black and white reloads.

All fresh, clean safety film. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Please include 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "A"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

S-T-R-E-T-C-H YOUR DOLLAR!

REPEAT SALE ON ROLL FILM

KODAK #620—Short-dated........3 rolls for $1.00
" 35 mm PX—20 Exposure. 3 rolls for 1.95
" 35 mm PX—36 Exposure. 3 rolls for 2.50
Gevaert Film, #620, #120..........5 rolls for 1.00
#127—6 rolls for $1 #616—4 rolls for $1
Guaranteed—Limited Quantity (add 20c for postage)
Plastic Containers 35 mm.......... 95c for 2 doz.

ENLARGING PAPER (Guaranteed, Semi Matte #2)
5" x 7", per Gross, S.W. ....$1.25; D.W. $1.50
8" x 10", per Gross, S.W. ....2.99; D.W. 3.50
11" x 14", per Gross, S.W. ....4.99; D.W. 5.99
HAND MADE Catelin Plastic Picture Frames 2¼ x 2½", 30c each

OUTSTANDING CAMERA SPECIALS

STEREO REALIST CAMERA Demonstrator, L.N. $129.75
IKONTA BX CAMERA F3.5 TESSAR—L.N. R.F. BUILT-IN LIGHT METER CASE 135.00
IKOFLEX IIA BUILT-IN SYNC F3.5 Tessar & Case 98.50

Excellent discounts on other types of roll-movie film & all other photographic items.

ORDER BY MAIL NOW—AND SAVE

Please include sufficient postage with your remittance otherwise balance will be C.O.D.

DUMONTS 34th STREET CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 170, New York 16

STEREO-TACH

ANSWERS YOUR DEMAND FOR LOW-PRICED 3-DIMENSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY

A STEREO-TACH outfit includes everything needed to instantly convert a regular camera into a Stereo camera that takes excellent 3-dimensional pictures in color or black and white.

To take slides with 35 MM camera order Outfit #101. Includes slide viewer 17.70

To take prints with 35 MM or larger camera, order Outfit #100; for Polaroid camera order #100-PL. Both include print viewer 16.25

ENJOY illuminated Stereo-Tach slides with Tach-Lite. #303 fits Stereo-Tach slide viewer. 4.95. #606 complete with viewer, 9.75

ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, INC. 421-D Pike Street, Covington, Ky.

EKTACHROME & ANSCO

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
24 HOUR SERVICE
TOP QUALITY

Include Return Postage
120 & 620 Rolls $1.00
35mm. rolls $1.00, Mtd. 1.25
Sheet film through 5x7, 6 or less 2.00

Axel Bahnsen Color Lab.
107 GLEN STREET YELLOW SPRINGS, OHIO

SINGLE LENS *Reflex* OWNERS

HAVE THE PRE-SET DIAPHRAGM
Conversion Installed on Your Present Lens
Clean, Neat Workmanship. 100% Satisfaction
NEW ALSO! NOW! M-X SYNCHRONIZATION either for: **19.95**

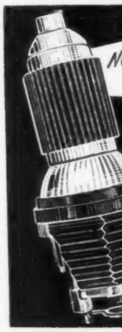
FOTO-VIEW, 323 West 42nd St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

GUARANTEED VALUES

WEDDING • BABY ALBUMS

also
MUSICAL
Largest Selection of Portrait Albums.
Photogr Discount **FREE** New Folder PP

PHOTOFIT ALBUM CO.
131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.



NO ENLARGER AT ANY PRICE WILL MAKE BETTER PRINTS

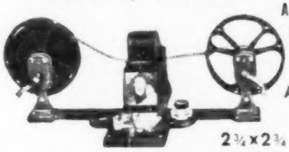
MODEL D 35 MM TO 2¼ X 3¼ **$28.50**
MODEL 100D, 35 MM TO 4X5 $54.50

FOTOLARGER

WRITE FOR *FREE* LITERATURE
TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO. INC.
NEW YORK 3, N.Y.

Hollywood **8-16mm EDITOR**

Complete with Splicer and Rewinds



A Bargain only $32.95
All metal
2¾ x 2¾ sharp picture

(Free descriptive literature on request)

SCHOEN PRODUCTS
15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

LEARN TO MAKE VIVID SPARKLING OUTDOOR PORTRAITS

OUTDOOR PORTRAITURE
By WILLIAM MORTENSEN
SECOND EDITION

WM. MORTENSEN

Shows you exactly how to avoid every pitfall; how to obtain the very best lighting under every condition; how to pose the model to fit the lighting; how to find the ideal outdoor studio. 220 beautiful illustrations. All new. Just Out.

$5.75 Send for FREE Book Catalog

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-B Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

INFRA FLASH **INFRARED FLASH BULB DIP**

Make sensational, exciting, unusual pictures with infrared **BLACKOUT FLASH** photography.

—— Write for Details ——

SCIENTA PRODUCTS CO.
P.O. Box 1930 Chicago 90, Ill.

WHOLESALE ONLY!

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED BRANDS!

Complete line of hard-to-get photographic supplies at WHOLESALE PRICES for Professional Photographers, Studios and Retail Photographic Departments. Cameras, B&W Color or Roll & Movie Film, Sheet & Pack Film, Studio Supplies, Paper, Chemicals, Flashbulbs, Darkroom Supplies, and all other equipment. Fast delivery. Write on your letterhead only (no post cards) stating type of business for Gamerman's Catalog and Wholesale DISCOUNTS today.

GAMERMAN'S WHOLESALE, Dept. G-211
3808 Eastern Avenue Baltimore 24, Maryland

---

8 mm MOVIE FILM 16 mm

FREE PROCESSING—24-HOUR SERVICE

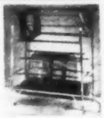
Now! Buy fresh top quality guaranteed film at these low prices. Finest automatic lab, machine processing. Stock up now. Order several rolls today.

WESTON 32—PANCHROMATIC

100' 16mm $3.45
25' 8/8mm $1.59
50' 16mm Mag. $2.90

RADIANT CINE LABS., Box 720-P, Chicago 90, Ill.

SAVE MONEY ON MOVIE MAKING!



1. Buy Superior Bulk Film!
2. Process It Yourself!

"How to Process Movie Film"
Simplified processing of movie film—the big little book that has formulae and instructions on how to do it yourself. Postpaid 25c.

Processing Outfit Only $19.95

Everything needed to develop your film. Reel holds 100 ft. 16mm or 8-8mm film. Drying rack, formulae and full instructions. Fully guaranteed. Only **$19.95**.

Superior Reversal Chemicals

Include 2 developers, bleach, clear and hardener. Nothing to add but water. Complete set makes 1 gallon **$2.90**. ½ gal. set for Morse tanks **$1.80**. Please add postage.

ORDER NOW! SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Ask for **FREE** Manual for Home Movie Maker!

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
Dept. 11-P 105 S. Wells St. Chicago 6, Ill.

---

5 COLOR PRINTS

for $1.00
size 2¼ x 3¼ each

2x3	.20	2¼x3¼	.25
3¼x4½	.45	5x7	.90

FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY — Minimum order on prints $1.00; Roll film processed—90c.

SPECIAL
4 x 5 size
50c
5 for $2.00

GUARANTEED
FAST SERVICE
TOP VALUE
SATISFACTION

VALU-COLOR
P.O. Box 534 Oakwood
Los Angeles, Calif.

Crystal-Brite **TELESCOPE**

SEIKO 20-Power Telescope

AT A NEW LOW PRICE **$10.95**

Write us if your dealer can't supply.

DAVID SPECIALTY CO.
66 E. RANDOLPH ST. • CHICAGO 1, ILL.

FREE CATALOG

72 Pages—Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS

WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!

INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. DEPT. H
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

10% OFF TO SERVICEMEN

35MM QUALITY PHOTO FINISHING

20 EXP. ROLL **$1.00** 3¼ x 4½

Films Fine-Grain Developed in Kodak Microdol. No automatic continuous printers used, but the latest 35mm machines designed to give large, sharp, brilliant enlargements. Selected contrast paper corrects for under- and over-exposures, 36 Exp. Roll. **$1.50**. Fast service. Send your roll with remittance now or write for free price list and mailers.

BELL'S PHOTO LAB., Box 163, Levittown, Long Island, N.Y.

GUARANTEED FRESH DATED

35mm ANSCO COLOR Reloads
Type 234 Tungsten 5 ROLLS.....$5.65
35mm KODACHROME Daylight Reloads*
20 exp. Roll...$2.00 5 ROLLS...$9.75
*Price incl. processing by Kodak (no mounts)

ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE
464 East 96 St. ...... Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

the photographic market place -continued

GIVE! A MILLION THRILLS!

High Power
BINOCULARS
30 DAY FREE TRIAL

Finest Precision Optics
Featherlight
Money Back Guarantee
Easy Pay Plan
Guaranteed Savings
Compare Before You Buy!

33 Models
$9.95 UP

BUSHNELL *Binoculars*
Dept. R-51, 43 E. Green
Pasadena, Calif.

How To Select BINOCULARS

FREE BOOK AND COLOR CATALOG

NAME ____________
ADDRESS ____________
CITY ____________ STATE ____________

COLOR PRINTS

IMPROVED COLOR PROCESS

developed in our Laboratory, produces QUALITY unobtainable from any other source. Our color prints are SUPERIOR to any produced in the country.

Full size	2½x3½	4x5	5x7	8x10
Price each	.30	.60	$1.25	$2.50

Save COD charges—Remit with order
Normal service 24 hrs.—returned 1st class mail

COLONIAL LABORATORIES
COLOR DIVISION
1329 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

PERSONAL GREETING CARDS

Now — convert your favorite photos into wonderful **greeting cards** easily, simply with versatile GREETEX Masks. For all year 'round occasions. For contact printing or enlarging. Write for folder "The Greetex Way"—amazing booklet with complete samples and instructions. Also new price list. (Masks also available in Spanish, French, Italian, German and Hebrew.)

ORDER FROM DEALER OR DIRECT

EMBOSSING KIT

Decorate your favorite pictures with a smartly embossed border, easily done with the amazingly simple EMBOSSA Kit. And EMBOSSA gives greeting cards a professional look! Complete kit, set of five instruments . . . 6x6 up to 5x7.
Special Only . . . 3.00

MIMOSA AMERICAN CORPORATION
207 East 84th St. • New York 28, N. Y.

GENUINE INLAID FOTO FRAMES

You'll be proud to own this famous Conklin inlaid photo frame. Made of solid Walnut or Mahogany with Duvaltine slide-back easels. Perfect gift at these low prices.

5x 7 Only $3 (2 for $5.50)
8x10 Only $4 (2 for $7.50)
Shipped Post Paid—
State Wood Desired
Dealer Inquiries Invited

E. L. Conklin & Co., 511A Griffing Ave., Riverhead, N.Y.

FILMS DEVELOPED

"Electric Eye—Never Fade"

35 mm. 36 exp. fine grain developed and jumbo high quality enlarged.......... **1.25**
20 exp. only.......................90c

8 exp. developed and JUMBO PRINTS in POCKET ALBUM—or 16 reg. size prints **35c**
12 exp. roll ....50c 16 exp. roll....65c

DURO-TONE LABS. Free Mailers
BOX 52-H STATION P BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

Learn **PHOTOGRAPHY** *at Home*

Splendid Hobby or Vocation

Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 3018, Chicago 14, Illinois

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHERS, INC.

A Picture Agency Devoted Exclusively to
SELLING *YOUR* PICTURES
To a Demanding World Market

We offer professional guidance and helpful direction plus picture assignments to those who qualify.

WE NEED PICTURES!

Black and White and Color for Covers, Calendars, Advertising, Promotion

Write for Information

C. P. I.
Box 362—Dept. P
Carlsbad, California

Have all your uncoated lenses

Camera - Projector - Enlarger

ACRA-COTED

You know the value of coated lenses. The cost of Acra-Cote, the original heatless hard coating, is extremely modest . . . the photographic benefits so apparent.

Send your lenses to us thru your dealer or mail direct, parcel-post insured. We'll quote you individual lens prices by return mail before proceeding with order.
Write for Acra-Cote sample.

ACRA INSTRUMENTS
A Division of
PACIFIC UNIVERSAL PRODUCTS CORP.
150 VISTA AVENUE PASADENA 8, CALIFORNIA

Finest Quality Ansco

COLOR PRINTS

2¼ x 3¼	$0.50	Dup. $0.40
4 x 5	1.00	.75
5 x 7 MTD	2.00	1.75
8 x 10 MTD	3.50	3.00

EKTACHROME AND ANSCO
COLOR PROCESSING

EKTACHROME		ANSCO COLOR (35MM 20 Exp. Mtd.) $1.00
120 & 620 Rolls	$1.10	120 & 620 Rolls. 1.00
3¼ x 4¼	.45	.30
4 x 5	.50	.35
5 x 7	.85	.40
8 x 10	1.50	.75

Include return postage on all orders.

CUSTOMCRAFT
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES
Dept. PP P.O. Box 6618 WASH. 9, D. C.

— — 2¼ x 3¼ — 10 for $2 — —

COLOR PRINTS

	Each
2¼x3¼	$0.25
3x4½	.40
4x5	.50
5x7	.95
8x10	1.95

On Ansco Printon from any positive transparency.
All Work Returned First Class Mail. Quick, Efficient Service.

COLOR PROCESSING

35mm mounted	$0.95
Bantam Size	.75
120-620-820 Ansco	
120-620 Ektachrome	

DUPLICATING

35mm .25, 2¼x2¼ .60, 2¼x3¼ .90

ARCY PHOTO SERVICE
Box 501-P, Englewood, N. J.

FREE BARGAIN LIST

1001 ITEMS TO CLOSE OUT
From Bankrupt Stores
Auctions • 33⅓%-70% Discount
WE BUY—TRADE
GUARANTEED—FREE TRIAL
BOB'S CAMERA EXCH.
1210 6th AVE., RADIO CITY, N. Y.

FRESH 35MM FILM
EK PLUS X — DUPONT #2
27½'—$1.00 100'—$3.50
Immediate delivery postpaid—no C.O.D.'s.

PHOTO MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS
Box 2463 Hollywood 28, Calif.

FILMS DEVELOPED
AND INDIVIDUALLY PROCESSED

FREE Prints mounted in beautiful white album

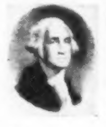
No mass production. All rolls receive our individual attention.
Money cheerfully refunded if not completely satisfied.

One Day Service. Send for FREE MAILERS

JUMBO PRINTS
Introductory Offer

8 Ex. Roll	30c
12 Ex. Roll	45c
35 MM Fine Grain Developed	
20 Ex. Roll	90c
36 Ex. Roll	$1.25

ENVOY PHOTO BOX 121 BATH BEACH STA., B'KLYN 14, N.Y.



New Low Prices
COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼x3¼ ... 25¢ (any ten 20¢ ea.) square 120-620 film will be made 2¼x2¼

3x4	40¢	5x7	$1.25
4x5	60¢	8x10	$2.25

24 hr. Film Developing $1.00
Ansco or Ektachrome Sizes 35mm (in Slide Mounts) B2 or 120, PB20 or 620

DUPLICATING
35 mm Color Slide Duplicating at 20c per slide
Write our technical department concerning your problems on any reduction or enlargement from or to a transparent color positive.
Minimum Order $1.00 Include Postage

Washington Color Photo
P.O. Box 1605 Washington 13, D. C.

MORE GIFT BUYS BY DUMONT'S

(Following Specials include Camera Flash Gun, Films, Lamps and Batteries)

	Special
KODAK DUAFLEX FLASH Outfit F.8	$33.45
KODAK BROWNIE HAWKEYE FLASH Outfit	13.50
KODAK PONY 828 (Flash Outfit)	55.00
KODAK DUAFLEX KODET LENS Flash Outfit	22.50
ARGOFLEX GIFT OUTFIT (Camera, Case and Flash)	22.80

FREE **GIFT WRAPPING** *FREE*
(upon request)

Please include sufficient postage with your remittance, otherwise balance will be C.O.D.

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 1711, New York 16

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS
PHOTO MOUNTS
Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.

Robin MOUNTS

ALBUMS Musical, Non-Musical Wedding, Baby STEREO

JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., WA. 9-5044

PICTURE FRAMES

QUICK REMOVABLE BACKS

Complete line of inexpensive wood frames, with quick-removable backs, for studio home, school, camera club. All sizes, from 3"x4" to 24 x 30", or larger. Prompt shipments.
Write for Illustrated Folder and Low Prices.

PICTORIAL FRAMES 615 Jersey
Quincy, Ill.

America's Original 35MM Viewer
At better camera stores

For 35MM, 16MM, 8MM Color Slides and strip film
•
Pinpoint spiral focus
Greater magnification

$3.50

Order by mail if not available in your city We pay postage

Chromat-O-Scope 426 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS IN

Christmas FOLDERS

from your favorite transparency!

In Christmas Folders
2¼x3¼ Prints
12 for $4.00
25 for $7.50
50 for $13.00
100 for $22.00
3x4½ Prints
12 for $6.00
25 for $11.00
50 for $21.00
100 for $40.00
From One Transparency, Envelopes Included.

Lo-Price Color Prints!

2¼x3¼	30c
3x3	40c
3x4½	50c
4x5	75c
5x7	1.25
8x10	2.00

Ansco Color & Ektachrome Rolls Processed 120, 620, and 35mm (mtd.) $1.00. 35mm Duplicates 20c ea. No C.O.D's. Minimum order $1.00.

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB. BOX 3004-V
Linden Hills Sta.
Minneapolis, Minn.

"BETTER PICTURES"

SINCE 1932
EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORATING
Quality Mail Order PHOTO FINISHERS

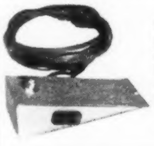
35mm -- $1.80

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, individually enlarged—3¼x4½—$1.80. 20 exposure rolls—$1.10. Extra enlargements 3¼x4½—6c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3¼x4½—85c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—60c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x3½—75c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—85c. Extra enlargements—6c each. Postage prepaid in U.S.A. 5c will bring you mailer and complete price list.

We fine-grain all film and individually enlarge each frame. Quality work—Prompt service.

Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. P. Chicago 25, Illinois



FOOT SWITCH

Rugged switch; positive control, heavy crackle enamel, non-skid tread. Outlet on body, 8 ft. cord. 1000W—115V AC. Guaranteed.

ORDER BY MAIL $3.95

WILCO ENTERPRISES
Dept. X, 3626 Natural Bridge
Saint Louis 7, Missouri

DO YOUR OWN PRINTING, MARKING

of prints, stationery, checks, music, books, laundry, cloth, wood, metal, glass, sports gear, leather goods, etc. Rubber printing set for paper products, consists of office type rubber stamp (your name, address) with office type inked stamp pad. Marking set has stamp (your name), stamp pad and bottle of indelible ink. Both sets consisting of two stamps, two pads and bottle of ink, $2.25 ppd., check or money order. Send wording desired for stamps.

RUBBERPRESS
1252 E. 75th St., Chicago 19, Illinois
Division of Robt. A. Burkhart Co.

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 200 Ft.
- 8mm-16mm-35mm
- Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Tough plastic tanks
- Uniform Density Assured
- 70mm tank also available
- Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature. Dept. P

Micro Record Corp. 225 West 28 St.
New York 1, N.Y.

OPTI-KLOS

FOR ARGUS C3

Take close-ups of flowers, insects, table tops, printing or any area 6x9 inches without tripod, tape measure, wires or rods. Durable plastic prisms correct your rangefinder and viewfinder while +3 diopter lens focuses your lens at 14". Sunshade and filter holder. 10 day money back guarantee. $7.95. Calif. buyers add 3% sales tax. No CODs please.

OPTI-TEK • BOX 5 • BELL, CALIF.

8mm and 16mm DUPLICATES

16mm REDUCED to 8mm • 8mm ENLARGED to 16mm
COLOR or BLACK and WHITE
8mm ANIMATED TITLES 16mm
TITLES MADE TO ORDER
FREE SAMPLE TITLE Give Dealers Name

U.S. PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CORP.
442 ROGERS AVENUE • BROOKLYN 25, N.Y.

Calichrome COLOR PRINTS 25¢ EA.

2¼ x 3¼

X-MAS CARDS

Choose your favorite color transparency for your X-mas cards. Your own color film printed and mounted in an attractive X-mas Folder.

20c per PRINT—5c per CARD

Minimum order one dozen from same film.

DYE-TRANSFER, 5" x 7"—$2.00
DUPLICATES $1.00

Send film or write for price list and information.

CALICHROME
P. O. BOX 9645 LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

COLOR PRINTS

From Your Transparencies

Electronically controlled for superb results. 3-day service and satisfaction guaranteed. Prints from any size transparency:
ANSCO COLOR
KODACHROME
EKTACHROME

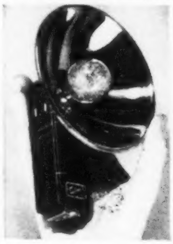
25c 2¼x3¼

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50c	$1	$2

Min. order $1.
No C.O.D.'s

PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME Roll Film
24 hours—120-620, 35mm mtd. . . Only 90c roll

COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. P-112, Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Wash. 7, D.C.



$9.95 (PLUS CORD)

Sims FLASH UNIT Series E

For Synchronized Cameras

FITS: Leica IIIf and IIf, Contax IIa and IIIa, Contessa, Nettar, Ikonta 35, Synchronized Super Ikonta B and BX, Retina IIa and IIb, Kardomat, and many others.

SIMS FLASH UNIT, MODEL D-2, $17.50
for all non-synchronized Leica Cameras

Write for FREE literature
SEE YOUR DEALER
INSIST ON SIMS

SIMERL CO., P.O. Box 333, Madison 3, Wisc.

ACCESSORIES

FOR LEICA—CONTAX—PRAKTICA
CONTAX-S—KINE EXAKTA—ETC.

Telephoto & wide angle lenses; Reflex systems; Extension tubes; Lens converter & bellows system, etc.

Write for Free Literature—Give Name of Your Camera

CAM-TECH, Box 168, Cathedral Sta., New York 25, N.Y.

FILMS

8 JUMBO PRINTS in ALBUM 35¢

12 Exp. Roll....50c 16 Exp. Roll....65c
35MM—36 Exp. Roll to 3¼x4½ $1.50; 20 exp. $1.00.
Quality Guaranteed or Money Refunded.

Christmas Cards with Envelopes 25—$2.00; 50—$3.75; 100—$6.50.

Send Post Card for FREE Mailer

MEL'S PHOTO, Box 106x, Bklyn. 20, N. Y.

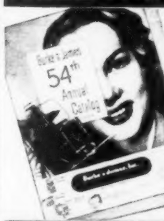
We are looking for high grade COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS, CALENDARS, ADVERTISING, ETC

4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payment. Please enclose stamped return envelope

THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-85, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

FREE CAMERA, LENS and EQUIPMENT CATALOG



JUST OFF PRESS. 72 pages crammed with THOUSANDS of newest PHOTO TOOLS, CAMERAS, (Press, Studio, Candid, Special Purpose, etc.), LENSES, PROJECTORS, Lighting Equipment, Developing Equipment, ENLARGERS, etc. for the amateur and professional, in every day, scientific or industrial work.

Burke & James, Inc.
FINE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 54 YEARS
321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. U.S.A.

---

now title movies in SECONDS*

TITLING MADE EASY

Self sticking CLINGTITE LETTERS stick on contact with glass, metal and all non-porous surfaces. No glue or adhesives! Letters re-usable! Title on location; thru car window with subject as background, on mirror for 3-dimensional effect. Complete kit consists of 157 letters, numerals, figures; two title boards, 6-page idea booklet.

* with self-sticking CLINGTITE LETTERS

FREE OFFER: See how CLINGTITE LETTERS simplify titling. Write today for free samples and 6-page idea booklet. Send postcard with name and address, no obligation. *At leading dealers everywhere . . . .* $2.95

CLINGTITE letters
4844 S. Ashland, Dept. P1, Chicago 9, Ill.

WATCH THESE PAGES

Every Month

for Unusual Values in Photographic Equipment Supplies and Service

---

Reload your Own! Not Govt. Surplus **35mm FILM** Guaranteed Fresh

EASTMAN PLUS X

27½ Ft. Bulk........$1.00
100 Ft. Bulk..........3.50

RELOADS
36 Exp.......3 for $1.00
(Add 20% Fed. Tax)

IN CALIF. ADD SALES TAX—ALL PRICES POSTPAID
ANSCO COLOR PRICES ON REQUEST

PACIFIC COAST FILM CO. 1510 No. Sierra Bonita
Hollywood 46, Calif.

35MM Developing

BEAUTIFUL Quality PRINTS SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

NOT DOLLAR PRODUCTION...SPECIAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE!

8 Exp. Roll developed and 8 beautiful prints......30c

Films fine grain developed, vaporated to prevent scratching. Enlarged to 3¼x4½, 36 exp. glossy paper $1.50. Double weight portrait paper $2.25. 20 exp. roll glossy $1.10—1 Day service. New film, 36 exp. 60c. 20 exp. 40c.

WRITE FOR FREE MAILERS!

MINICAM PHOTO LABS. LACROSSE 21, WISCONSIN

DUMONT'S XMAS SPECIALS FOR BEGINNERS

	SPECIAL
HOME DEVELOPING KIT	$ 7.25
SNAPSHOT PRINTING OUTFIT	4.15
KODACRAFT PRINTING OUTFIT	4.30
KODACRAFT ADVANCED PHOTO LABS OUTFIT	12.10

ORDER BY MAIL NOW — AND SAVE
FREE — GIFT WRAPPING — FREE
(Upon Request)

(Please include sufficient postage with your remittance, otherwise balance will be C.O.D.)

DUMONT'S 34TH ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 1711, New York 16, N. Y.

classified advertising

NOTICE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS. RATES: 75c per word prepaid. Minimum 10 words. Next available issue will be Jan. Copy must be in our hands before Oct. 24th.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

MUST sell new Argus C3, $50.00, complete. Grower, 815 Fairmount Pl., N.Y.C.

SOME of the many good buys from our used department. Voightlander Prominent f2 $189.00. Contax Plateback 3 holders $75.00. Contax 18cm f2.8 Sonnar w Flectoscope & case $449.00. Zeiss Harness for same $37.00. Photovolt Studiometer $35.00. Devin one-shot color camera 2¼x3¼ f4.5 Aristostigmat, 9 holders, case $295.00. Kodak Ektra f1.9 w extra magazine $365.00. Leitz Prado Projector $79.50. Leica Eldia $19.00. 4x5 Super Technika Linhof outfit 2 lenses $325.00. 14" Comm. Ektar synch shutter $209.00. Everything fully guaranteed. Westen's, 800 State, Santa Barbara, Calif. (See Index of Advertisers for our display ad.)

FREE Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. No money down. Up to 15 months to pay. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your own equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Co., Dept. 3M, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899.)

CANADIANS, send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

HARD coating and complete lens repair service. Send lenses or write for free estimate. Gould Lens Service, 26PC11, Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

CINE Special; Leica IIIC. 3 lenses, accessories. Dr. Wong, 7923 Pacific, Huntington Park, Calif.

ENLARGER, Omega. Model D2, colorhead. Practically new, $150.000. Robert Ferrara, 1683 Lexington Ave., New York 29, N. Y.

HASSALBLAD complete outfit, with flash and Perrin professional leather bag. Perfect condition, like new. Cost $637.50. Owner selling for $395.00 cash. Carl Hunter, 147 Oldfield Rd., Decatur, Ga.

100 POWER telephoto lens, 500mm f1., for all cameras with focal plane shutters. $5.00. Telescopic Camera Co., Manorville 1, N. Y.

LEICA IIIF, Summitar, spotless, $279. Accessories separately. Hoppe, 4202 Bedford, Brooklyn 29.

RETINA IIa f:2 Xenon, latest, spotless, $128.00. Contessa 35 f2.8 Tessar, l.n., $125.00. Contax IIa, f:2 Sonnar, l.n., $229.00. Contax S preset, f:2 Biotar, l.n., $169.00. Other Contax and Contax lenses all spotless. Write, Foto-View, 323 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36.

LEICA IIIF, f:2 Summitar, $258.00. Leica IIIF, f1:5 Summarit, $315.00. Elmar 90mm chrome $68.00. Summaron 35mm chrome, $68.00. All spotless. Hektor 135mm, Summarex 85mm, Leica IIIc, and other accessories. Write, Foto-View, 323 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36.

OMEGA ND2 cold-lite, F4.5 Tessar, $189.50. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

MEDALIST II, coated F3.5 Ektar, like new, $165.00; spotless $175.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

SUPER Ikonta BX, T-coated F2.8 Tessar, M-X sync, in feet, case, spotless $225.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

4x4 ROLLEIFLEX, F2.8 Tessar, case, extras, $89.50. Standard Rolleiflex, F3.8 Tessar, case, $59.50. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

ROLLEICORD III, coated F3.5 Xenar, case, used, spotless, $120.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICAS, Leicas, Leicas, Leicas, Leicas, Leicas, Leicas, Leicas, Leicas, Leicas, Leicas, Leicas, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX. Buy with confidence. Model I, F3.5 Tessar, case, $74.00. Model II, F2 Sonnar, case, $139.50. Model IIA, F3.5, new, $285.00. Model III, F1.5 Sonnar, case, $220.00. Plate back set for II and III, 3 holders, GG, $49.50. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

3¼x4¼ SUPER D Graflex, coated F4.5 Ektar, automatic diaphragm, spotless, $145.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

4x5 SUPER D Graflex, coated F4.5 Ektar, automatic diaphragm, spotless, $145.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

IKOFLEX III, F2.8 Tessar, sync built-in, case, spotless, $155.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, F2.8 Tessar, "X" sync, case, spotless, $225.00; new $250.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE-Exakta, coated F1.9 Primoplan, like new, $135.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX IIA's, Contax IIIA's, F2 Sonnars, F1.5 Sonnars, Optons, Jenas, feet, meters, new, used. Compare our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NEW LOW READER RATE

PHOTOGRAPHY has established a new classified rate for readers only of **45c** per word—minimum **10** words. This reader rate can only apply to those advertisements describing for sale, barter and or exchange, merchandise of a purely personal ownership, and not in any sense merchandise or services offered on the part of a dealer or others. The commercial rate remains **75c** per word, minimum **10** words.

KINE-Exakta VX's, F3.5 Tessars, F2.8 Tessars, F2 Biotars, F2 Xenons, F1.9 Primoplans, preset, non pre-set, new, used. Compare our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KODAK Ektra, F1.9 Ektar, spotless, $225.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

8.5CM. F1.5 coated Summarex for Leica, chrome, in feet, with shade, equal to new, $295.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

90MM F2.2 Thambar for Leica, with center spot, like new, $145.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

8.5CM F2 coated Nikkor for Leica, with case, shade, adapter ring, spotless, $145.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

AUTOMATIC Retina IIa, coated F2 Xenon, M-X, feet, used, spotless, $120.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LINHOFS, Linhofs, Linhofs, Linhofs Linhofs, Linhofs. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

3x5CM F2.5, coated Angenieux for Kine-Exakta, spotless, $80.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

B & H Foton, T2.2, spotless, $325.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKON, coated F1.4 Nikkor, case, spotless, $235.00; with F2 Nikkor, $175.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CHICAGO visitors, stop in, browse around. Heart of the Loop. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

IF you wish, we will ship C.O.D. Express with Inspection Privilege allowed. No money with your order. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

2¼x3¼ PACEMAKER Speed Graphic, coated F4.5 Ektar, rangefinder, flash, accessories, spotless, $185.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

2¼x3¼ CROWN Graphic, coated F4.5 Ektar, rangefinder, flash, accessories, spotless, $165.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NEW Pako Commercial Temperature Control Unit, $225.00, Cost, $325.00. (MK), 451 Continental, Detroit, Mich.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

WE buy cameras and equipment for cash. We need in particular Bolex H8, H16, Auto Rolleis, Kine Exaktas, 16mm Movikons, Hasselblads, unusual lenses. Westen's, 800 State, Santa Barbara, Calif. (See Index of Advertisers for our display ad.)

TOP cash prices paid for cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass, 585 Market, San Francisco, Calif.

FOUND the Store paying the highest cash prices for your used Cameras and Lenses. We buy, sell and also exchange. Broadway Camera Exchange, 2130 Broadway (75th St.), New York 23, N. Y.

HIGH grade Domestic and Foreign cameras and lenses in good condition. Our check in return mail same day equipment received. Send us your cameras at once. We will hold cameras 10 days for your approval. Highest prices paid. Indiana's Largest Camera Store, Capitol Camera Co., Inc., 201 W. Washington St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

HIGHEST prices paid for Leica, Contax, Rolleis, Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York P-22, N. Y.

LENSES. Aerial cameras. Motion picture cameras. Cash airmailed immediately for these and aerial lenses, including 7" Aeroektars, 20" and 40" Bausch and Lomb, etc. Ship insured or write. Gordon Enterprises, 5362 N. Cahuenga, N. Hollywood, Calif.

WE buy, sell or trade photo equipment. Will pay top prices. Leicas, Contax, Rolleiflex, Bell and Howell, Bolex, etc. Sell to the largest camera co. in the middle west. Check sent same day equipment received. No waiting. Will hold equipment 10 days for your approval. Lincoln Camera Co., 219 W. Washington, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

CASH immediately for cameras, projectors, rifles, musical instruments. Jays Camera Exch., 414 S. Main, Los Angeles, Calif.

PACEMAKER and Crown Speed Graphics urgently needed. Cash by airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

URGENTLY needed: Bantam Specials, Contaxes, Ektras, Fotons, Hasselblads, Korelle II, Kine-Exaktas, Leicas, Linhofs, Medalist II, Nikons, Retinas, Rolleiflexes, (Pacemaker and Crown), Speed Graphics. Send in, or write for offer. Immediate reply. Cash by airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

HIGHEST prices in America for Leica, Rolleiflex, Retina, Kine-Exakta, Polaroid, Bantam Special, etc. Will airmail cash immediately. Items held 10 days for approval. Reitman Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

LEICAS & Leica lenses, urgently needed. Cash by airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MOVIE FILMS
Rented — Sold — Exchanged

PRICED like wholesale and just released. These new 1-reel Blackhawk movies: 16mm, sound (300'), $11.95 plus 25c postage; 8mm silent (150'), $2.98 plus 15c postage. Four railroad films: "Super Chief," "Western Pacific Fast Freight," "Golden Arrow" (London-Paris), "California Zepher" and "Bathing Beauties, Then and Now." Hundreds new, used 16mm sound, silent, 8mm bargains. Good used 16mm sound projectors; Bell and Howells, Ampros, Victors, often available $129.95. Reels, cans, supplies like wholesale. Big new 24 page catalog free! Blackhawk Films, Inc., 1018 Putnam Bldg., Davenport, Ia.

FREE catalogue. New 8mm & 16mm film releases. Box 14, Midtown Station, N Y C.

EDENART has all subjects. Send 25c for complete listing and sample. State subject preferred. Edenart, Box 608, Woodmere, L.I., N Y.

125 SUPERB kodachrome movies, 8mm and 16mm National Parks, scenics, novelties. Catalog, 3c. "Waikiki" sample, $1.00. Specify size. World in Color Productions, Box 392, Elmira, N. Y.

KODACHROME movies, projection sample, $1.00. SOF rentals, lists, 10c. Colorslides, views, 10—$1.00; paintings, 3—$1.00; lists, sample 35c. Galloway Films, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

WE have it! Send 10c for special listings and sample film strips. Reyelle, Box 12, Dept. P., Hammels, N. Y.

RENT 16mm sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 130 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

FREE Movies. Hundreds of subjects. Interesting. Entertaining. Fascinating. Latest directory, only 50c. National Cine Society, 126 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

RENT 16mm Sound Film by mail. Over 1500 subjects to choose from. Features, $3.95 up; 400 ft. shorts, 49c. Free catalogue. Liberty Camera Shoppe, 80 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y.

5,000 NEW, used 8-16mm silent, sound films. International-Z, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

RENT 8mm movies, 19c reel. Details dime. Cooper's Mart, Eaton, O.

MOVIE TITLES

CUSTOM Kodachrome, 8mm-16mm titles, generous samples, prices, 25c. Hollywood Color Titles, Box 16335, Hollywood 38, Calif.

PHOTO FINISHING

NO negative? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from picture, transparency, colorprint, polaroid, stereoframes. Inquire movie-frame enlargements, 2x2 slides from any negative, photograph, colorprints. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements at dealers prices. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 30c; 11x14, 60c; 16x20, $2.00. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 50c; minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City, 52.

EXPERT retouching. Fast mail service. R. Daly, Box 91, Ansonia Station, New York 23, N. Y.

FINEST quality double weight bromide enlargement at dealers prices. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 30c; 11x14, 60c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

EKTACHROME and Ansco color processing. Rolls, $1.00; 35mm mounted, $1.25, 6 sheets, $2.00. Include return postage. Axel Bahnsen Color Laboratory, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

PROFESSIONALS complete service and price list available, write today. Marvel Photo Services, 1544 Seabury Pl., New York 60, N. Y.

2x2 SLIDES. Kodachrome of black & white. Made from your positive transparency or picture 25c each. Photo Copy Shop, 209 W. 15th St., Holland, Mich.

ENLARGEMENTS, custom made. Immediate service. B&W or warmtone. Doubleweight glossy, semi-matte. Silk. Matte. Tapestry. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.75. New Negatives, 50c. Complete service including photo restoration, retouching, hand oil coloring, print toning, photomurals. Photo Enlarging Specialists, 1476 Seabury Pl., New York 60, N. Y.

CUSTOMCOLOR prints, film processing, price list. Box 67, Nederland, Tex.

35MM SLIDE strips. Printed on fine grain safety projection positive film from your uncut 35mm negative strip. $1.00 per strip. Add 25c for negative development. 2 x 2 heat-sealed cardboard mounts, 35c dozen; mounted, 5c each. Free mailers and information. Write Slidestrip Service, P. O. Box 924, Santa Monica, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL 8x10 enlargement colored in oils from your negative, $1.00. Modern Photo Service, Box 144, Ashland, Ala.

CHRISTMAS Special. Personalized Christmas Photo Greeting Cards made from popular size negatives, photos, transparencies, matching envelopes included. 18, $1.75; 25, $2.40; 50, $4.50; 100, $8.00. Please order early. Photo Greetings Division, 1476 Seabury Place, New York 60, N. Y.

DYE transfer color prints from 4x5 or smaller transparencies. Complete masking procedure for best color and tone reproduction. Any size up to 8x10, $15.00; reprints, $7.00 each. Remit with order. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Percival E. Walsh, 232 Raines Pk., Rochester 13, N. Y.

GIANT photos a specialty. Your negative or print, 30x40, $4.00; 40x50, $6.50. Warner Studio, 1703½ Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

WHOLESALE Photographic Supplies. Cameras, films, projectors, enlargers. Write for free catalog. Capitol Photo Supplies, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Tex.

55 DIFFERENT slide mount openings, assorted or your choice, 54 $1.00. GEMounts, 5817P Sheridan, Detroit 13.

WEDDING, baby albums, most beautiful, wholesale. Free literature. Special: Album for twelve 8x10, $2.85 postpaid. Photofiteo, 131 W. 42nd, New York 36.

THE Deepster. Two full length deep tanks for developing 35mm to 620 roll film, $6.95. Write for literature. Glen Camera Products, Box 905, Sea Cliff 10, N. Y.

WEDDING album, $4.60 postpaid. White Morocco cover with 6 reversible inserts, acetate covered. Gold stamping our specialty. Free literature. Low wholesale prices. Rapid deliveries. Arcadia Photo Album Co., 22 E. 17th St., N. Y. C. 3.

ALBUMS! Wedding, baby. Personalized (photographer, customers' names in gold). 8x10, $3.95 postpaid! Free sales aids, wholesale catalog! Crestwood, Independence 2, Mo.

WHILE developing, do you dribble? Are your clothes stained? "Traesens Developer Stain Remover." Spots vanish like magic. Price $2.50, F.O.B. Kansas City. X-Ray Products & Sales, 1001½ W. 43rd St., Kansas City 2, Mo.

MODEL Releases, 50, 50c. Business cards, other printing. Samples. Leach's, Box 313, Bothell, Wash.

ZEISS double Protar lens cells only, 22cm, like new, single lens, 22cm, combined focus of 13cm, $50.00; 30cm Wamazaki Japanese f6.3 telephoto lens in barrel, fine condition, $55.00; Grover 5x7 view camera, like new, $39.50; Brand new RCA 16mm sound projector, listing at $475.00, sale price, $325.00; 18cm f6.3 Zeiss Tele-Tessar coated lens for Contax with matcing viewfinder, $150.00; Zeiss Sonnar 18cm f2.8 lens with reflex housing and case for Contax camera, like new, $295.00; Zeiss Sonnar 30cm f4 telephoto for Kine Exakta, like new, $295.00; Hugomeyer Tele-Megor f5 400mm mounted in compound shutter with built-in flash, ideal for Grapic or Graflex, excellent, $125.00; 7½" f2.5 coated Eastman Aerio in Wollensak Alphax MX shutter, built-in flash, $125.00. National Camera Exchange, 86 S. 6th St., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

STEREO

STEREO for any camera, complete, nothing more to buy. Send $1.00 to Tru-Dimension, Box 1112, Santa Monica, Calif.

FILMS AND PAPER

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, B&W. Free catalog. ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

RELOADS fresh Ansco Color, 20 exposure, $1.00. 5 rolls, $4.75, 10 rolls, $9.00. J-son Film Co., Dept. P, Box 12121, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

INSTRUCTION

LEARN free lance, educational, Hollywood and Television film technique at home. State licensed. Write for free catalog. Motion Picture Institute, Birmingham 5, Mich.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, Dept. 6201, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Chicago 14.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy, simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2251, Chicago 14, Ill.

OPPORTUNITY to learn photo retouching. No experience necessary. It's fun, it's profitable. Complete course includes equipment. Expanding profession! Send for free booklet today. The Duval School, Dept. P11, 8911½ Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

TURN any photo into beautiful ink etching. Fool proof chemical kit and instructions. $1.95 p.p. W. C. Richardson Products, 1647 Basse Rd., San Antonio 1, Tex.

COLOR SLIDES

WORLD War II slides: New Guinea, Noemfor, Philippines. 5 for $1.00. Swart, 713 E. 6th St., Flint, Mich.

YUCATAN, Florida, sample 35c. H-G Fotos, 1205 S. W. 35th Ave., Miami, Fla.

FREE catalog, 350 sets of 8, $1.89. Sample 35c. Mars, 143-19G Rockaway, S. Ozone Park, N. Y.

KODACHROME Movie sample $1.00. (Refundable) Colorslide sample 25c. Eddings, Corning R1, N. Y.

EDENART has all subjects. Send 25c for complete listing and sample. State subject preferred. Edenart, Box 608, Woodmere, L.I., N. Y.

AMERICA'S most beautiful Kodachrome slides have been reduced in price. Yes, these same slides from my personal collection now come to you 30% cheaper. Sample slide, 25c. Catalogue free. Write today. Ledr. Clifford J. Lishman, U.S.N. Retired, Dept. 76, 707 Wilbur Ave., San Diego 9, Calif.

60,000 SLIDES in stock insures prompt shipment. Washington, Williamsburg, National Parks, England, France, Germany, Switzerland, Netherlands, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Central America, Japan, China, Philippines, Italy available. 96% repeat orders indicate customer satisfaction. Catalog 3c. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

TWENTY beautiful color slides, $1.00, sample, catalog 20c. Sanford Co., Ashtabula, Ohio.

ADD "Spice" to home projection shows with colorful old-time Nickelodeon slides, 2x2. Write for free list. Nickelodeon Co., New Fleidner Bldg., Portland 5, Ore.

BEAUTIFUL Maine Coast Scenes, New Hampshire, Hudson Valley, Montreal, Halifax. Lists and 3 samples, $1.00. Maine-Photos, Box 1622C, Portland, Maine.

SCENIC kodachromes. Finest quality. Southwest, Northwest, National Parks, New England, Mexico, Indians. Catalogue, 10c. Jack Breed, West Boxford, Mass.

WE have it! Send 10c for special listings and sample slide. Reyelle, Box 12, Dept. P., Hammels, N. Y.

STOP searching! Color slides as you like them, 4 for $1.00, 10 for $2.00. Exclusive offerings free with orders only. Danny Davis, Box 1202, Room 363, Chicago 90, Ill.

NATURAL color, 2x2 slides. Hollywood's best posed by the masters. 4 for $1.00, 10 for $2.00. Perry Pelton, Box 5967, Dept. 557, Chicago 7, Ill.

SLIDES of the East. Cape Cod, White Mountains, Lexington, Plymouth, Niagara, Ausable Chasm, Santa's Workshop, Quebec, Montreal, Gaspé, Fall Foliage, Covered Bridges, Historic Houses, many others. Send for catalog, beautiful kodachromes by Henry Cobb Shaw, 8-3 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

WEST-VIEW Kodachrome slides on approval. These professionally photographed slides truly capture the natural scenic beauty of our Western Wonderland. Unequalled detail, composition, and color reproduction. Lowest prices for slides on Kodachrome film. Determine the quality of West-View slides before purchasing. Send for catalog and a "Slide Tour" (18 slides and test) on approval. Indicate the Western National Park preferred. No minimum purchase. West-View, Dept. 3, 1518 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

EUROPEAN slides on approval. Genuine Kodachromes from the private collection of nationally-known photographer and world traveler, Ernest A. Wolfe, Member P.S.A. Largest and finest collection in the world. Send for free catalog. Ernest A. Wolfe, 10916 Ashton Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

COLOR Slides, Arches National Monument. Ten, $2.00. Harding, Moab, Utah.

GOVERNMENT Surplus 35mm official military recognition slides, black and white; four ply mounted; each number, identified, cataloged. Equipment of various nations; boxed in three classifications: 360 slides, Naval Vessels, 350 slides, Merchant Ships, 245 slides, Armored Vehicles. $5.00 per classification; all three $10.00 postpaid U.S.A. Fair Sales, Lima, Ohio.

COMIC color slides for your approval. Western Photo Slide, Box 1112, Santa Monica, Calif.

HISTORICAL Massachusetts, scenic New Hampshire, slides, lists 35c. Herman Parker, Lynnfield, Mass.

MISS any shots this summer? Write for approval selections of Western National Parks, Canada or Mexico. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, Calif.

LOOKING for an unusual Christmas gift that's sure to be appreciated? Then give a set of Meston's 35mm natural color slides, only $1.95 per set of eight. "Meston's Travels Around the World" is the most complete line of slides in America. Request free list from your dealer, or write Meston's Travels, 2818 N. Piedras, El Paso, Tex.

PARIS, French Riviera, Lourdes, Rome, Venice, Cities of Italy, Fatima, Athens, Bali, etc. Highest quality color slides. Catalog free. Argo Slides, 62 William St., New York 5, N. Y.

STEREO Fans!!! Stereo slides galore; also, new precision Stereo Viewer, $2.95, 10 Academy Award winning stereo slides, $4.00, Stereo Lockslide mounts, mounting service. Send 25c for complete catalog & sample slide. Horner-Cooley Prod., Inc., 6356 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

GENUINE oil painting. Portraits or scenery, beautifully painted from your color slide or print. Write Artcraft Studio, East Peoria, Ill.

CAMERA REPAIRS

PERFEX repair on Still and Movie model, using genuine Perfex replacement parts. (Only authorized Perfex repair firm in U. S.) Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

BRISKIN movie cameras repaired by qualified technicians. All work fully guaranteed. Ten day delivery. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Korelle, Exakta, Leica, Foth by factory trained Technicians. B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

GUARANTEED precision, still and movie, camera repairing and rebuilding by expert cameramen with many years of experience on all types and makes of American and foreign cameras. Range finders and flash units installed and synchronized on short notice. All work carries a "You Must Be Satisfied" Guarantee, or your money back. Write or send your equipment for free estimate. The General Camera Co., Repair Dept., 6124 N. Western Ave., Chicago 45, Ill. See our display ad in this issue.

QUALITY Camera Repairing. Shutters, Bellows, Reflex Mirrors, etc. Estimates, prompt service. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

INSURED and guaranteed repairs at trade prices. Camera Repair Corp. of America, 225-A Broadway, New York 7.

LENS making and repairing our specialty. Lenses cleaned, repolished, recemented, duplicated, hard-coated. Binoculars also repaired. Prompt service. Workmanship guaranteed. Send lenses or write for free estimate. Gould Lens Service, 26PC11, Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

UNIVERSAL (Cinemaster, Mercury, Roamer) still and movie camera repairs. Trained technicians. No projectors. All work guaranteed. Two-week delivery. Estimates sent on all work. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7.

EXPERT camera repairing on all makes of cameras by long experienced technicians. All work fully guaranteed. Photoart Visual Service, 840 N. Plankinton Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

FOR discriminating camera owners in need of repairwork? Then your camera demands the best of care and the services of our highly skilled and most fastidious repairmen. We offer you only discriminating service plus highest quality workmanship. Reliable Camera Servicing, Room 211A, 6349 N. Western Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

SPECIALIZED Magazines covering your field will help you to success. Get latest copies through our easy-to-get-acquainted service. Hundreds of business, trade, professional, educational, farming, sport, hobby, pets, advertising, amusement, architecture, art, athletic, automotive, aviation, banking, barber, beverage and others covering all interests. Send for list today. It's free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34D N. Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

START your own mail order business with hundreds of repeat, sales-proven, hobby-craft items. No stock to carry, no shipments to make. We pack and ship for you. For details and instructions, send 25c. Mail Order Service, Dept. PP25, 845 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

100% PROFIT. No investment. Handle quality fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year 'round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 E. 125th St., Dept. PP-11, New York 35, N. Y.

MAKE money at home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big Christmas sales profits now. Liberal Commissions. Supplies furnished. Write for free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 530B, Mount Morris, Ill.

METALLIZING baby shoes. Profitable sideline for baby photographers. It's a natural! Instructions, supplies, equipment. Biggest selection of metal & onyx mounts. Wholesale only. Free catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. T, 1624 E. 1st St., Los Angeles 33, Calif.

CANDID wedding photographers. Use our successful business-getting method. Increase your business 200%. Mail our illustrated booklet to prospective brides. Write for details for exclusive use in your area. Telaak Studio, 3090 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home. Expect something Odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

TRANSPARENCIES wanted. Top prices obtained. Write American Calendar Agency, 210 W. 8th, Kansas City, Mo.

PHOTO JEWELRY

MOUNT your photos into pins, earrings, tieclasps, etc. Amazing possibilities. Send 10c for illustrated brochure and complete information. Milady-Fair Co., GPO Box 1328, N.Y.C. 1.

MISCELLANEOUS

UNUSUAL book bargains, arts, stories, cartoon booklets, 10, $1.00. Catalogs 5c. Arkay, Box 2052-PH, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

INVENTORS. If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 244-R Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

BEGINNING Writers: Let us show you how to get $1 to $20 checks in your daily mail doing simple spare time writing. Experience unnecessary. Details Free. W. Herwell, 7016 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio

HOLLYWOOD'S best. Posed by masters, 18 terrific shots $1.00, 41 for $2.00. All different. Perry Pelton, Box 5967, Dept. 358, Chicago 7, Ill.

MAGAZINES (back dated) foreign, domestic, arts. Books, booklets, subscriptions, etc., Catalog 10c (refunded) Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2251, Chicago 14, Ill.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2252, Chicago 14, Ill.

BINOCULARS. Telescopes, Microscopes. Our 20th year of leadership in optical values. Bargain catalog free. Brownscope Co., 24 W. 45th St., New York.

ADULT Books. Illustrated Comic Booklets, 10 for $1.00. 24 for $2.00, all different. Free gift with each $2.00 order. V. M. Rogers, Dept. P, Box 14738 Cimarron Station, Los Angeles 18, Calif.

AMAZING adult book bargains. Send stamp. Peter Vallon, 63 Perry, New York 14, N. Y.

BUY wholesale. 25,000 items. Catalog, 25c. Matthews, 1474-A2 Broadway, New York City 36.

REWARD for person returning my Kodachrome slides of Rushmore Memorial, South Dakota and others lost by Eastman Kodak, Rochester. Alvin Kamp, Jackson, Mo.

PHOTOS of famous places, like you would take if you were there. 3½x5. Farawell Fotos, 230 Devon St., Kearny, N. J.

DRUM Majorettes, 32 glossy photos, $1.00. Frederick Forman, 868 Lorimer, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

RUBBER stamps. Signature's $2.50. Signature, address, 3 lines, $7.50. ½" letters, 12c letter; ¼" letters, 10c letter. See our display ad this issue. Rubberpress, 1252 E. 75th, Chicago 19, Ill.

index of advertisers

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Acme Color Photo Lab.	145
Acme-Lite Manufacturing Co.	106
Advertising Displays Inc.	143
Airequipt Manufacturing Co., Inc.	118
Air Photo Supply Corp.	93
American Optical Company	138
American School of Photography	114, 144
Ansco	Second Cover, 10
Arcy Photo Service	144
Arkay Corporation	94
Arrow Camera Exchange	143
Art Center School	92
Astra Photo Products	110
Atkinson Laboratory	124
Atlas Photo Sales Company	112
Bahnsen Axel Color Lab.	143
Balfour Guthrie & Co., Limited	91
Barnett & Jaffee	100
Bass Inc., Alfred	124
Bass Camera Co.	149
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.	90
Bell & Howell Co.	6, 7, 105, 150
Bell's Photo Lab.	143
Berndt-Bach Inc.	134
Better Pictures	145
Bob's Camera Exchange	144
Bolsey Corporation of America	100
Brooks Cameras	95
Brooks Institute of Photography	122, 140
Brown-Forman Industries	138
Burke & James Inc.	145
Burleigh Brooks Company	30
Bushnell Binoculars	144
C.P.I.	144
Calichrome	145
Cam-Tech	142, 145
Camera Craft Pub. Co.	143
Camera Specialty Co., Inc.	118
Camera Utilities Inc.	124
Canyon Color Co.	142
Capital Camera Inc.	126
Central Camera Co.	108
Chinacolor Laboratories	149
Chromat-O-Scope	144
Cinek Film Co.	126
Cinepix Movie Films	136
Clingtite Products	145
Cohen's Exchange Inc., Abe.	16
Conklin & Co., E. L.	144
Colonial Laboratories	144
Cooks' Inc.	134
Colorfax Laboratories	145
Color TV Film Labs.	98
Columbian Enameling & Stamping Co.	98
Customcraft	144
Da-Lite Screen Co.	108
David Specialty Co.	143
Davidson Manufacturing Co.	122
De Fay's Photo Mart	142
De Groff Laboratories, Inc.	149
DeJur Amsco Corporation	132
Delta Photo Supply	24
Director Products	11, 17, 99
Dowling's	9
Dumonts 34th St. Camera Exch.	142, 143, 144, 145
Duro Tone Labs.	144
Eastern Photo Lab.	143
Eastern School of Photography	148
Eastman Kodak	Fourth Cover, 81, 82, 83, 84
Edmund Scientific Corp.	101
Ed M Lite	141
Edwards Fine Grain Laboratory, Inc.	92
Eight Sixteen Films	107
Enteco Industries Inc.	32
Envoy Photo	144
Epco Products Inc.	134
Ercona Camera Corp.	106, 128
Erie Scientific Corp.	104
Exakta Camera Company	125
F. R. Corporation, The	137
Fedco Products	140
Federal Instrument Corp.	90
Federal Mfg. & Eng. Corp.	115
Five Star Photo Lab.	142
Foto View	143
Freestyle Sales Co.	114
G-M Laboratories Inc.	106, 122
Gammerman's Wholesale	143
General Electric Co.	Third Cover
Germain School of Photography	134
GoldE Mfg. Co.	88
Good Lighting	142
Graflex Inc.	14, 15
Graphic Photo Service	142
H & L Instrument Co.	142
Heiland	116
Holson Binders	108
Intercontinental Marketing	131
International Sales Co.	143
Interstate Photo Supply Co.	149
Jeanneret, Roland	124
Jen Products Sales Co.	118
Kalart Company Inc., The	21, 31
Kelsey Co.	128
Kimax S. A.	112
Kinnard Co.	130
Kryptar	126
La Belle Industries	94
La France Productions	142
Lisco Productions Co.	96
Lott Mfg. Co.	96
Mailbag Film Service	126
Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., J. G.	3
Marshall Art Studios	142
Mel's Photo	145
Micro Record Corp.	145
Mimosa American Corporation	144
Minicam Photo Labs.	145
Minifilm Camera Corporation	28, 29
Morgan & Lester	116

COLOR PRINTS SLIDES

2¼ x 3¼ unmounted 25c each

2¼" x 3¼" mounted 30c
3¼" x 4½" 50c; mounted 60c
5" x 7" $1.50; mounted $1.75
8" x 10" $2; mounted $2.50

ANSCO Color Film Processed (35mm Mounted) $1.00

Duplicate Color Slides 35mm 25c ea. mounted
Quality guaranteed. Prompt service

PHOTO LAB, INC.

Please enclose remittance with order
3825 Georgia Ave. N.W.
Suite 211
Washington 11, D.C.

Develop Your
CREATIVE ABILITY
Into A
PROFITABLE CAREER
At New England's
FOREMOST SCHOOL
Of Professional
PHOTOGRAPHY

Practical Studio Workshop Training and Individual Attention. Write For Personal Counselling and Information.

eastern
school of photography
46 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.

ADVERTISER PAGE NO.

National Photo Coloring School 124, 142
National Photo Laboratories 136
Nega File Co., The 130
New York Institute of Photography 22, 23
[illegible] Camera Co., Inc. 123
Nu Clear Products Company 136

Orion Camera & Lens Co. 33
Opti-Tek 145
[illegible] Chemical Co., Inc. 139

Pacific Coast Film Co. 145
Pacific Universal Products Corp. 144
Paillard Products Inc. 111
Palley Supply Co. 119
Panoram Film Labs. 149
Peerless Camera Stores 18, 19, 139
Penn Camera 26
[illegible] & Company Inc., J. B. 114
Photo Lab, Inc. 148
Photo Fit Album 143
Photo Mail Order Specialists 144
Photo Super Mart 98
Photography 133
Pictorial Frames 144
Polaroid Corp. 97
Porter Mfg. & Supply Co. 142
Powers Regulator Co. 126
Praco Photo Prods. Inc. 20
Praktica 92
Precision Photo 140

Radiant Cine Labs. 143
Ray-Vogue School of Photography 108
Reliant Photo Service 142
Revere Camera Co. 109
Robin, Joseph 144
Rochester Photo Color 142
Rubberpress 145

Saltzman Co., J. G. 128
Sawyer's Inc. 129
Schmidt & Co. 134
Schoen Products 143
Scienta Products Co. 143
School of Modern Photography, The 25
Semlers Associated 142
Shostal Press Agency, The 145
Shull-Meyer Co. 100
Simerl, R. A. 145
Simmon Bros., Inc. 137
Slide Co. 128
Smith & Sons Corp., James H. 96
Spiratone, Inc. 89
Sterling-Howard 5
Superior Bulk Film Co. 143
Supreme Photo Supply Co. 85
Sunset Color Lab. 142

Television Workshop 92
Testrite Instrument Co., Inc. 143
Three Dimension Co. 8
Tiffen Manufacturing Corp. 130
Title Slides 142

United Binocular Co. 108
U. S. Photographic Equipment Corp. 145

Vacuumate Corp. 112
Valu-Color 143
Viewlex Inc. 132
[illegible] Products 142

Washington Color Photo 144
Westen's 120, 121
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 113
White Company, David 12, 13
Wilco Enterprises 145
Willoughby's 117
Wollensak 135

Zeiss Inc., Carl 27

IF YOU VALUE YOUR COLOR FILMS
. . . USE PORIUM TO PRESERVE
YOUR FILMS FOREVER!!

Be sure that your film receives the new PORIUM TREATMENT. All films developed (at PANORAM LABS) receive the PORIUM TREATment automatically to insure indefinite life and freedom from damage against scratches and finger marks, due to handling, packaging and projection. PORIUM TREATMENT is the result of a series of tests (of trial and error) over a period of ten years and is now brought to you at no extra cost—exclusively at PANORAM. NO OTHER LAB CAN MAKE THIS OFFER!!

35mm FAITHFUL DUPLICATES 6 FOR 1.00

EXCLUSIVE COLOR PRINTS AND PROCESSING!!!

20 Exp. 35mm Roll Ansco processed and mounted.....1.00 2 for 1.60, 3 or more .70 each
120 size Ansco or Ektachrome processed.............1.00 2 for 1.60, 3 or more .70 each
PROMPT SPEEDY SERVICE. RETURNED FIRST CLASS MAIL

COLOR PRINTS

FROM ANY SIZE KODACHROME, ANSCO OR EKTACHROME!!
WALLET SIZE
2x.................. $.25 each 5 for 1.00 4x.................. .50 each 5 for 2.00
3x.................. .30 each 9 for 2.00 5x.................. .90 each 4 for 3.10
.45 each 6 for 2.00 8x.................. 1.70 each 3 for 4.60
ALL PRINTS DONE ON NEW IMPROVED ANSCO PRINTON!!

—OUT OF THIS WORLD OFFER— • Any 12 wallet size 1.98

NOTE: Inquiries on large quantity duplications solicited.

48-HOUR SERVICE For COLOR PRINTS ON OUR PREMISES.
minimum order $1.00
(No C.O.D.'s)

ON ALL ORDERS OF $15.00 an additional discount of 5% may be deducted.
ON ALL ORDERS OF $25.00 or over a discount of 10% may be deducted.

PANORAM FILM LABS
1190 6th AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Do you take cheese cake?

If you chase beauty with a Bass Camera the results are bound to be better . . . so better write to

Charles Bass
President

Bass CAMERA Co.
179 WEST MADISON ST.
Chicago 2, Ill.
QUALITY CAMERAS SINCE 1910

Americas Favorite
COLOR PRINT
CHINACOLOR
FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN

CHINA SHOP
Fine PORCELAIN and CHINAWARE

WALLET SIZE 2¼ x 3¼ Now 25¢
* "CHINACOLOR" is a Reg. Trade Mark.

DELUXE MOUNTINGS
3X4 ---- 65 | 4X5 -- -- 90
3¼X4½ -- 75 | 5X7 -- $1 75
CLASSIC 8X10 -- $3 00

UNMOUNTED
2¼X3¼ -- 25 | 4X5 -- 75
2¼X2¼ (from Sq. Roll Film) -- 25
3X4 ---- 55 | 5X7 -- $1 50
3¼X4½ -- 65 | 8X10 -- $2 75

ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPED
35MM (slide mtd.) 120-620 - $1 00

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES FROM 35 MM ORIGINALS 25¢

NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
PLEASE SEND YOUR PAYMENT WITH ORDER

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
* "CHINACOLOR" is a Reg. Trade Mark.
Dept. 211-A Box 4203 Washington, D. C.

Get Close to Your Model

● Get professional looking pictures. DeGroff AIR-WAY SHUTTER RELEASE solves your shutter tripping problems for color, portraits, children, pets, wild life, etc. Does away with clumsy, costly cable releases. Saves time, work and film. Trips shutter at any distance from 5 in. to 50 ft. or more! 12 different kinds.

Regular size . . . . $5.00 Large size $8.50
Bulb . . . 75c each Hose 10c per foot
See your dealer or write *Fully guaranteed*

DE GROFF LABORATORIES, INC.
South Bend 2, Indiana

YOUR CAMERA

BIG BUY FOR 8 MM MOVIE FANS

Now YOU Can Own A PRECISION
Elitar Telephoto Lens

Reg. $30. Value only $12.95

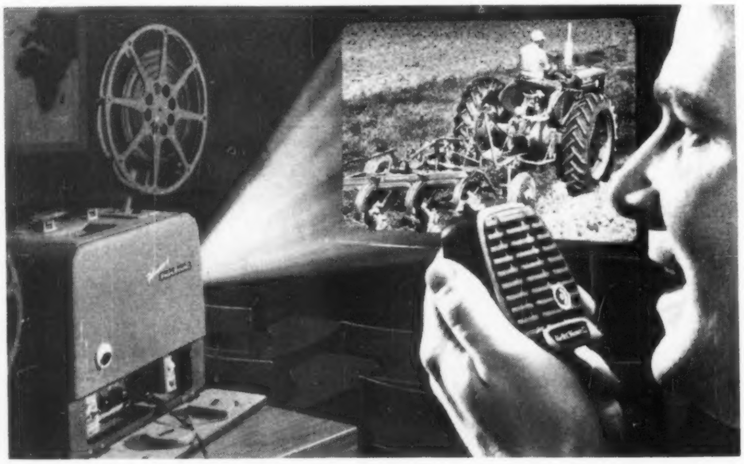
1½" f:3.2

Get those "far-away" shots you usually miss, with this fine imported, coated and fully color-corrected lens. Chrome barrel. Fits most 8mm cameras: Revere, DeJur, Kodak, Bell & Howell, Bolex, Keystone, etc. Compare with other lenses at twice the price. You will be convinced that ELITAR is best.

Other ELITAR Tele & W. A. Lenses from $9.95 to $42.50
At Better Dealers Everywhere—Write for Circular P
INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY CORP., 28 W. 22 St., New York

NOW *you can add sound to any 16mm movie!*

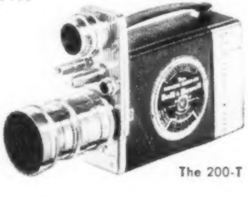
Another Bell & Howell engineering first... magnetic sound on double-perforated film ...makes sound movies cost even less!



If you have been considering the purchase of the famous Filmosound 202 . . . remember, you can now buy it adapted to use double-perforated film. If you already own a Filmosound 202, have it adapted for double-perforated film for just $35.00 . . . through your authorized Bell & Howell dealer.

IMPORTANT: With this new development in sound movie making, *any* 16mm movie camera now takes *sound* film. This includes magazine-loading film used in such cameras as the exciting, new Bell & Howell 200 . . . or roll film used in the famous 70-DL and other spool-loading 16mm cameras.

Ask your authorized Bell & Howell dealer about making your own sound movies on any 16mm movie film. Or get complete information by mailing this coupon today!



The 200-T

Here is a pace-setting new development in low-cost sound movies! Now . . . you can record and play back magnetic sound on *double-perforated* 16mm film . . . with the new Bell & Howell Filmosound 202 recording projector!

No longer are you limited to single-perforated film for sound movies. SOUNDSTRIPE, the magnetic oxide sound track available through Bell & Howell laboratories, can now be applied to *any* 16mm movie film.

Therefore, if you already have 16mm silent movies which you would like to make into sound movies, all you need do is have this magnetic sound track added to the *original* films. No need to have them copied on single-perforated film, a tremendous savings in the cost of making your own sound movies.

Bell & Howell Company
7106 McCormick Road, Chicago 45, Ill.

Please send me, without cost or obligation, complete information on the making of low-cost sound movies. I am interested in their use for:

☐ Industry ☐ Church ☐ School ☐ General

Name__________

Address__________

Organization (if any)__________

City______ County______ State______

Bell & Howell *makes it fun to make movies!*

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IT'S A "SNAP" TO WIN

First 10 winners get choice of

REFRIGERATOR · FREEZER · RANGE DISHWASHER · CLOTHES DRYER AND NEW SWIVEL-TOP CLEANER

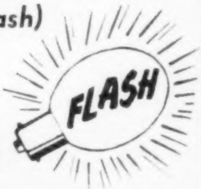
NEXT 20 GET FAMOUS G-E CLOCK RADIO

NEXT 100 GET ATTRACTIVE G-E KITCHEN CLOCK

Take Halloween FLASH SHOTS

(it's easy with G-E Photoflash)

and enter the



GENERAL ELECTRIC PICTURE CONTEST

THESE TIPS MAY HELP YOU WIN:

Think of winning an 11 cu. ft. General Electric Spacemaker Refrigerator with across-the-top freezer! Or a marvelous work-saving General Electric Dishwasher and sink! An 11 cu. ft. Food Freezer, or a Deluxe double-oven Electric Range! Or a "get-'em-dry-in-any-weather" G-E Clothes Dryer, plus the new swivel-top Cleaner!

And all for a simple, easy-to-take Halloween snapshot! Get the entry blank, contest rules and G-E Photoflash bulbs at your dealer's and shoot for a prize yourself.

Remember, Halloween activities extend over three weeks or more. There are scores of good Halloween pictures at parties, dances, hayrides; in the making of kid's costumes, and carving pumpkins, as well as in all the exciting fun that occurs on Halloween itself. And don't forget the parties that follow Halloween!

These are pictures *so easy to get with G-E Flash.* For General Electric Photoflash lamps give you "sunlight" any time, anywhere. With a simple flash camera, you merely sight and shoot—you've got the picture!

Ask your G-E Flash bulb dealer for entry blank and contest rules and shoot for one of these marvelous prizes.

Entries must be mailed by November 15th

G-E LAMPS
PHOTOFLASH
GENERAL ELECTRIC
SM
No. 5
No. 6
Focal-plane
No. 11

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Kodak
KODAK PONY 828 CAMERA
PONY 135 CAMERA

Thrifty teams

for finer color

Team up either of these Kodak Pony Cameras with a Kodaslide Table Viewer 4X. For a modest investment you get a color outfit that is today's most satisfying value.

KODAK PONY CAMERAS cost little—but give you these valuable picture-making features: a fast f/4.5 lens, Lumenized and color-corrected; a Kodak Flash 200 Shutter with speeds up to 1/200 second, internally synchronized for flash. The Pony 828 takes Kodak 828 film, black-and-white, Kodachrome, or Kodacolor. Only $31.15. The Pony 135, with automatic film advance and counter, takes Kodak 135 film, black-and-white or Kodachrome. $35.75

KODASLIDE TABLE VIEWER 4X gives you big, top-quality enlargements of your color slides. Black Kodak Dayview Screen gives rich, deep blacks; clear, sparkling whites; brilliant colors. Pictures are big enough for any small group to enjoy, bright enough to see in a fully lighted room. Projector and screen are one compact unit, always ready for use. Handsome deep mahogany-grain case. Price, $49.50. Carrying case, $15.50

AT YOUR KODAK DEALER'S

Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK